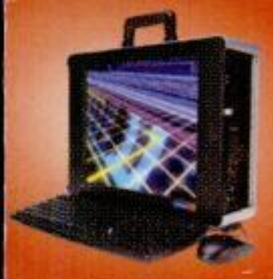


PC Gaming? In a Briefcase?
We brutally review MaxVision's oddball LAN party computer

Trim the Fat From WinXP!
How to identify and remove all the OS services you don't really need

Memory Showdown!
Five DDR sticks enter. Only two survive!

MAXIMUM PC

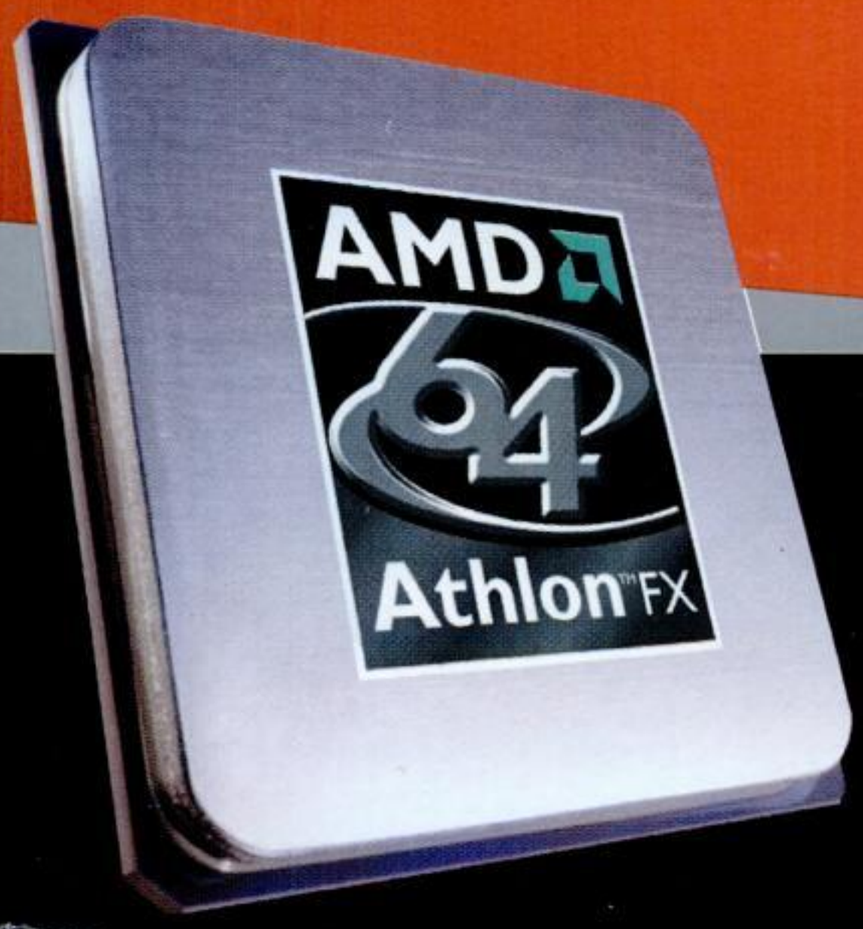
MINIMUM BS • NOVEMBER 2003

Build Your Own Entertainment Center PC

EVERY PART EXPLAINED! WE SHOW YOU HOW!

- It's a DVD home theater!
- It's a hard drive-based TV recorder!
- It's a PC gaming console and MP3 jukebox!

IT'S THE ULTIMATE DO-EVERYTHING COMPUTER



AMD'S NEW P4 KILLER!

We got the benchmarks.
We got the upgrading FAQ.
We got the COMPLETE story!

$8.99US $10.99CAN
11>
Future network USA
Media with Passion
0 74808 03353 9

Copyrighted material

STAR WARS GALAXIES™

EXPERIENCE THE GREATEST SAGA EVER TOLD - YOURS.

Actual In-game engine.

TEEN
T
Violence
ESRB CONTENT RATING www.esrb.org

Game Experience May Change During Online Play

The way it's meant to be played
NVIDIA

Official *Star Wars*® Web Site
www.starwars.com

PC CD-ROM SOFTWARE

SOE
SONY ONLINE ENTERTAINMENT

LucasArts and the LucasArts logo are registered trademarks of Lucasfilm Ltd. *Star Wars Galaxies* is a trademark of Lucasfilm Entertainment Company Ltd. © 2003 Lucasfilm Entertainment Company Ltd. or Lucasfilm Ltd. & ® or TM as indicated. All rights reserved. SOE and the SOE logo are registered trademarks of Sony Online Entertainment Inc. in the United States and other countries. © 2003 Sony Online Entertainment Inc. The name NVIDIA and the NVIDIA logo are registered trademarks of NVIDIA Corporation. The term "The way it's meant to be played," and the "NVIDIA: The way it's meant to be played" logo are trademarks of NVIDIA Corporation.

Copyrighted material

AN

EMPIRE DIVIDED™

Welcome to ***Star Wars* Galaxies**™—Massively multiplayer online gaming set in a galaxy far, far away. The Death Star has been destroyed and the galaxy is torn by civil war. Choose your allegiance - Rebel, Imperial or neutral - and immerse yourself in the *Star Wars*® universe like never before.

WWW.STARWARSGALAXIES.COM

This One
AFRB-A4Y-EP11

Copyrighted material

AMD

My adrenaline fix isn't what it used to be. Double the dose.

AMD me.

Introducing the AMD Athlon™ 64 FX processor. Take your system to extremes.

Double the data path from 32- to 64-bit and you more than double the thrill factor. Uninterrupted, ear-splitting, streaming audio and rich, razor sharp video make your pad a launching pad. What's more, you get all the power you need to edit, mix, and model your own digital creations with memory to spare. Prepare to blow minds. Get a dose of the AMD Athlon 64 FX edge at www.amd.com/amdathlon64fx

© 2003 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. All rights reserved. AMD, the AMD Arrow logo, AMD Athlon, and combinations thereof are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.

Copyrighted material

Release Notes

The Perils of Monthly Publishing

Maximum PC is a monthly magazine, and in theory we have about 20 working days to produce each issue. Why, then, do we have such a royal bitch of a time trying to remain fresh and current? It's the damn PC hardware scene—it's constantly changing, and a single change can have a grave ripple effect throughout our entire scope of coverage.

Take AMD's new Athlon 64 FX processor. It portends to be an amazing CPU, a Pentium 4 killer by any other name. In fact, it's such a processing powerhouse, Intel apparently felt compelled to issue a response in the form of the "Pentium 4 Extreme Edition." The P4EE announcement came just as we were sending the final pages of this issue to our printer in Woodstock, Illinois. The vast majority of the mag had already been put to bed, so our only recourse was to briefly report on Intel's new chip in our Quick Start section (see page 12).

Now, do we have an actual P4EE chip humming away in the Lab? Yes. It arrived a few days after Intel's surprise announcement. As I write this, Gordon is collecting P4EE benchmark scores—but you won't be reading about them in this particular issue of *Maximum PC*. This column is the only page that hasn't yet been put to bed, and it isn't long enough to support a fair and thorough benchmark analysis.

No, I won't give you benchmark scores, but I will tell you that Gordon's tests show that the P4EE gains back much of the performance advantage that the "vanilla" P4 lost to the Athlon 64 FX. In other words, it appears that the very power shift explained on pages 64 and 65 has just shifted back.

Damn AMD! Damn Intel! Damn technological progress! And damn our damn deadlines!

Does this mean that the P4EE should be your next CPU buy? What of its cost and availability? And might not AMD simply issue a response to the response and jump back on top? Can't answer those questions here. But I can advise you to check back next month for a rousing Apple G5 versus Athlon 64 FX versus Pentium 4 EE showdown. We'll answer all your questions there.

Next month, we'll also dig deeper into the nVidia/*Half-Life 2* dust-up explained on page 11 (another event that occurred after we finished half the magazine), and pass judgment on whether system vendors should be shipping nVidia cards in their most high-end PCs.

—JON PHILLIPS

Contents

11.03

Page 11

Page 128

Page 18

REGULARS

06 In/Out
We're picking up what you're putting down, dear readers.

10 Quick Start
PC previews, news, factoids... and why the RIAA should make you afraid. Very afraid.

18 Head2Head
Is *Internet Explorer* really all that? Or is *Mozilla* mo' better?

22 WatchDog
As always, the Dog's got hold of the PC industry's proverbial pant leg, and shows no signs of letting go.

25 Ask the Doctor
From a PC that only *sometimes* starts, to a pair of speaker wires that are *way* too short, to questions about Hyper-Threading, the doctor helps make sense of it all.

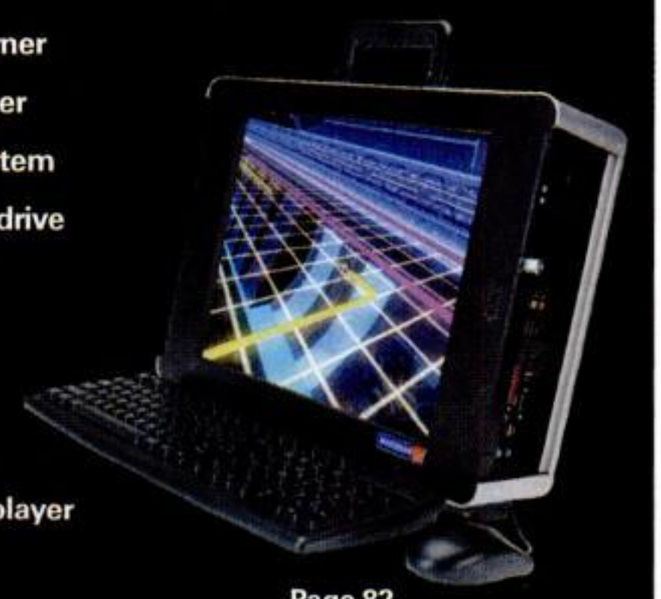
72 How To...
Convert a DVD into a wee video file that will play on your Pocket PC handheld.

128 Rig of the Month
Talk about "special modifications!" This month's rig would make Han Solo proud.

REVIEWS

Page 97

80 Falcon Northwest Mach V FX-51 desktop PC
82 MaxVision MaxPac portable desktop PC
84 Asus V995 Ultra GeForce FX 5900 videocard
84 Gainward PowerPack! Ultra GeForce FX 5900 videocard
86 Apricorn EZ Writer portable DVD burner
86 Memorex 4x Dual-Format DVD burner
88 Shuttle SN45G bare-bones mini-system
88 OWC Mercury On-the-Go Pro 60GB drive
90 HP DeskJet 450cbi portable printer
90 Canon i70 portable printer
92 PowerDVD 5 Deluxe
92 WinDVD 5 Platinum
94 Creative Labs Nomad Zen NX MP3 player
94 Rio Nitrus MP3 player
97 Saitek ST90 joystick
97 Saitek P300 gamepad
98 DVDXCopy XPRESS 3.0
98 Klipsch ProMedia Ultra 5.1 speakers
101 Aquanox 2: Battlefield
101 Battlefield 1942: Secret Weapons of WWII
102 Chaser
102 Hoyle Majestic Chess

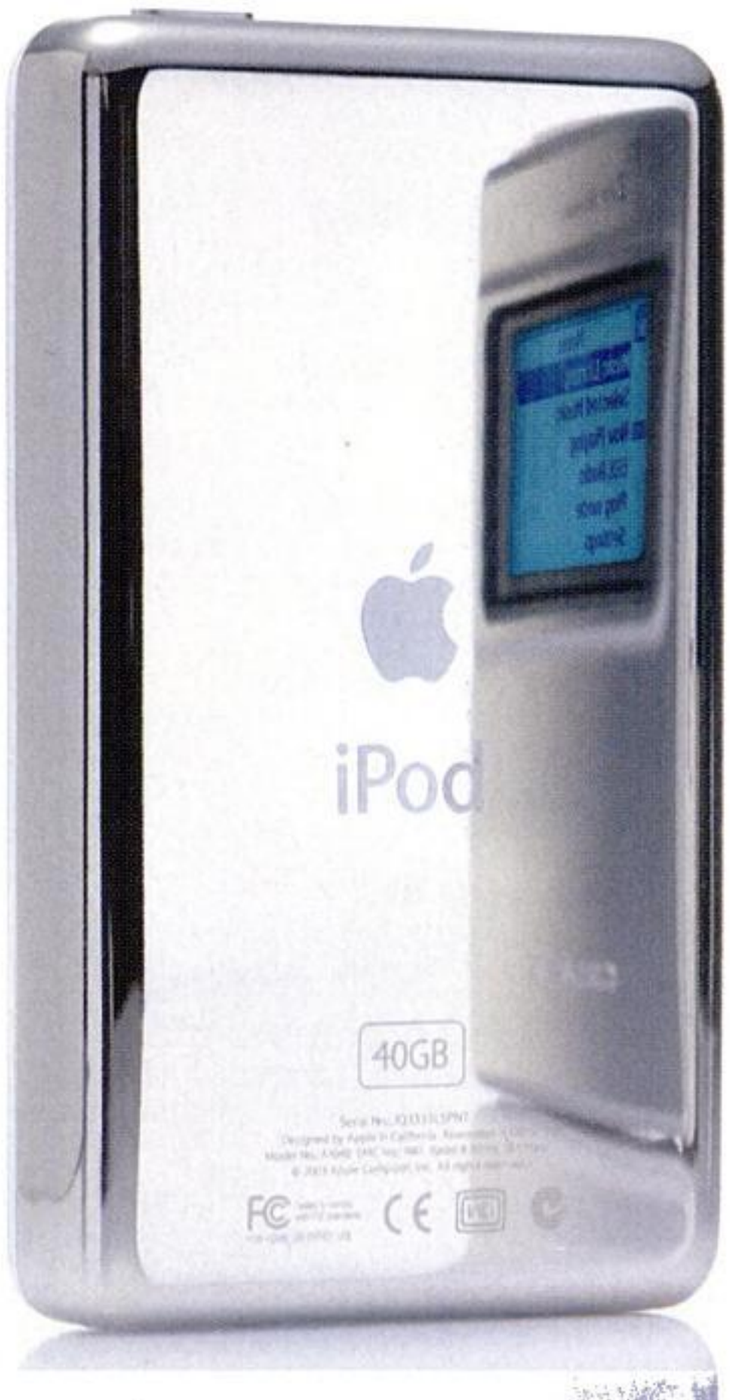


Page 82

Page 94

Copyrighted material

Not just another pretty face



Beneath its sleek exterior is more of what you want...

The Creative NOMAD® Jukebox Zen Xtra is the pocket-sized MP3 Player that delivers more.

- Huge capacity - as many as 16,000 songs in 30GB, 40GB, and 60GB models
- Superior audio quality with up to 98dB Signal-to-Noise Ratio
- As much as 14 hours playback with its removable battery

CREATIVE NOMAD JUKEBOX Zen XTRA **...and it costs 30% less than iPod.***

Get More from Your Music — Get CREATIVE

©2003 Creative Technology Ltd. The Creative logo is a registered trademark of Creative Technology Ltd. in the United States and/or other countries.

* Based on suggested retail prices of comparable models at time printing. iPod is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

Copyrighted material

MAXIMUM PC

EDITORIAL
Jon Phillips EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
Katherine Stevenson MANAGING EDITOR
Gordon Mah Ung SENIOR EDITOR
Will Smith TECHNICAL EDITOR
Logan Decker FEATURES EDITOR
Greg Vederman DISC EDITOR
Andrew Sanchez EDITOR EMERITUS

ART
Natalie Jeday ART DIRECTOR
Boni Uzilevsky ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR
Mark Madeo PHOTO EDITOR

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
Omeed Chandra, Tom Halfhill, Dwight Looi
Thomas McDonald, Josh Norem, Mike Williams

CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHER
Luke Thomas

PRODUCTION
Richard Lesovoy PRODUCTION DIRECTOR
Lawrence Briseno PRODUCTION COORDINATOR

ADVERTISING
Chris Coelho PUBLISHER
Bernard Lanigan EASTERN AD DIRECTOR
212.768.2966 EXT. 4001
Dave Lynn WESTERN AD DIRECTOR
949.360.4443
Stacey Levy NATIONAL SALES MANAGER
925.964.1205
Sharon Kiernan DIRECT SALES MANAGER
781.416.2018
Nate Hunt NATIONAL ACCT MANAGER
415.656.8536
Jose Urrutia ADVERTISING COORDINATOR
415.656.8313
Kathleen Reilly MARKETING MANAGER

CIRCULATION
Tina K. Rodich GROUP CIRCULATION DIRECTOR
Angela Martinez NEW BUSINESS DIRECTOR
Mimi Hall NEWSSTAND MANAGER
Janet Amistoso DIRECT MARKETING SPECIALIST

BACK ISSUE REQUESTS
1.800.865.7240

REPRINTS PRINT AND DIGITAL
Reprint Management Services
Maggie French, 717.399.1900 x178
mfrench@reprintbuyer.com

How to contact us:
All subscription Inquiries 800.274.3421 or
maxcustserv@cdsfulfillment.com
Editorial staff input@maximumpc.com

future network usa
Media with Passion

FUTURE NETWORK USA
150 North Hill Dr. Brisbane, CA 94005
415.468.4684 www.futurenetworkusa.com

CHIEF EXECUTIVE Greg Ingham
PRESIDENT Jonathan Simpson-Bint
VICE PRESIDENT/CFO Tom Valentino
VP/EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Matt Firme
VICE PRESIDENT/CIRCULATION Holly Klingel
GENERAL COUNSEL Charles Schug
DIR. OF CENTRAL SERVICES Nancy Durlester

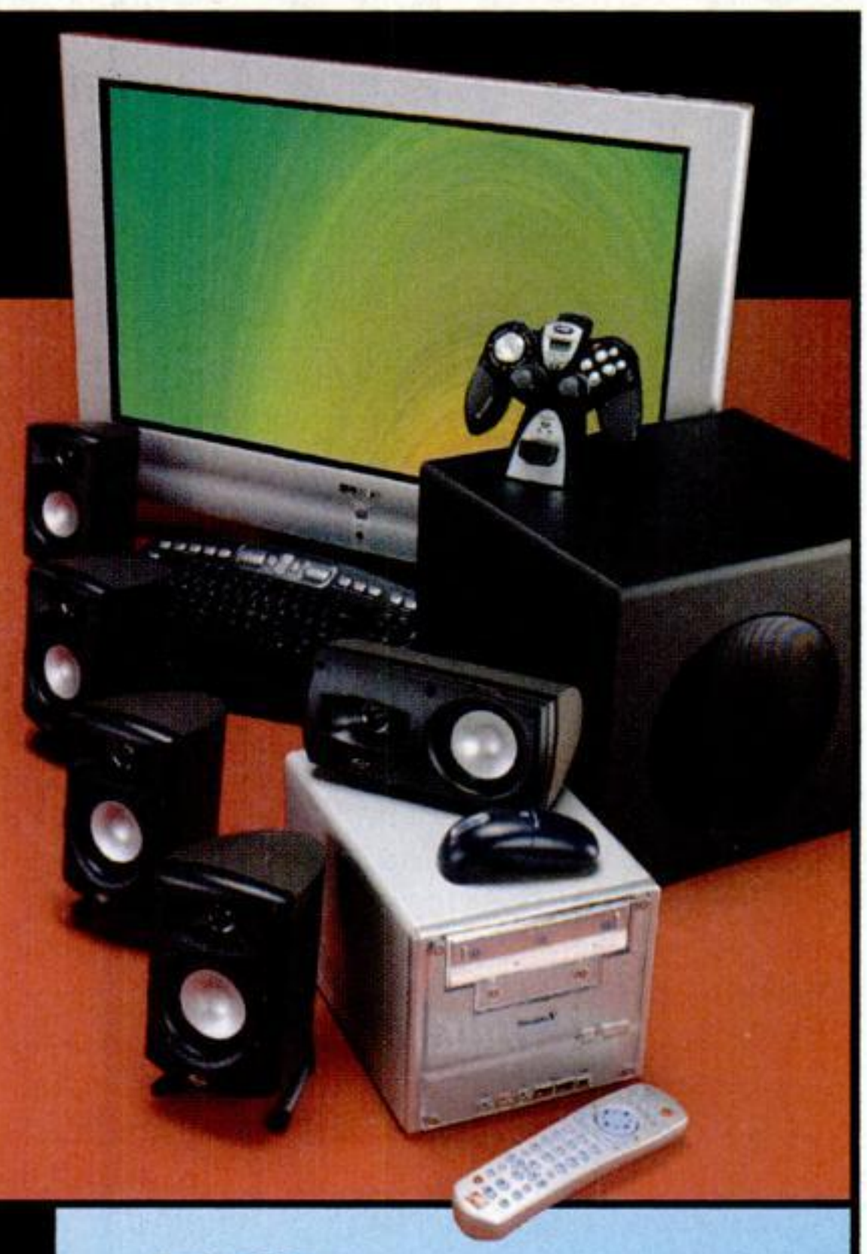
Future Network USA is aimed at people who have a passion. A passion for games. For business. For computers. Or for the Internet. These are passions we share. Our goal is to feed your passion with the greatest magazines, web sites, and CD-ROMs imaginable. We love to innovate, we love to have fun, and we have a cast-iron rule always to deliver spectacular editorial value. That means doing whatever it takes to give you the information you need. With any luck, we'll even make you smile sometimes. Thanks for joining us.

Future Network USA is part of The Future Network plc. The Future Network plc serves the information needs of groups of people who share a passion. We aim to satisfy their passion by creating magazines and web sites that offer superb value for money, trustworthy information, multiple ways to save time and money, and are a pleasure to read or visit. This simple strategy has helped create one of the fastest-growing media companies in the world: we publish more than 100 magazines, 20 magazine web sites, and a number of web networks from offices in five countries. The company also licenses 42 magazines in 30 countries. The Future Network is a public company quoted on the London Stock Exchange (symbol: FNET).

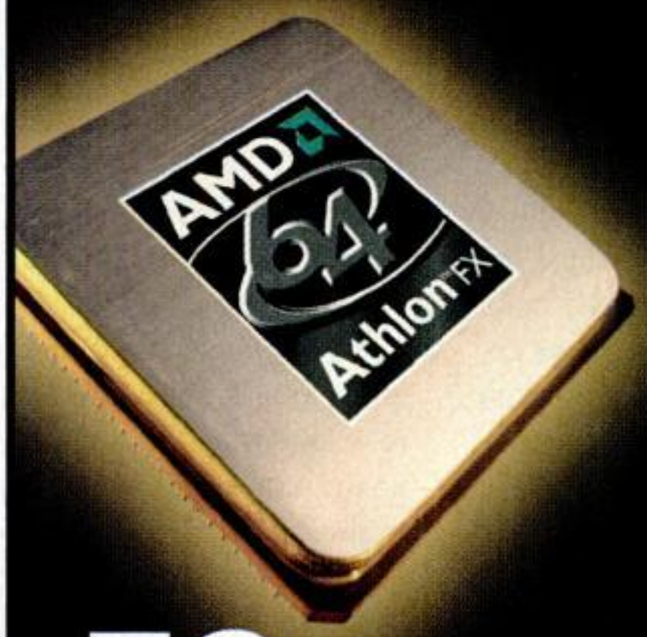
BATH LONDON MILAN MUNICH NEWYORK PARIS SAN FRANCISCO

Contents

FEATURES NOVEMBER



28 Build a PC Entertainment Center
Have yourself a smart, stylin' setup for all your music, movie, and gaming needs. We show you how to make it happen.



40 Maximum PC Memory Challenge
Which DDR module will survive the torture chamber that is the Lab?

56 Athlon 64
AMD's 64-bit response to Intel's market domination. Are the tides about to turn?

46 Windows Services
Some of WinXP's features may actually being doing you a dis*service*. Find out what's going on behind the scenes in your PC, and what you can do about it.

MAXIMUM PC (ISSN 1522-4279) is published monthly by Future Network USA, 150 North Hill Drive, Suite 40, Brisbane, CA 94005, USA. Periodical class postage paid in Brisbane, CA, and at additional mailing offices. Newsstand distribution is handled by Curtis Circulation Company. Basic subscription rates: one year (12 issues) US: $20; Canada: $26; Foreign: $42. Basic subscription rates "Deluxe" version (w/CD): one year (12 issues/12 CD-ROMs) U.S.: $30; Canada: $40; Foreign $56. US funds only. Canadian price includes postage and GST (GST#R128220688). Postmaster: Send changes of address to Maximum PC, P.O. Box 5159, Harlan, IA 51593-0659. Standard Mail enclosed in the following edition: C1, C3, C5, C7. Ride-Along enclosed in the following editions: B, C, C2, C4, C6, D1, D3, D5, D7. Int'l Pub Mail# 0781029. For customer service, write Maximum PC, P.O. Box 51479, Boulder, CO 80328-1479; Maximum PC, 150 North Hill Drive, Brisbane, CA 94005. Future Network USA also publishes PC Gamer, PSM, MacAddict, and Official Xbox.

Entire contents copyright 2003, Future Network USA. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part is prohibited. Imagine Media Inc. is not affiliated with the companies or products covered in Maximum PC. PRODUCED AND PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Copyrighted material

In/Out

You write, we respond

SPAM SPAT

I read your October "PC Toolkit" article with great interest, especially the commentary about McAfee *Spamkiller.* I strongly disagree with the article's comment, "*Spamkiller* should be avoided at all costs. Its interface is unwieldy and its filters are inaccurate." I must say that after close to 10 months of using *Spamkiller*, I believe it does an excellent job filtering spam. While your article indicated a 95 percent success rate with *SpamPal*, I experience a 99 percent success rate with McAfee's *Spamkiller*.

—WAYNE GREEN

TECH EDITOR WILL SMITH REPLIES: I spent the better part of a week struggling with *Spamkiller*, and I stand by my comments. To test the different anti-spam utilities, I used my own e-mail accounts, which daily receive between 100 and 500 spam messages, but usually only 50 or so real e-mails. *Spamkiller's* interface is too unwieldy to manage that volume of e-mail, even during the setup phase.

On the other hand, *SpamPal*, *Inboxer*, and *Mail Enable* all handle large volumes of e-mail without a problem. *Inboxer* lets you categorize messages as spam, and handles the creation of new filters from within *Outlook*. If a piece of spam slips through your filter, you press the block button and it (along with all messages like it) will be blocked in the future. *SpamPal*, meanwhile, requires virtually no tweaking once it's installed.

It's great that *Spamkiller* has been able to serve your needs, but there are many superior anti-spam products available today. Spam blockers shouldn't require constant tweaking to work.

SOFTWARE ON THE SIDE

In the October review of Micro 2000's Universal Diagnostic Toolkit, you stated that "Micro 2000's software is the most valuable part of the bundle," but failed to mention that the software (called *Micro-Scope*) is also available separately at a much lower cost, and that free lifetime tech support comes with both the POST card and *Micro-Scope*.

—DOUG OWEN, TECHNICAL EDITOR, MICRO2000 INC.

TACKLE NOT INCLUDED

I enjoyed seeing what was stuffed into your Portable PC Trauma Kit [October]. But you failed to mention one thing I was interested in—the model and manufacturer of the toolbox itself. Can you provide that info?

—CHUCK MILLER

SENIOR EDITOR GORDON MAH UNG RESPONDS: It's a good ol' Plano 8606 six-tray fishing tackle box. We've seen it listed on Internet sites for between $19 and $70. Although not quite as large as the Plano 747M (which is preferred by most paramedics), it has a few more compartments for knick-knacks.

BUT I DISTINCTLY HEAR A CLICKING NOISE

I enjoyed your article about hard drives ["Hard Drive Handbook," October]. But did I miss the explanation of why they click? You stated that the arm is controlled by an electromagnetic current between the copper coil and the magnet. That sounds like a frictionless bearing. So where does the clicking come from if there's no friction?

—ERIC WANNEMACHER

FEATURES EDITOR LOGAN DECKER REPLIES: Fat-free potato chips have a little fat in them. Decaf coffee actually contains some caffeine. And so-called frictionless bearings still have to contend with a certain amount of friction.

The gentle clicking noises you hear come from the arm assembly sweeping across the platter, halting at precise points, and swinging back into action—thousands of times a second. This extremely quick action, combined with air resistance and the natural resonance of the drive chamber all contribute to the sound from your drive.

If you notice any change in the character of the noise from your drive, if the clicking sound becomes regular and rhythmic, or if you hear unusual grinding noises, these are all clues that your hard drive is on the brink of failure. Back it up, and buy a new one.

GETTING LOOSEY-GOOSEY WITH RAID CLAIMS

I write this regarding Dwight Looi's "Raid Levels Compared" table found in the "Hard Drive Handbook" article. In the Raid Level 0 row under the "Advantages" heading, it says, "Very high read and write performance—almost that of a single drive multiplied by the number of drives used." Wow. I saw approximately the same offhand remark in an article from a competing magazine about six months back, but I never expected this level of inaccuracy from *Maximum PC*. So what gives with this flippant generalization? In past testing, you have pegged the RAID 0 advantage at 20 percent or less.

—RAYMOND MANN

SENIOR EDITOR GORDON MAH UNG REPLIES: D'oh! Indeed, 2x performance from RAID 0 is pretty impossible. In that chart, we should have stated that read and write performance can increase anywhere from 5 to maybe 30 percent, depending on the RAID setup and application.

POINT GOES TO FORMAN (IN THE SILLY GAME OF ONE-UPSMANSHIP)

Most slip-ups I can let go. I didn't even write last month when Tom McDonald's column ended abruptly in the middle of a sentence. However, due to the specific topic John Phillips was discussing in the October Release Notes, I cannot stay silent. John writes: "First and foremost, were magazine editors—wordsmiths, investigative reporters, and

BUT DO THEY MEET THE ATX KABOB SPEC? THAT'S WHAT WE'D LIKE TO KNOW

I've been a subscriber for two years now and I love your mag. It's a high point of my month when *Maximum PC* arrives from New York in the UN diplomatic pouch. Anyway, a friend, briefly stationed in Iran last year, came across this case being used as a BBQ for kabobs. I thought you guys might get a kick out of it.

—BOB CANNON, D/CISS, UNAMSIL, FREETOWN, SIERRA LEONE

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF JON PHILLIPS REPLIES: See what happens when you overclock without proper cooling! Cheers go out to Bob for what must be an incredibly tough and dangerous diplomatic mission in Sierra Leone, and props to all our passionate readers in Iran. (Yes, some Iranians do receive our magazine. PC fanaticism knows no ideological boundaries.)

Copyrighted material

logical thinkers."

"Were" magazine editors, John? As in "used to be"? I'm afraid the word "were" means something totally different than the conjunction "we're" (we are). And no, spellchecker wouldn't have caught that, as "were" is, in fact, a word. It's just not the correct one to use in this context.

Perhaps aisle right an article four ewe to revue. I've always been told I have a way with words.

—HAROLD FORMAN

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF JON PHILLIPS REPLIES: Even a single proofreading mistake is one proofreading mistake too many. But in the editorial ranks—that is, in professional publishing circles where we're actually paid to toil day in, day out—we draw a distinction between poorly organized, uninteresting writing, and writing that suffers flaws of basic human error.

Poorly organized, uninteresting writing is *much* more egregious than writing that suffers a few proofreading errors. I think all experienced editors would agree. Proofreading errors shouldn't be given a "free pass," but they're inevitable, especially in magazines like *Maximum PC*, which are pushed to the absolute limit in respect to deadlines and staff resources. In short, I'll take a homonym error over a grammar error (or, even worse, a benchmarking error) any day.

I should also point out that you spelled my name with an "H" throughout your entire letter. An innocent homonym mistake? I would assume so. But it certainly **doesn't bother me. Most good writers—writers who dash out copy off the top of their heads, writers whose brains are one step ahead of their fingers—are wont to make homonym mistakes every now and then.**

YEP, SOMETHING IS DEFINITELY BURNING

In his October letter, Scott Marshall made an excellent point that burning CAT-5 cable (or any cable with a PVC jacket) releases fumes that can be deadly if inhaled. I too am working on my CCNA, and would like to point out that if running cable through air ducts is your only option, you can use CAT-5 Plenum cable. It is much more expensive, but it's safe to use in air ducts.

—DAVID FERRIS

OUTLINING THE NEW MP3 REGIME

In response to Edward Reasor's letter in the October issue: I understand that MP3s are being stolen every day and taking money from the industry. But these are the same companies that have been stealing from us, charging $15 for a single CD when we only want one or two songs.

Let's be real. We can all agree that MP3s are here to stay, and we should find a way to make them work. We can't put the genie back in the bottle. The recording industry should embrace the new technology, and quit spending millions trying to stop it.

The record companies could start selling MP3s/WMAs on a subscription or per song basis via legal software (and I don't mean like the new *Napster*—it sucks). Sell each song for 50 cents or so. The recording industry would save the millions of dollars being spent on chasing people down, and make back any money lost to piracy. Music no longer has to be pressed, mass-produced, or marketed.

Doesn't this all sound better?

—CAMERON WILLIAMS

GETTING GRABBY

I was wondering what screen-capture software you folks use for the images in the magazine. I am assuming, of course, that not all of the software and Windows screens displayed in the magazine are provided by their manufacturers.

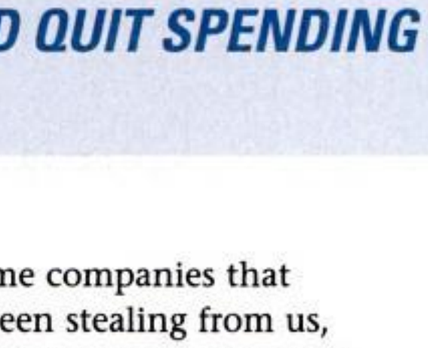
—DANYEL MARRS

TECH EDITOR WILL SMITH REPLIES: We pride ourselves on not using any vendor-supplied art! For most games, we use either the in-game screenshot utility (if available), or a third-party grabbing app. *Hypersnap* and *Snag-it* are our favorites. For Windows apps, we use Windows' built-in ability to copy what's on screen to the clipboard. You can either press PrtScn and then paste the output into a *Paint* window, or press Alt+PrtScn to copy just the window that's currently active.

For BIOS and other non-Windows shots, we usually set up an LCD display in a dark room, and photograph the screen. We've experimented with an alternative method, using our videocard's S-video output to send a signal to a video-capture device, but this resulted in images that were too fuzzy to use. ■

> ***"THE RECORDING INDUSTRY SHOULD EMBRACE THE NEW TECHNOLOGY, AND QUIT SPENDING MILLIONS TRYING TO STOP IT."***

LETTERS POLICY: ***MAXIMUM PC*** invites your thoughts and comments. Send them to **input@maximumpc.com**. Please include your full name, town, and telephone number, and limit your letter to 200 words. Letters may be edited for space and clarity. Due to the vast amount of e-mail we receive, we cannot personally respond to each letter.



COMING NEXT MONTH

IN THE SWEETER THAN FIGGY PUDDING DECEMBER ISSUE OF MAXIMUM PC

Gear of the Year

First we nominate. Then we argue. Then we vote. And then we reveal. Behold, the absolute best hardware components released in the last 12 months! Motherboards, videocards, optical drives, and more—Lab-tested and *Maximum PC* approved. Our list cannot be disputed!

Digital Toys for Girls & Boys

Remote-controlled helicopters, Star Wars action figures, potato guns? No, none of these will be included in this year's Holiday Gift Guide, but we will present a bounty of geeky gadgets and peripherals that should appeal to hard-core computer enthusiasts and like-minded aesthetes.

G5 vs. the World

You asked for it, readers—a benchmarking showdown between Apple's fastest G5, and the best desktop procs that Intel and AMD have to offer. Will we shut the Macintosh pie hole once and for all, or end up with apple sauce on our faces? Find out next month.

PLUS: New *Maximum PC* benchmarks, the winner of our Coolest PC Case Modding Contest, and a close-up look at *Half-Life 2* (assuming the damn game is ready in time!).

Copyrighted material

NEW

DIMENSION™ XPS

Ultimate Gaming PC

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor with HT Technology at 2.80GHz with 800MHz Front Side Bus
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 512MB Dual Channel DDR SDRAM at 400MHz
- 80GB Ultra ATA/100 Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- 19" (18.0" v.i.s., .24dp) M992 Monitor
- 128MB DDR ATI® RADEON™ 9800 Graphics Card with TV-Out and DVI
- 16x DVD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster® Audigy™ 2 Sound Card with DVD Audio
- Speakers Not Included
- Integrated Intel® PRO 10/100 Ethernet
- WordPerfect® Productivity Pack with Quicken® New User Edition
- 1-Yr Limited Warranty* with XPS Telephone Support, 1-Yr At-Home Service*

$2039 as low as **$62**/mo.*
E-VALUE Code: 19106-D51020m

WANT EVEN MORE JUICE?

Add more cutting-edge technology to your XPS system.

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor with HT Technology at 3GHz with 800MHz Front Side Bus
- 1GB Dual Channel DDR SDRAM at 400MHz
- NEW 240GB SATA RAID 0 (Data Striping)
- 4x CD/DVD Burner (DVD+RW/+R* Drive) (2nd Bay)
- 128MB DDR ATI® RADEON™ 9800 PRO Graphics Card with TV-Out and DVI
- Dell Gigabit Ethernet*
- 2-Yr Limited Warranty* with XPS Telephone Support, 2-Yr At-Home Service*

$3249 as low as **$98**/mo.*
E-VALUE Code: 19106-D51032m

CUP OF DROOL AWARD
www.gamersdepot.com
Dimension XPS
April 28, 2003

NEW

INSPIRON™ 8600

Ultimate Mobile Gaming Powerhouse

Intel® Centrino® Mobile Technology

- Intel® Pentium® M at 1.70GHz
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 15.4" UltraSharp™ Wide Screen UXGA TFT Display
- 768MB DDR PC2700 SDRAM
- 80GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 24x CD Burner/DVD Combo Drive
- 128MB DDR NVIDIA® GeForceFX™ Go5650 Graphics
- Front-Mounted Stereo Speakers for a Complete Multimedia Experience
- 72Whr Li-Ion Battery with ExpressCharge™ Technology (9 cell)
- Internal Fax Modem and NIC Included
- Intel® PRO 2100 802.11b Mini-PCI Wireless Card
- WordPerfect® Productivity Pack with Quicken® New User Edition
- 6 Months of America Online® Membership Included*
- 1-Yr Limited Warranty*, 1-Yr Mail-In Service

$2989 as low as **$90**/mo.*
E-VALUE Code: 19106-D81029m

TAKE IT UP A LEVEL

Add more cutting-edge technology to your Inspiron system.

- 4x CD/DVD Burner (DVD+RW/+R* Drive), add $249
- 1GB DDR PC2700 SDRAM, add $150
- 3-Yr Limited Warranty*, 3-Yr At-Home Service*, add $269

Dell recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP

Software & Peripherals

Games. Joysticks. Dell can help you load up on all kinds of game gear!

- Logitech® Z680 5.1 Speaker System, $315
- Logitech® MX 700 Cordless Optical Mouse, $69
- Belkin® Nostromo n50 USB SpeedPad, $26
- Plantronics® DSP-400 Stereo PC Headset, $63
- Logitech® MOMO Force Gaming Wheel, $129
- Unreal II®. The Awakening, $39
- Gravis GamePad Pro USB, $19
- Logitech® Freedom 2.4 Cordless Joystick, $63 (shown below)

Click www.dell4me.com/maxpc

>>>Call 1-888-395-3449

toll free

*America Online: New members only. Must register for America Online dial-up service within 30 days of date of invoice. To avoid paying monthly membership fees, cancel during the 6-month promotional period. Even during promo period, telephone access charges on your phone bill (call your phone company for details) and surcharges for premium services and 800-number access may apply, including in AK. For new, 18+ U.S. members with major credit card or checking account only. Limited time offer. America Online, AOL, the Triangle design and AOL Instant Messenger service are registered trademarks of America Online, Inc. **Pricing/Availability:** Prices, specifications, availability and terms of offers may change without notice. Taxes and shipping charges are extra, and vary. Valid for U.S. Dell Home Systems Co. new purchases only. Dell cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. **Gigabit Ethernet:** This term indicates compliance with IEEE standard 802.3ab for Gigabit Ethernet, and does not connote actual operating speed of 1 GB/sec. For high speed transmission connection to a Gigabit Ethernet server and network infrastructure is required. **Software:** Software, documentation or packaging may differ from retail versions. **Limited Warranty:** You can get a copy of our limited

Copyrighted material

Dell Gaming PCs:

Machines that redefine the term

adrenaline rush.

Unreal II®: The Awakening
An intense epic adventure featuring superb graphics.

Unleash the full power of your games with Dell PCs. Dimension XPS Desktops. Inspiron 8600 Notebooks. Machines custom built just the way you want them. Machines that make serious gaming more affordable. Machines that fear no droid, no alien, and no undead. Machines built with the latest technology to blur the line between game and reality. Go online or call now and get a machine that brings to life an enemy. A machine that lets you hear what lurks in the darkness. A machine that's been pushed to the limits of testing—both inside and out—to perform in the real world, and the world that consumes your mind. Service and support is available 24/7/365. But the nightmares you get from the games are your own problem.

Intense Gaming. Easy as DELL™

warranties and guarantees by writing Dell USA LP, Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. To purchase warranty only or for information on other service options please call 1-800-915-3355 or visit www.dell4me.com/termsandconditions. **Service:** At-Home service provided via third-party contract with customer. Technician will be dispatched, if necessary, following phone-based troubleshooting. Availability varies. Other conditions apply. **DVD+ RW and DVD+RW/+R Drives:** Discs burned with this drive may not be compatible with some existing drives and players; using DVD+R media provides maximum compatibility. **PURCHASE PLAN: Dell Preferred Account:** Offered by CIT Bank to qualified U.S. residents with approved credit. Taxes and shipping charges are extra and vary. **Trademarks/Copyright Notices:** Intel, Intel Inside, Pentium and Celeron are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©2003 Dell Inc. All rights reserved.

Copyrighted material

Quick Start

The beginning of the magazine, where articles are small

RIAA Death Star Almost Complete

Record industry watchdog deploys first wave of lawsuits against MP3 file sharers

The Recording Industry Association of America's long-running jihad against peer-to-peer file swapping recently entered an ugly new phase when the trade group filed lawsuits against 261 individual file swappers, including a 12-year-old girl. The RIAA is no stranger to litigation, but the recent spate of suits marks the first time the industry bulldog has gone after file-sharing individuals instead of the companies producing file-sharing software.

To find file-sharers trafficking contraband, the RIAA uses a software program to scour P2P networks searching for copyrighted material. When such files are located, the RIAA records your username and IP address, and downloads the files to verify their authenticity. Once the RIAA has nailed down its case against you, it subpoenas your ISP to acquire your identity. Once it acquires this information, the RIAA will contact you about your activities. Some ISPs have fought these subpoenas in court, but most have been unsuccessful.

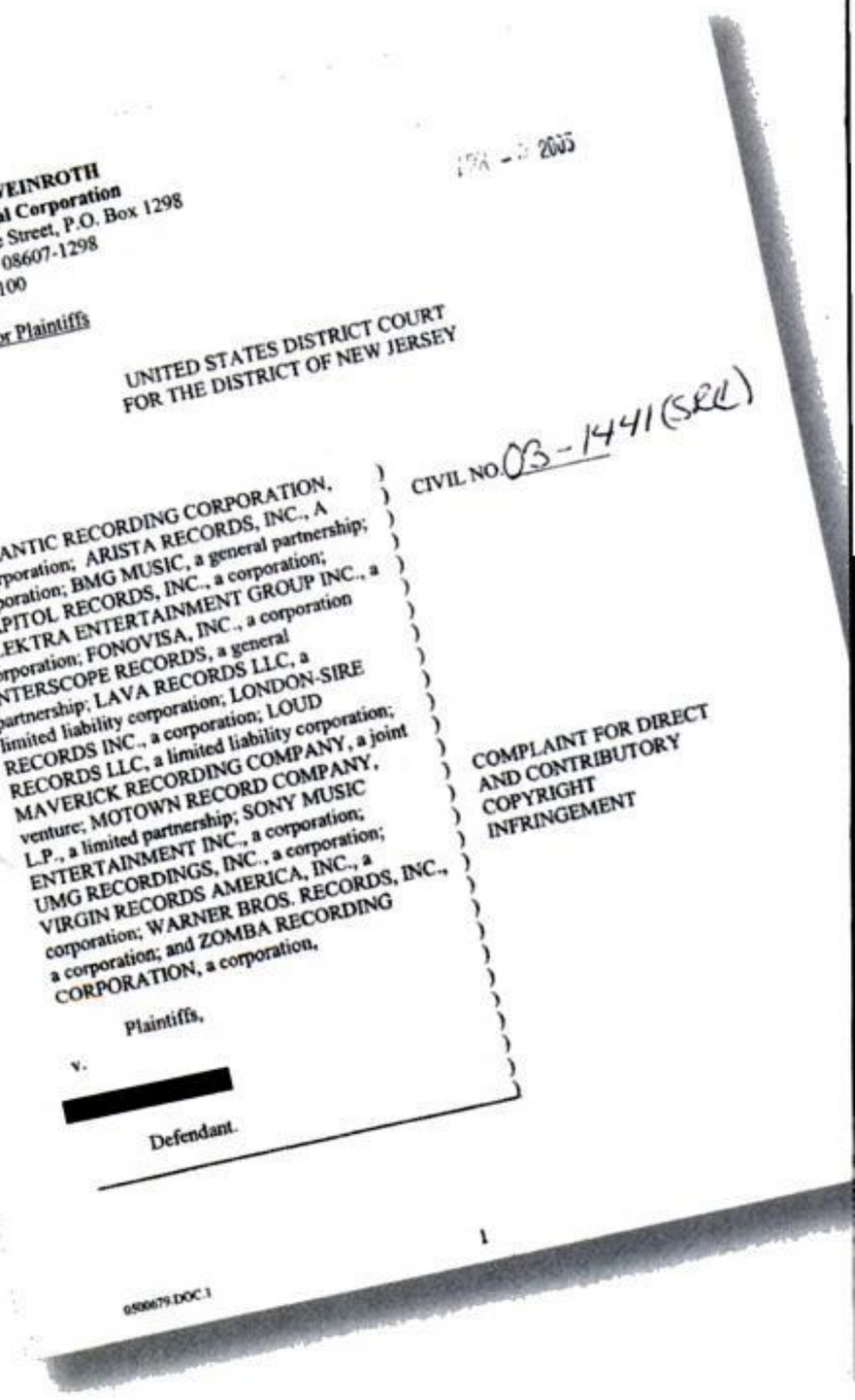
So far, the RIAA says it is only targeting "egregious" file sharers, which it describes as people sharing 1,000 or more files. However, if a 12-year-old girl can unwittingly draw the RIAA's ire, so could you. With that in mind, there are a few steps you can take to avoid the RIAA's wrath.

First and foremost, don't share copyrighted material over P2P networks. You might also want to disable the option to share content with other users. It's a greedy move, obviously, but it's better to be greedy than to be a defendant.

> "...Defendant has taken a network created for higher learning and academic pursuits and converted it into an emporium of music piracy where copyright infringement is simplified down to the click of a computer mouse."

Second: Don't let your computer function as a "supernode," which is a node that acts as a conduit for other peoples' file requests. If you have a fast computer and a blazing connection to the net (as you should, dear reader), it's possible your computer will automatically become a supernode. To disable this option in *Kazaa*, go to Options > Kazaa Options, select the Advanced tab, and check the box marked "Do not function as a SuperNode."

If you want to come clean, the RIAA is offering an amnesty program called "Clean Slate" whereby you sign a mea culpa in return for protection from a lawsuit. However, some attorneys are advising against this practice, since it entails admitting guilt and doesn't offer you any legal protection from RIAA members (the actual record labels).



STERNS & WEINROTH
A Professional Corporation
50 West State Street, P.O. Box 1298
Trenton, NJ 08607-1298
(609) 392-2100
(KC-0848)
Attorney for Plaintiffs

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC RECORDING CORPORATION, a corporation; ARISTA RECORDS, INC., A corporation; BMG MUSIC, a general partnership; CAPITOL RECORDS, INC., a corporation; ELEKTRA ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC., a corporation; FONOVISA, INC., a corporation INTERSCOPE RECORDS, a general partnership; LAVA RECORDS LLC, a limited liability corporation; LONDON-SIRE RECORDS INC., a corporation; LOUD RECORDS LLC, a limited liability corporation; MAVERICK RECORDING COMPANY, a joint venture; MOTOWN RECORD COMPANY, L.P., a limited partnership; SONY MUSIC ENTERTAINMENT INC., a corporation; UMG RECORDINGS, INC., a corporation; VIRGIN RECORDS AMERICA, INC., a corporation; WARNER BROS. RECORDS, INC., a corporation; and ZOMBA RECORDING CORPORATION, a corporation,

Plaintiffs,

v.

[redacted]

Defendant.

CIVIL NO. 03-1441 (SRC)

COMPLAINT FOR DIRECT AND CONTRIBUTORY COPYRIGHT INFRINGEMENT

1

0500679.DOC 1

If you'd prefer not to receive one of these in the mail, you may want to rethink your approach to file sharing. And just look at all the big-name plaintiffs!

Five Years of Facing the Music: A look at the RIAA's reign of litigation terror

October 1998	December 1999	February 2000	October 2001	January 2002	May 2002	April 2003	June 2003	September 2003
Diamond Multimedia is sued by the RIAA over its newfangled Rio MP3 player. WINNER: Diamond	Napster ends up in San Francisco federal court thanks to a suit by the RIAA alleging copyright infringement. WINNER: RIAA	MP3.com is sued after it rips 45,000 CDs into a database to allow subscribers to listen to them over the Internet. WINNER: RIAA	P2P networks Grokster and Morpheus are dragged into court for promoting piracy. Kazaa is later added to the lawsuit. WINNER: P2P networks	RIAA sues AIMster for copyright violations. WINNER: RIAA	Music swapping web site Audiogalaxy receives the sue-hammer for being a "Napster clone." WINNER: RIAA	RIAA sues four university students in federal court, accusing them of running Napster-like networks on their college LAN. WINNER: RIAA	Citing a provision of the Digital Millennium Copyright Act, the RIAA demands that Verizon hand over the identities of four alleged copyright infringers. Verizon refuses. The issue goes to court. Verizon loses. Winner: RIAA	RIAA files suits against 261 file traders, including a 12-year old girl from New York.

Copyrighted material

nVidia Shaders Take a Hit

nVidia GPUs not ideal for *Half-Life 2*, Valve cautions

In September, a controversy swept the Internet. The topic: The performance and visual quality of nVidia's GeForce FX 3D accelerator in upcoming DirectX 9 games, specifically *Half-Life 2*.

Here's how it breaks down: On Sept. 10, ATI sponsored an event in Seattle for journalists to hear various industry potentates discuss the current state of programmable shaders and DirectX 9. Speakers included ATI engineers, third-party software developers, people from Microsoft's Direct3D team, and developers from Valve Software, which is designing *Half-Life 2*. Valve's managing director, Gabe Newell, talked about the different ways nVidia and ATI have cheated in recent benchmarks. He also talked about the performance of ATI and nVidia GPUs in the upcoming game.

Newell's report was surprising. Valve's testing showed that the GeForce FX 5900 Ultra runs *Half-Life 2* in DirectX 9 mode at about 30fps. This is slower than a Radeon 9600 Pro, ATI's second-best videocard. nVidia's other DirectX 9 cards, the 5200 and 5600, wouldn't even run *Half-Life 2* at a playable speed.

It appears there are two problems with GeForce FX cards and *Half-Life 2's* shaders. Valve has determined that 24-bit floating point is the optimal color depth for DirectX 9 games. 24-bit color is virtually indistinguishable from the more demanding 32-bit mode, and provides much more color precision and range than the 16-bit mode. Unfortunately, nVidia cards support only 16-bit and 32-bit floating-point color, not 24-bit.

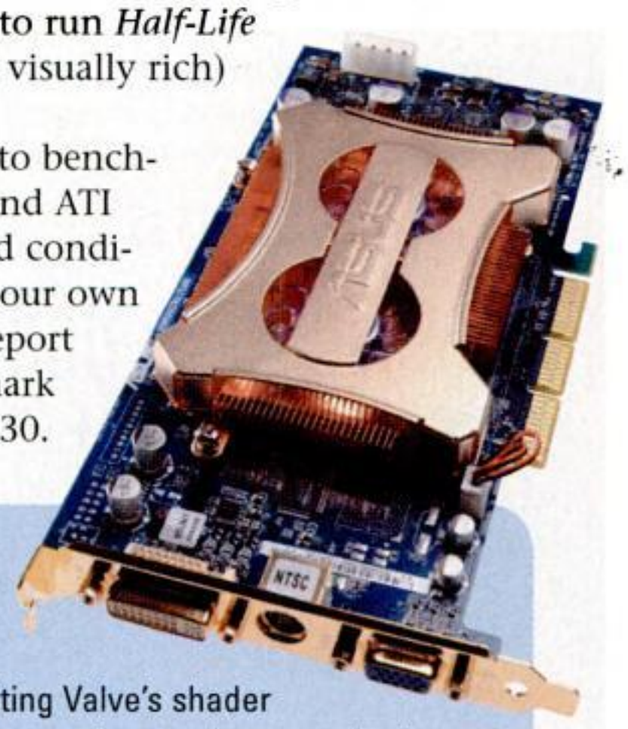
The main problem, however, lies in optimizing DirectX 9's High Level Shader Language (HLSL) for different chipsets. GPUs have very deep pipelines, much like the Pentium 4. If shader code isn't optimized to keep a pipeline busy throughout each clock cycle, performance will suffer. Right now, the *Half-Life 2* shader code is not optimized for nVidia hardware. Whose fault is this? The Valve camp implied that the poor performance is due to unwieldy nVidia hardware that doesn't meet the DirectX 9 spec, but nVidia is insistent that Valve's shader code isn't properly optimized. Meanwhile, ATI is smugly enjoying a massive PR victory.

***Half-Life 2*: Looks like a GPU buster, doesn't it?**

Given that Valve's presentation was delivered at an ATI event, and that ATI and Valve have a bundling deal, some might suspect the two companies of playing politics. John Carmack of id Software, however, expressed a similar caveat about nVidia (see sidebar), and it's unlikely that two of the most powerful game developers would go out of their way to diss the videocard behemoth.

Regardless, Valve doesn't want to leave nVidia owners in a lurch, so the studio rewrote *Half-Life 2's* shader programs to use 16-bit precision where possible. The developers also rearranged the order in which engine code is run on nVidia GPUs to improve performance. However, even this wasn't enough for nVidia's 5200 and 5600 cards. So, for all shader-capable cards save the 5900, Valve's solution is to run *Half-Life 2* in the less demanding (and less visually rich) DirectX 8 mode.

Valve allowed event attendees to benchmark *Half-Life 2* on both nVidia and ATI cards, but under strictly controlled conditions. When we get *Half-Life 2* in our own Lab, we'll run the numbers and report back. Valve promised the benchmark would be available on September 30.



The Carmack Speaketh

Is *Half-Life 2* a reliable DirectX 9 benchmark? Both Microsoft and id's John Carmark say yes. Here's Carmack's statement from bonusweb.cz, in which he opines on the latest nVidia imbroglio: "Unfortunately, [*Half-Life 2*] will probably be representative of most DX9 games... [Lowering precision] doesn't really matter to *Doom*, but that won't be a reasonable option in future games designed around DX9-level hardware as a minimum spec."

The Response from nVidia

In an official statement, nVidia said that the 45.23 Detonator drivers used to test the 5900 Ultra during the event weren't indicative of current nVidia performance in DirectX 9 games. nVidia recommends using new 51.75 drivers for the best *Half-Life 2* performance. nVidia's chief scientist, David Kirk, said, "We make a firm commitment that nVidia hardware will provide as good or better image quality than competitor products at comparable frame rates."

Kirk said the main enhancement to nVidia's 50 series of drivers is a run-time compiler that will recompile DirectX 9 HLSL shader code into a more nVidia-friendly format, all without sacrificing image quality. By recompiling the shader programs when the game runs, the programs will run more efficiently on nVidia GPUs, keeping the entire GPU pipeline busy all the time. This recompiling, however, raises a host of other issues.

If nVidia's drivers are essentially rewriting Valve's shader programs, how can reviewers do an apples-to-apples benchmark comparison between nVidia and ATI hardware? And how will recompiling shader programs affect image quality? We tested the 51.75 drivers with *Tomb Raider: Angel of Darkness* (one of the few games currently available that use Pixel Shader 2.0), and saw a marked image quality decrease between the beta 51.75 and the 45.23 drivers (remember, the 40 series drivers don't include the new compiler). nVidia says the visual quality difference is due to a bug that will be repaired.

We'll dive deep into the DirectX 9 shader story next month. In the interim, we suggest that anyone planning to buy an nVidia-powered videocard for *Half-Life 2* should wait until more data is in.

Copyrighted material

Intel's Latest: All Flash, Massive Cache

Here's the inside scoop on the would-be Athlon 64 FX killer

Intel is out to steal the thunder from AMD's Athlon 64 FX-51 launch with a new chip of its own. Dubbed "Pentium 4 Extreme Edition," the chip matches the current 3.2GHz P4 in most features, but also adds a silly-large 2MB Level 3 cache, giving the CPU a total of 2.5MB of full-speed, on-die cache.

Intel will market the chip to PC enthusiasts who want ultimate performance, and charge a premium for it to boot (pricing specifics haven't yet been announced). Does this strategy sound familiar? AMD is itself going the "low availability, high price" route with the Athlon 64 FX.

Intel's P4E announcement surprised everyone. Intel usually briefs us on new chips way before they're launched, and even if a processor company did want to keep a pending announcement secret, inevitable leaks would blow the cover.

Intel's Pentium 4 Extreme Edition is targeted at anyone who wants to pony up extra cash for extra cache.

In fact, Intel's next big news was expected to be a 90 nanometer version of the P4, but at its fall developer forum, the company pulled out the P4E instead. The 90 nanometer chip code-named Prescott is still on schedule, company officials say, and should be out by the end of this year.

The P4E's die isn't exactly new. It's a direct derivative of the XeonMP server chip, which Intel sells for—get this—$3,700. Because of its large cache, the chip runs slightly hotter and sucks up more power than the normal P4. Expect a showdown between the P4E and Athlon 64 FX in our next issue.

ExpressCard—Don't Leave Home Without It

Add-in cards for laptops get a humongous speed boost

Follow the orange rabbit: ExpressCard will give tomorrow's notebook peripherals the extra speed they need.

Please join us in welcoming ExpressCard, the next-gen answer to adding peripherals to your notebook.

ExpressCard will debut in two sizes. ExpressCard34 is 34mm wide, while ExpressCard54 is 54mm wide. Like the old Type I/Type II skidoo of CardBus designs, a 34mm will be usable in a 54mm slot, but not vice-versa.

ExpressCard increases the throughput from today's 800Mbps to roughly 2Gbps. Such are the advantages of moving from the parallel interface used in today's CardBus designs to a serial interface using PCI Express.

Internally, ExpressCard will plug directly into a motherboard chipset's southbridge and use both the PCI Express bus and the USB 2.0 bus for high data-rate and low data-rate devices, respectively. With the additional bandwidth, ExpressCard devices will be able to support higher-speed mini hard drives, and TV tuners, and better AV streaming than CardBus devices could ever hope to. Another advantage ExpressCard will have is the lack of a separate controller chip. Today's CardBus devices require a controller chip that adds heat, increases cost, and sucks power.

Expect to see ExpressCard slots in laptops (and possibly even desktop PCs) by the middle of next year.

The 64-Bit Question

Who really needs a 64-bit processor? AMD says everyone does. Apple says high-end Mac users do. Corporations that run databases and other large server applications say they do, too. The overclockers and supercoolers who wring every last drop of performance from their heavily modded PCs insist they need a 64-bit processor more than anybody. And the PC gamers who don't realize their 32-bit CPUs already have 80-bit floating-point units and 128-bit multimedia extensions think they need a 64-bit processor because... well, just because.

Forget about 'em. Truth is, there's somebody else whose need for a 64-bit processor outshines them all: Intel.

Poor Intel. The world's largest chip company is bringing up the rear in the 64-bit derby. AMD, which is outsold by Intel three to one, is making so much noise about its Athlon 64 that you'd think the chip was a combination antigravity machine, cold-fusion generator, and matter transporter. Apple is running ads in which users of the new 64-bit PowerPC G5 Macs are literally blown out of their chairs by explosive processing power—or maybe the controversy over dodgy SPECmarks. Every other high-end microprocessor architecture has been chewing 64 bits for years.

Only the x86 lingers in 32-bit land, and now AMD is finally dragging the architecture out of the 1980s. Meanwhile, Intel—which invented the x86—is struggling to disengage its crotch from a fence. Shaking one leg, Intel argues that it already has the next-generation 64-bit architecture: IA-64, the basis for Itanium. IA-64 is backward-compatible with 32-bit x86 and offers numerous technical improvements. But IA-64 is already nearing 10 years old and shows no sign of imminently entering the PC market. It's still too big and expensive.

Intel's other leg wants to hop off the fence and chase AMD by introducing a competing set of 64-bit x86 extensions. But the heavy Itanium leg is holding Intel back, and an amputation would be too painful to bear.

Nevertheless, I think Intel will chase AMD. The torture of watching AMD carry Intel's prize jewel into the 64-bit age will eventually force Intel into action. I also think Intel's 64-bit extensions won't be 100 percent compatible with AMD's. Microsoft claims it won't support more than one set of 64-bit extensions in Windows and has already bet on AMD64, but I expect Microsoft to flip-flop when Intel does. That might leave users uncomfortably straddling a fence, at least for a while. However, the other possible outcomes seem less likely: a permanent 32/64-bit rift between Intel and AMD, or a total collapse of AMD that makes the whole thing moot.

Tom Halfhill was formerly a senior editor for Byte *magazine and an analyst for* Microprocessor Report. *He is now a technical writer/analyst in Silicon Valley.*

VEHICLES. WEAPONS. IMPLANTS.
COURAGE NOT INCLUDED.

Fall 2003

CHROME

You play Logan, a mercenary turned bounty hunter, shooting your way through 14+ action-packed missions jammed with futuristic vehicles, dangerous enemies, fierce weapons and ability enhancing implants.

Download the demo at www.strategyfirst.com

Strategy First

techland

WWW.CHROMETHEGAME.COM

WWW.STRATEGYFIRST.COM

©2003 Strategy First Inc. All rights reserved. Chrome is a trademark of Techland. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and copyrights are the properties of their respective owners.

MATURE 17+

M

Blood
Violence

ESRB CONTENT RATING www.esrb.org

When Handhelds Collide

PDAs meet gaming consoles meet phones

How do you lure twitchy mobile gamers away from Nintendo's ubiquitous GameBoy? Well, we've seen a number of approaches, and most of them involve upping the ante on mobile gaming by adding utilitarian functions such as a phone, PDA functions, wireless capabilities, multimedia playback, and a coffee grinder.

OK, well maybe not the coffee grinder, but everything else is true. Each new platform has a different emphasis, so here's your tip sheet on the big three mobile platforms about to round the corner.

NOKIA'S N-GAGE

➤ **FEATURES:** Integrated phone, MP3 player, and PDA based on the Symbian OS. Support for POP3 and IMAP e-mail, web browsing, MMC cards, Bluetooth, and GPRS wireless service.

➤**PROS:** The N-Gage is the most comprehensive and feature-packed platform. Nokia has already stacked up big licenses like *Splinter Cell* and *Tony Hawk*. Several applications can run simultaneously, allowing you to blab on the phone and play a game at the same time.

➤**CONS:** Using the N-Gage as a phone has been described as "holding a taco to your ear." In a word: awkward. The screen is also small compared with Tapwave's Zodiac. **$300, www.n-gage.com**

TAPWAVE'S ZODIAC

➤ **FEATURES:** 3.8-inch LCD screen running at 480x320—that's a higher resolution than you get on a Pocket PC! Includes an analog D-pad, Bluetooth support, and the Palm OS with all the fixins under the hood.

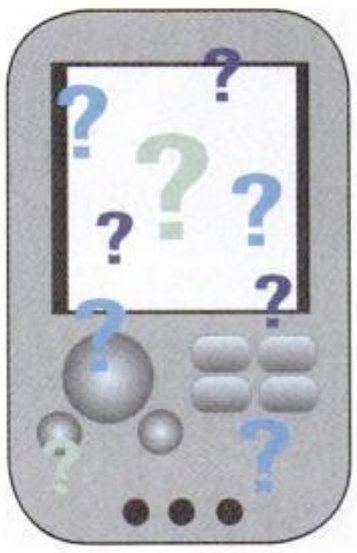
➤ **PROS:** This is the handheld for the serious gamer who can't wait for Sony's PSP. Impressive resolution and analog control will blow the N-Gage out of the water—as long as the games are there.

➤**CONS:** Mobile web browsing requires separate mobile phone with data service. Name reminiscent of Bay Area serial killer.

$400, www.n-gage.com

SONY'S PSP

➤**FEATURES:** Incredible 16:9 widescreen LCD running at 480x272 in 24-bit color. Proprietary UMD media can hold 1.8GB of data or two hours of (highly compressed) video. Ten times the clock speed of the original PlayStation.



➤**PROS:** Although the PSP isn't likely to bundle a phone or PDA, it is easily the most massively spec'd of all three platforms. Ports of the gi-normous existing PlayStation software library are likely.

➤**CONS:** Won't be out until late next year, and at press time, all the specs still stand for "speculative." **Price not yet determined, www.sony.com**

GAME THEORY BY THOMAS L. McDONALD

Jedi Academy Frees the Inner Geek

As my kids have grown, I've gradually embraced my inner geek. It started simply enough, and always with the reason (excuse) that I was doing these things for my son: buying incredibly complex and expensive Lego sets, reading comics, collecting superheroes, buying Star Wars figures, and, well, generally doing that whole Star Wars thing.

But, frankly, it's all become a pretense. I've spent 17-odd years as an adult, tending to adult things as much as a man who plays and writes about games for a living can claim to be tending to adult things. Grown men who retained a fascination for Batman and Darth Vader were an object of pity for me. Then I became one. It's all rather disturbing.

So it was that my heart sank with the drudgery and tedium of *Star Wars Galaxies* (which I reviewed in the October issue), when I had been hoping it would satisfy that SW jones. Fortunately, in short order, *Jedi Knight: Jedi Academy* came along just a month later, and did the job quite nicely.

The *Dark Forces/Jedi Knight* games have always been among my favorite FPS titles. They would have been exceptional action games divorced from the license, but with the license they became far more (particularly to someone who was 9 years old in 1977 and a charter subscriber to *Bantha Tracks*). *Jedi Academy* is made for the fans, that much is clear from the start. You can not only choose your appearance, but also your light-saber hilt style and blade color. Instead of dangling the promise of a light-saber in front of you for half the game (as in *Jedi Outcast*), *Jedi Academy* gives you the weapon and some force powers right away, which is immensely more satisfying.

With all the features and inside references, *Jedi Academy* is truly a game for SW fans, and I'm certainly one of them. I've finally come to terms with my geekdom. I'm halfway through the 12 volume *History of Middle Earth*, I read about 10 comics a month, and I've reconciled myself to the odd charge I get when my boy finds a new Star Wars figure. I spent my years studying American literature and foreign film at NYU: I've nothing left to prove. I finally realized that putting away childish things (in the words of St. Paul) means losing a good bit of the joy from life. My kids gave me that back, and it lets me enjoy my work more than ever before. I think that adds considerably to my enjoyment of *Jedi Academy*, but fan or not, it's a rip-snorting good game.

Tom McDonald has been covering games for countless magazines and newspapers for years. He lives in the New Jersey Pine Barrens.

Copyrighted material

© 2003 Best Buy

It's quiet. Too quiet.™

www.screamworx.com | 1-877-SCREAMWORX

All prices, configurations and availability are subject to change without notice. Applicable taxes and shipping charges not included. State and local taxes apply to orders shipped to NC addresses. Screamworx cannot be held responsible for errors in photography or typography. Design of actual case may vary. For latest prices, configurations, availability and case designs; please visit www.screamworx.com. All registered trademarks and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Introducing:

PANIC ATTACK™

The Quietest PC in the Gaming Industry!

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor at 3.2GHz with HT Technology
- 800MHz Front Side Bus
- Intel® 875P Chipset
- 1024MB Dual Channel PC-3700 DDR SDRAM
- Two 120GB Serial ATA Drives w/ RAID 0
- 16x DVDROM Drive
- 52X/24X/52X CD-RW Drive
- ATI RADEON™ 9800 PRO, 256MB
- Sound Blaster® Audigy™ 2, 24 bit 6.1 Audio
- Two Front and Six Rear 2.0 USB Ports
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional Edition
- One-year Toll-Free Phone Support
- Lifetime Personalized 24/7 Online Support

Visit www.screamworx.com for the latest prices and configurations.

SCREAMWORX™

it's not just a game anymore™

MOZILLA FIREBIRD 0.6

Stability: It's named *Firebird 0.6*. The version number hasn't even hit 1.0! This means *Firebird* is still beta, kids, and thus might behave like any beta software. I.e. (no pun intended), badly. We haven't experienced any *major* problems with it, aside from the occasional crash, but your mileage may vary. **Winner: Internet Explorer**

Features: *Firebird* is all about features. For example, tabbed browsing is the biggest innovation for web surfers since the HTML table made its first appearance. It works like this: Instead of opening different web pages in separate windows, you can open new pages in a single window, and then activate each page via tabs. Even better, you can save entire sets of tabs as bookmarks, or set them as your home page so all your favorite sites will pop up whenever you open the browser. **Winner: Firebird**

Speed: *Firebird* is much faster than the stock *Mozilla* install, but it's still not as fast as *IE*. Word on the Internet has it that *IE* beats other browsers by performing some proprietary tricks with Microsoft web servers, but who cares. The fact is, *Firebird* isn't painfully slow, and lags behind *IE* by just 1.2 seconds. **Winner: Internet Explorer**

Third-party support: Because the source code for *Firebird* is readily available to software developers, and because *Firebird* has both an easily skin-able interface and an extensible UI, it's easy for third-party developers to add cool new functionality. Case in point: The Optimoz mouse gesture extension, which lets you perform basic browser tasks by moving the mouse. Best of all, installing new extensions and skins is as easy as clicking a link on a web site. Finally, there's no Gator spyware plug-in for *Firebird*. **Winner: Firebird**

Compatibility: The *Firebird* team has spent loads of time tweaking the HTML renderer to draw web pages properly, whether they use standardized HTML code or the bastardized version that many nonstandard (read: Microsoft) web page editors create. The team has done an admirable job, but given the vastness of the web, you're bound to find an occasional page that works perfectly with *IE*, but chokes in *Firebird*. **Winner: Internet Explorer**

Convenience: An integrated pop-up blocker and tabbed browsing were enough to make us switch to *Firebird*. But an advanced cookie manager, a cornucopia of user-created skins, and 100-plus extensions—extensions that can do everything from tidying up bookmarks to running a Tetris clone—were enough to convince us we made the right choice. **Winner: Firebird**

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT 9

+ FREE SOFTWARE

Tabbed browsing, pop-up control, and no annoying ActiveX applets are all reasons to love *Firebird*.

– FREE BEER

Firebird still crashes occasionally, and it's not as fast or compatible as *IE*.

Free, www.mozilla.org

THE UPSHOT

It crashes occasionally, it's slower than the competition, and it doesn't display every page properly, but we still love *Firebird*. It seems like we've stated it 10 times already, but tabbed browsing kicks ass! The rest is just icing, but it's a delightful Mandarin orange-chocolate icing, not that Betty Crocker uniflavor crap from a can. *Firebird* is still a software adolescent, but every release is better than the last, and new features are actually useful instead of just cool. Best of all, *Firebird* is free, so there's no reason for you not to try it. ■

Copyrighted material

Diplomacy can be a heated exchange.
~ Especially at 518° ~

LORDS OF THE REALM III

Build castles. Defend your land. Besiege enemies. Rule the realm.

Swords clash and catapults launch, as flame-engulfed arrows scorch the medieval sky. It's up to your cunning and courage to vanquish the enemy–or taste his scalding wrath. More than an RTS, it's the most visceral 3-D combat ever seen in a strategy game.

Sequel to PC Gamer's "Top 50 Games of All Time*"

TEEN T CONTENT RATED BY ESRB — Violence

PC CD-ROM SOFTWARE

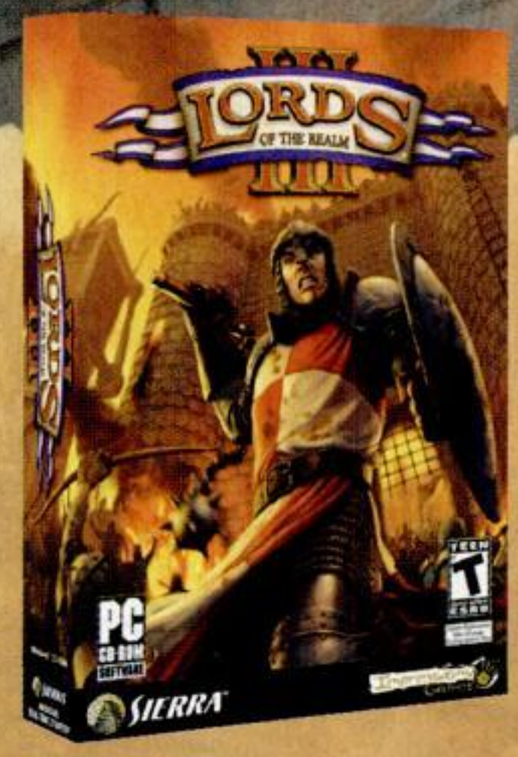
VIVENDI UNIVERSAL games

SIERRA™

Impressions Games

*PC GAMER AUGUST/2001

© 2003 SIERRA ENTERTAINMENT, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. SIERRA, THE SIERRA LOGO, LORDS OF THE REALM® III, AND THE IMPRESSIONS GAMES LOGO ARE TRADEMARKS OR REGISTERED



WWW.LORDS3.COM

TRADEMARKS OF SIERRA ENTERTAINMENT, INC. IN THE U.S. AND OTHER COUNTRIES. VIVENDI UNIVERSAL GAMES AND THE VIVENDI UNIVERSAL GAMES LOGO ARE TRADEMARKS OF VIVENDI UNIVERSAL GAMES, INC. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS.

Copyrighted material

WatchDog

Say hello to Dixie,
WatchDog of the Month.

Maximum PC takes a bite out of bad gear

THIS MONTH: The WatchDog goes after...
> Cendyne > Overclockershideout.com > IBM

This and That

Last month the Dog advised consumers to open their product packages before leaving the store, lest they be the victims of unscrupulous customers who swap out original parts for inferior parts before returning a product to the store. Well, two readers took issue with the advice. Mikhail A. Noel said he doesn't think it's always a consumer who does the swap out: "I suffered the same fate—three times. I ordered an ATI Radeon 9700 Pro from Amazon.com, and received a shrink-wrapped 9700 Pro box that contained an old ATI Rage 3D card. When I complained, I received yet another old ATI card. That happened twice. Eventually I gave up, asked for a refund, and ordered my part elsewhere. I doubt that a single unscrupulous customer was doing this."

Reader Kyle Howarth, on the other hand, said sometimes it's not so bad to get the wrong product: "I purchased a Western Digital 160GB 8MB cache hard drive at a Best Buy in Flint, Michigan, for $99 after rebates. It was a steal. When I got home I noticed "2000JB" stamped on the back of the drive. After further inspection, and a confirmation through installation, I discovered that it was indeed a genuine 200GB 8MB cache hard drive in 160GB packaging! What luck! I then went back to the store and looked for any more mislabels, because 50 cents per GB is hard to beat. The store had six drives left and four were 200GB models in 160GB packaging."

World-renowned PC geek Asia Carrera shows off a cooler sold by CPUFX. At least *she* looks happy.

> "WHAT LUCK! I THEN WENT BACK TO THE STORE AND LOOKED FOR ANY MORE MISLABELS, BECAUSE 50 CENTS PER GB IS HARD TO BEAT."

Hiding Out

DEAR DOG: I ordered a 6.4-inch LCD screen from Overclockershideout.com for $399 in late June. It's now late August and I still haven't received it. Now when I go to the web site, it's offline. What am I to do? I wanted to submit my case to the "Coolest Case" modding contest that *Maximum PC* has going on, but now I don't have the last little thing to make my case stand out. I can't get on the site, I can't contact anyone, and I want my $399 back!

— ZACK BIRLEW

THE DOG RESPONDS: There may be a reason the company is called Overclockershideout.com—it may be hiding out. Indeed, the Dog found that the phone lines and web site were down for Overclockershideout.com (aka CPUFX.com). Although the Better Business Bureau has relatively few complaints about CPUFX.com, consumers recorded negative comments about the company at Resellerratings.com—comments that echoed Zack's complaints: an inability to ship products and lack of support. What happened? Scot W. Mack, president of CPUFX and Overclockershideout.com, would not return calls to his home seeking comment.

The Dog recommends to Zack that he dispute the sale with his credit card company. And because the status of CPUFX and Overclockershideout.com is unknown, the Dog is exiling the company to the dog house. Woof.

Retail versions of the Pioneer DVR-A06U carry a full warranty while most OEM units do not.

Retail vs. OEM

DEAR DOG: I recently purchased a Pioneer DVR-A06U from AccuPC in El Monte, Calif., based on a *Maximum PC* review. After installing the drive in my computer, it was detected as a DVR-106D. Pioneer does not even list such model as an OEM replacement for the A06U in its web site. So did I get a cat for a dog? Any feedback would be appreciated.

— MEL CHAVARRIA

THE DOG RESPONDS: The Dog spoke with a Pioneer spokesman who confirmed that the DVR-106D is the OEM version of the retail DVR-A06U. "Manufacturers that purchase drives from Pioneer and resell them actually have their own hardware warranties, so the customer needs to check with the web site or reselling manufacturer about the warranty terms for those OEM drives," said the spokesman. In short, that means you somehow got a drive that identifies as an OEM drive in the firmware.

The question is, What drive did you expect and what did you pay for? The Dog checked AccuPC.com's web site and found that the store offers a "retail boxed" DVR-A06U on its front page. A sales rep at the store also told the Dog that the drive comes in a box and is the retail version of the drive. At press time, the Dog was unable to reach Mel to ask if he received the drive in a retail box or not. It's possible the drive is a retail version with firmware from the OEM version, but that's a long shot. Pioneer says that if it was a retail boxed drive and both the drive and packaging bear the Pioneer brand, then the full one-year warranty should apply.

Copyrighted material

Yo Yo Dyne

DEAR DOG: I just received a letter from my bank stating that my $40 rebate from Cendyne bounced and I was charged a $4 fee. Now I'm out $44. My bank said it will automatically try to redeposit it, and if that bounces, I'll be charged an additional $7. I called Staples to get a phone number for Cendyne. The salesperson said he didn't have a phone number. But he read a memo that Cendyne went bankrupt and Staples has pulled all Cendyne products. Is there any chance of my rebate being honored? How can I get Cendyne to pay for my bank fees?

— ZACH LYMAN

THE DOG RESPONDS: Bad news, Zach. The Dog has confirmed that Cendyne shut its doors. The company didn't file for bankruptcy, however. It was put under a court-ordered receivership after one of its primary investors, TestRite, became skittish about the $15 million it was owed by Cendyne. All of the company's officers resigned, and the company is under the control of Rob Evans & Associates, which is looking to sell the IP and inventory to a new company.

A spokesman for Rob Evans & Associates told the Dog there's a strong probability that a new company will buy the name and assets. Part of the deal could also include ongoing warranty and support for Cendyne's products as well as its rebates. However, if no one bites, all the assets will simply be liquidated and consumers will get dust. The good news is that most of the drives Cendyne sold were repackaged drives by such companies as Lite-On and Pioneer. Firmware updates for those drives are easily found on the Internet.

So what did in Cendyne? To find out, the Dog contacted the former president of Cendyne, Mo Vahdati, on his cell phone. According to Vahdati the poor economy was partially to blame. Under these trying times, consumer-rebate rates are reaching unprecedented numbers. While previously as few as 20 percent of consumers applied for rebates, today it's more like 60 percent. Still, Vahdati told the Dog, Cendyne would have weathered the storm, until TestRite engineered a hostile takeover. Vandati said he and other Cendyne officers intend to file suit against TestRite for alleged unfair business practices, conflict of interest, and breech of contract. "We are confident the judge and jury will fully redress this terribly callous injustice," said Vahdati.

So is it safe to buy the Cendyne products still on store shelves? Only if you're comfortable with what you're getting—no warranty and no product support.

Cendyne's fate as an optical and hard drive vendor is in limbo while the company is in receivership.

> ***"WE ARE CONFIDENT THE JUDGE AND JURY WILL FULLY REDRESS THIS TERRIBLY CALLOUS INJUSTICE."***

A Feel-Good Story

DEAR DOG: I know you get a lot of complaints about poor technical support and customer service. On Friday night, our house was struck by lightning. The APC power supply I recently purchased gave its life to protect my system. I e-mailed APC tech support and asked if there might be a way to reset the unit, as it was giving me a "No Ground" error. The next day tech support replied, asking for my address. By Sunday afternoon I received another reply telling me a new unit was being sent on Monday, and asking that I return the dead supply in the box provided. The new unit arrived Thursday. APC picked up the UPS charges. All I had to do was take the old unit to a UPS center. I did not ask for a replacement, but because of the fine support, I will be buying more APC power supplies.

— BILL ANTONIAK

Got a bone to pick with a vendor? Been spiked by a fly-by-night operation? Sic the Dog on them by writing **watchdog@maximumpc.com**. The Dog promises to get to as many letters as possible, but only has four paws to work with.

RECALL ALERT

It's déjà vu all over again. IBM and Lite-On are voluntarily expanding a previous recall of monitors that may overheat, smoke, and create property damage. Last March, IBM recalled some 56,000 15-inch touch-screen CRT monitors manufactured between June 1997 and September 1997. A circuit board in the monitor can overheat and become a fire hazard. IBM originally received reports of five monitors going up in smoke. The original recall involved G51 and G51t monitors with the following model numbers on them: 6541-02N, 6541-02E, 6541-02S, 6541-Q0N, 6541-Q0E, and 6541-Q0S.

The expanded recall, which adds another 63,000 monitors, includes the original model numbers listed above but now includes all monitors manufactured between June 1997 and December 1998. Monitors made outside of the date range are not on the recall list. The bad monitors were made in China, Malaysia, and the United Kingdom.

Consumers with the suspect monitors should call IBM's repair center toll free at 866.644.3155 between 9 a.m. and 7 p.m. eastern time, Monday through Friday. The repair center will verify whether the monitor is bad. Those with bad monitors will receive a free inspection and repair or replacement of the monitor. More information is also available at **www.pc.ibm.com/g51recall/**. IBM said some 700,000 of the monitors were produced. About 377,706 could go up in smoke. Of that, 118,098 were sold in the United States.

Copyrighted material

Ask the Doctor

Symptom ▶ Diagnosis ▶ Cure

SOMETIMES IT STARTS, SOMETIMES IT DON'T

I recently upgraded my CPU from an AMD XP 1900+ to a 2400+. It runs great at the proper speed, and the BIOS (upgraded as well, along with the chipset drivers) recognizes it for what it is. The trouble is, it doesn't always boot on the first attempt. Sometimes it does, but sometimes it takes a "reset" or two or three before it starts. The fans and the neon light come on, the disc drives flash, but the monitor is a blank screen.

—MICHAEL HALL

There are a few places you should check. The first is your BIOS. Do you have the *very latest* BIOS rev available for your motherboard? You should also find out whether your board even supports the 2400+ proc. Although it might not seem like much to go from a 1900+ to 2400+, you are going from a CPU clock speed of 1.6GHz to 2GHz. That's a hefty clock-speed increase, and the latest BIOS is necessary to support the CPU. It's also possible that the increased requirements of the CPU are too much for your power supply, especially if your power supply is of questionable integrity.

WINDOWS XP LICENSES FOR EVERYONE

Can I install Windows XP on two of my home computers, or do I have to purchase two installation disks?

—LIPLIP90

Unfortunately for consumers, Microsoft's licensing rules for Windows XP allow the OS to be installed on only one machine at a time. However, if you already have a copy of XP and want to upgrade another machine, you can save a few bucks by buying an extra license, without the CD and manuals. You can order additional licenses for XP Home and Professional at http://shop.microsoft.com/. A Home upgrade costs $84, and a Professional upgrade costs $184.

SHORT SPEAKER WIRES

I bought the Logitech Z560 speakers about a year ago, but I've never been able to get the rear speakers to the back wall of my computer room. The rear speakers are attached with puny 6-foot speaker cables that are hard-wired to the speaker themselves—so I can't even buy more speaker cable to make it reach.

Is this problem endemic of all Logitech speakers? Can I save these speakers?

—CHRIS PAPAS

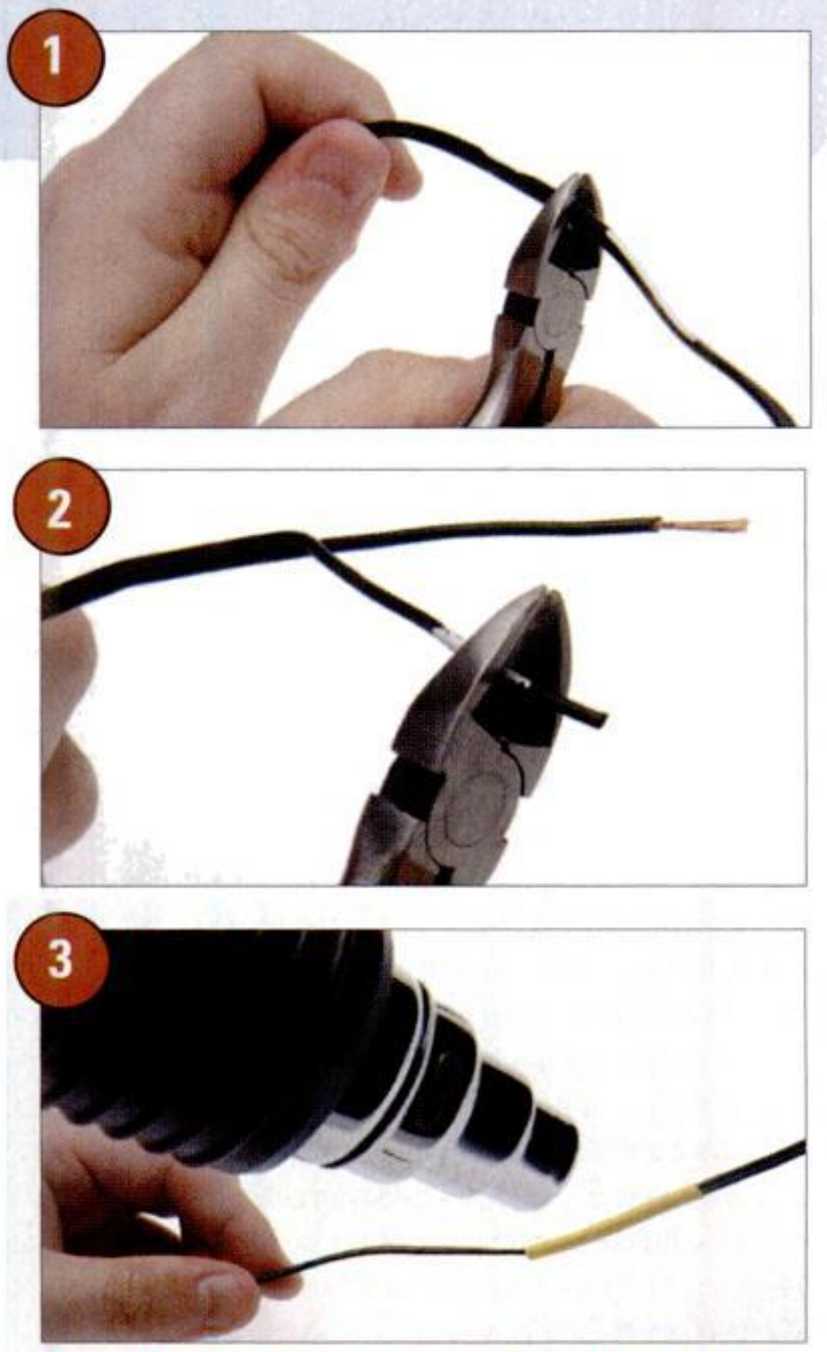
Short speaker wires plague most companies' cheapo speakers, including Logitech's. More expensive speakers usually boast longer speaker wires with at least one standard end, so you can simply splice another section to your wire for easy lengthening.

If you can't extend the speaker wire at either the satellite end or the subwoofer end, your only option may be to cut the wire and splice in a new segment. You'll need a pair of wire snips, a spool of speaker wire that matches the gauge of the wire you're extending, and something to seal the ends together. We like to use shrink wrap, but electrical tape works fine too. First make sure you are able to distinguish between the two wires that make up the speaker cable. You don't want to accidentally switch the polarity when you attach the new speaker wires. Next, snip the cable and pull the two wires apart [figure 1]. Strip the last quarter-inch of shielding from each of the wires [figure 2].

Before you go any further, position the shrink wrap on your cable. First, slide one piece of shrink wrap onto the end of the existing speaker cable, and another piece of shrink wrap over each individual piece of wire. Twist each of the two wires from the new cable segment onto its corresponding mate in the existing segment, making sure the polarity of each wire is matched.

Once the wires are twisted together, slide the individual pieces of shrink wrap over their splices, and apply heat with a hair dryer or heat gun until the plastic shrinks and forms a secure seal. Then slide the third piece of shrink wrap (the one you slipped over the end of the cable as a whole) over all the individual shrink-wrapped splices, and heat until it forms one cohesive unit [figure 3]. Repeat for each speaker wire you need to extend.

We recommend that you not cut and splice the cable of the speaker that houses the control pod. That cable often includes wires that control the power to the speaker system. A short on those wires could destroy your speakers or cause a fire.



Sometimes the only way to lengthen a short speaker wire is to cut it and splice in a new section.

HOW HIGH CAN I GO?

I have a home-built machine with an Athlon XP 1900+ Palomino processor. I want to beef up the rig for *Half-Life 2*, so I want to know what processor I can safely swap out to. Can I jump to an Athlon XP 3200+? I'm planning to also add a GeForce FX 5900 Ultra.

—BRIAN MCLAUGHLIN

The answer to your question depends on the chipset and motherboard you have, not the processor. Since the Athlon 3200+ requires 400MHz bus support, your choices are limited to boards using nVidia's nForce2 and nForce2 Ultra, and VIA's KT600. Your board likely supports just 266MHz or 333MHz CPUs. The fastest 333MHz Athlon available is Athlon XP 3000+ running at 2.167GHz. It uses the "Barton" core and has 512KB of L2 cache. The fastest 266MHz CPU is the 2600+, which has only 256KB of L2 and runs at 2.13GHz. Find out who makes your motherboard and which version of the of the board you have, e.g., Rev 1.2, and then visit the maker's web page to see which CPUs the company has approved for the board. If you update the CPU to something

Copyrighted material

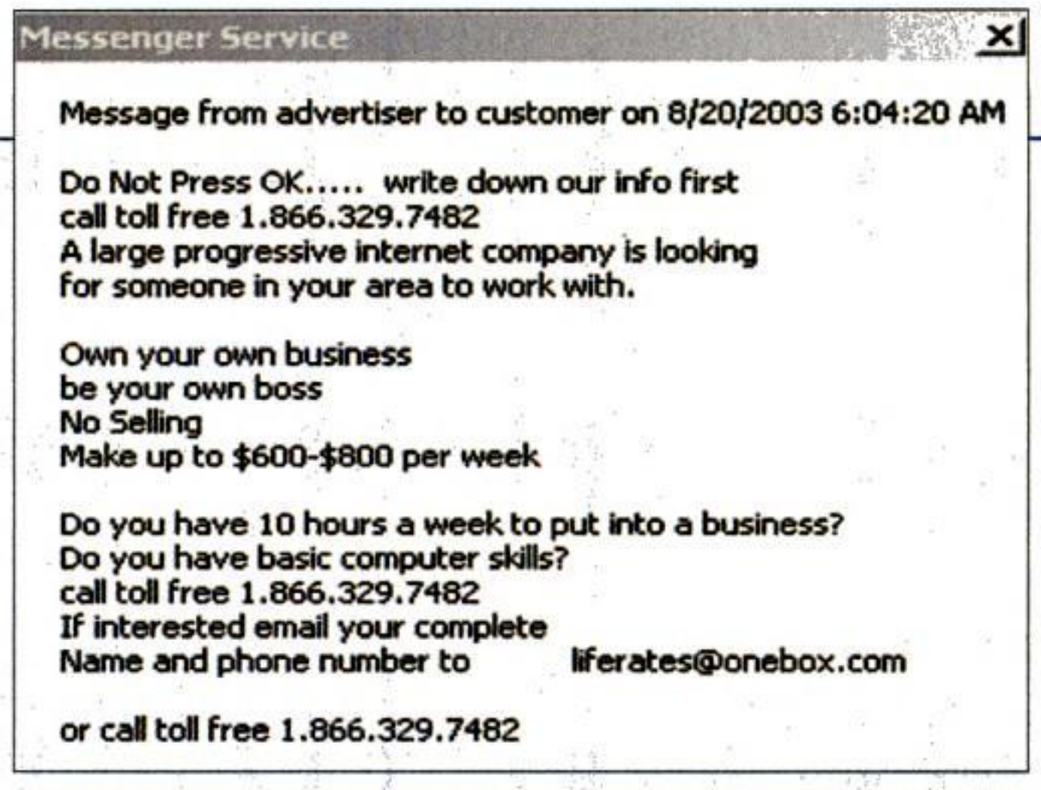
KILLING THE MESSENGER

I keep getting a spam pop-up on my desktop. I have a cable connection, so I'm hooked in 24/7. I have *Norton Internet Security Professional* (firewall, virus protection, etc.). I use the latest versions of *TrojanHunter, Spybot, SpySweeper,* and *Ad-Aware* all the time. Nothing seems to stop the pop-ups. Any ideas? Thanks!

—MARK FEATHERSTON

You've got the right software installed, Mark, but you must not have it configured properly. You need to configure your firewall to block access from ports 135, 137-139, and 445 of your Internet connection. By default, the *Norton* firewall should block the necessary ports, so you may need to adjust your settings.

Alternately, you can right-click My Network Places, select Properties, then select the network adapter that connects to the cable modem. Uncheck "Client for Microsoft Networks" and click "OK." This will disable Microsoft networking on that network card, and block Messenger pop-ups.



Annoying Messenger pop-ups can be completely avoided by installing even a rudimentary firewall.

hotter, you should consider a more efficient heatsink as well.

WHEREFORE ART THOU, PARALLEL PORT?

I recently recommended a Dell laptop to a friend. When the laptop arrived, it didn't have a parallel port to plug his printer into. Other than buying a new printer that uses USB, is there another way he can use his existing printer with his laptop?

—JEFF MOORE

We're seeing more laptops shipping without legacy ports every day. The best solution for your friend is to buy a USB-to-parallel adapter. The adapter will connect to his laptop's USB port and add a parallel port to the PC. We haven't yet tested the Belkin F5U002, but we've used earlier Belkin USB adapters to connect older printers to new PCs without any problems.

CPU X TWO?

I was told that if you have dual CPUs, you can dedicate certain processes to each CPU. I was wondering if this would work for Intel's Hyper-Threading technology. Can I set background processes to run on the virtual second CPU, and everything else to run on the primary CPU? Would this boost performance? This is a major factor for me in deciding whether to go Intel or AMD.

—JASON CATANZARO

A dual-proc or HT-enabled machine indeed makes it possible to dedicate the affinity for processes and applications via Windows XP's Task Manager. However, keep in mind that Hyper-Threading is not the same as two physical CPUs. The single CPU still has the resources of a single CPU, it's just a little more efficient at doling them out when in HT mode. If you, for example, run two applications that both require the same functions of the CPU, the performance will be no better, and may even be worse, if the applications are not optimized for Hyper-Threading. On the other hand, if you run multiple applications that use different functions of the CPU, you can see quite an efficiency boost. HT isn't the magic bullet of computing, but it does work very well at some things.

A CASE OF COMPATIBILITY

I'm building my own computer and all I'm looking for now is a case. Is there a web site that lists case/motherboard compatibility?

—MIKE DITULIO

We don't know of an overarching case-compatibility web site, but we can tell you how to determine whether your case and mobo are compatible. The vast majority of PC cases and mobos available today are based on one of the variations of the ATX spec. In biggest to smallest order, the ATX spec includes extended-ATX, standard-ATX, mini-ATX, and micro-ATX. Any smaller board that conforms to the ATX spec will fit into a larger case—for instance, you can put a micro-ATX board into a standard-ATX case. However, you won't be able to put a larger board in a smaller case.

AVI FILES WON'T PLAY

My problem is more about software than hardware. I'm trying to play .AVI files on my PC and all I get is the audio portion. The video screen remains black. I'm using XP Pro and the latest version of *Windows Media Player.*

—MR. KRABB

The most likely cause of your problem is a bad codec. You are probably trying to play a video file that uses a codec that's not installed on your system. We've seen this when trying to play back video recorded using a proprietary video capture card, or when using an older version of the DivX codec. The only solution is to update the codecs on the system in question.

If you don't know what codec the video uses, you can easily find out by right-clicking it and choosing Properties. The codec should be listed in the Summary tab. ■

Does your PC break down more than Mariah Carey? Never fear, the Doctor's here! If your PC's pushing you toward the edge, the Doctor can help. Send your perplexing PC problems to **doctor@maximumpc.com**, but remember, the Doc gets loads of e-mail, so he can answer just a fraction of submitted questions.

SECOND OPINION

CPU-SPEED RESET

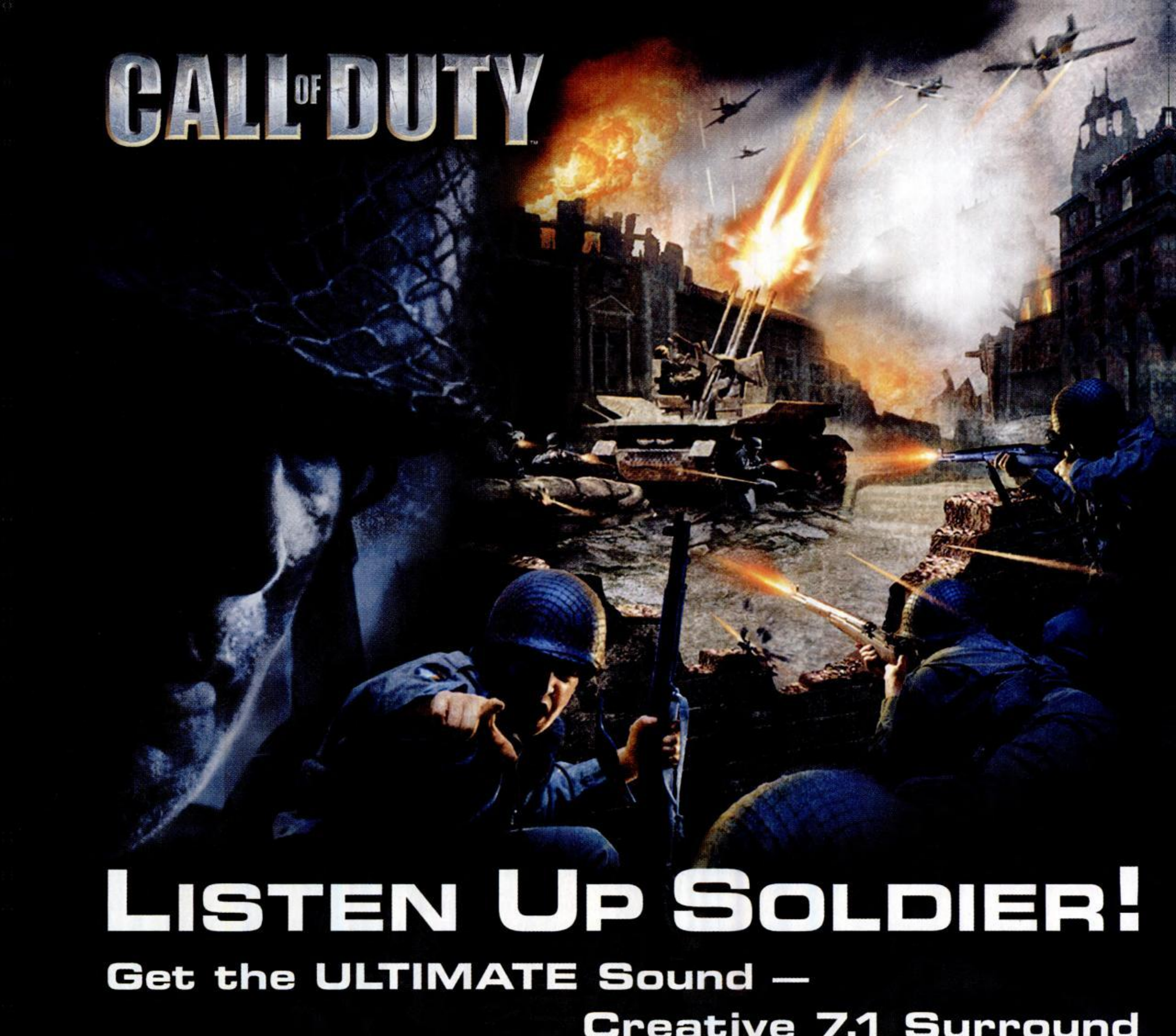
Concerning Matt Garcia's question in the August issue about a CPU speed reset...

One of Windows' strange quirks is that sometimes when you tell it to shut down, it decides to reboot instead. It's common for users to inadvertently hit the restart button when they in fact mean to shut down, and when this happens, most everyone does the same thing: We wait for POST to start, then hit the power button.

Here's the problem: BIOS vendors have begun adding checkpointing to the POST code. Thus, it will detect that the machine failed to make it through the POST process, but it can't tell if the failure was caused by an incorrect setting or someone hitting the power button. So, the BIOS responds by resetting all the CMOS settings' known safe options, usually represented by the lowest clock settings, etc. The next time you go into the BIOS, you'll get a nice warning message stating that safe mode defaults were used due to a POST failure.

—MITCH BROWN

Copyrighted material



LISTEN UP SOLDIER!

Get the ULTIMATE Sound — Creative 7.1 Surround

The only way to fully experience the vivid intensity of battle in Call of Duty™ is in action-packed 7.1 surround from the new Sound Blaster® Audigy® 2 ZS and GigaWorks™ S750 7.1 speakers. This 7.1 solution, with two additional side surround speakers, delivers positional audio that 5.1 systems can't match. With Sound Blaster® Audigy® 2 ZS, you'll hear in 7.1 surround the realism of artillery exploding all around you with dramatic EAX® ADVANCED HD™ environmental effects. Completing this ultimate 7.1 system is the 700 watt total power GigaWorks™ S750. It features a chest-thumping 210 watt subwoofer and amazing acoustic detail from two-way satellite speakers with titanium supertweeters. For intense 7.1 surround, report now to **www.soundblaster.com**

7.1

LUCASFILM THX®

EAX ADVANCED HD

ACTIVISION

Infinity ward

TEEN T Blood Violence

©2003 Creative Technology Ltd. The Creative logo is a registered trademark of Creative Technology Ltd. in the United States and/or other countries. ©2003 Activision, Inc. and its affiliates. Published and distributed by Activision Publishing, Inc. Activision is a registered trademark and Call of Duty is a trademark of Activision, Inc., and its affiliates. All rights reserved. Developed by Infinity Ward, Inc. This product contains software technology licensed from Id Software ("Id Technology"). Id Technology ©1999-2000 Id Software, Inc. The ratings icon is a registered trademark of the Entertainment Software Association. All brands or product names listed are trademarks or registered trademarks and are property of their respective holders.

Copyrighted material

Sound BLASTER AUDIGY 2 ZS

SOUNDS BEST ON Sound BLASTER 24-bit ADVANCED HD

- 7.1 Audio Output
- 24-bit/192kHz
- 108dB SNR Clarity
- THX® Certified and new THX® Set-up Console
- EAX® 4.0 ADVANCED™ HD
- DTS®-ES and Dolby® Digital EX Decoding

Sound Blaster® Audigy® 2 ZS Platinum Pro

From $99.99 to $249.99

Creative 7.1 SURROUND

CREATIVE GIGAWORKS S750

- 7.1 Speaker System
- 700 Watts Total RMS
- 210 Watts Subwoofer
- THX® Certified
- 2-way Speakers with Titanium Supertweeters
- DTS®-ES and Dolby® Digital EX Playback

Only $499.99

Order Now and Save Big: www.americas.creative.com/7.1solution

Get the Ultimate — Get CREATIVE®

Copyrighted material

Build Your Own...

Entertainment Center PC

Imagine a single PC that can replace your home theater system, TiVo, game console, and stereo. Here's what to buy, and how to put it all together. BY WILL SMITH

You're sitting in your living room. A gigantic flat TV dominates the far wall. Speakers surround you. In your hand is a single remote control, and it's the only thing you need to access more than 200 hours of recorded TV programs, 600 hours of music, all your favorite games, and a DVD player to boot!

You heard us right. A single PC can do everything your DVD player, TiVo, CD jukebox, VCR, and game console can do. Shoot, it will even let you surf the web and run spreadsheets right from the comfort of your couch! In this article, we show you how to build it—the *ultimate* entertainment center. You just need a few specialized parts to pull it all together:

- A case that's small, quiet, and attractive enough to integrate with your living room's feng shui.
- A CPU and motherboard that are fast enough to do on-the-fly video encoding and decoding. You'll want a machine that's 2GHz or faster, whether it's AMD- or Intel-based.
- A videocard that excels at 3D gaming.
- A TV tuner to pull signals from the airwaves, cable, or satellite (such a tuner might already be on your videocard).
- An optical drive that can play and record DVDs and CDs.
- The biggest, fastest, and *quietest* hard drive you can find for movie and music storage.
- A gigantic, big-screen display appropriate for TV, movies, and games.
- A surround-sound speaker rig that will blast the audio from your movies, CDs, MP3s, and games in full 5.1 glory.
- Input devices to let you fully control your system without leaving the couch. You'll need a wireless mouse and keyboard for general computing duties, and a wireless gamepad or two for couch-based gaming.
- Software for maximum playback compatibility. At minimum, this means DVD playback software, an MP3 jukebox, and TV recording software.

In the very next section, we give you general purchasing tips for each of the main components in the entertainment PC. We also show you exactly which parts we picked, and tell you why we chose them. After this, we show you assembly instructions, and give you a quick tour of the software that runs our rig.

In the not-so-distant future, we expect to see a number of consumer electronics devices that promise to do everything that our entertainment PC already does with aplomb. Want to stay ahead of the technology curve? Good. Your instructions unfold on the next 10 pages.

Copyrighted material

A 32-inch plasma display anchors our entertainment PC project.

Copyrighted material

Picking the Best Case

Selecting the right case is crucial. Not only must your case accommodate all your components, it also has to integrate with your living room décor. After all, you won't want a boring beige PC sharing space with all your sleek-looking Scandinavian furniture. When choosing your PC entertainment center case, consider size, capacity, noise output, and style.

SIZE: All things being equal, small cases are better. The last thing you want is a gigantic PC case dominating your living room, and stealing attention from the Picasso hanging over the fireplace. Plus, one of the goals of this project is to ditch the clutter created by multiple traditional entertainment devices (TiVo, DVD player, home stereo, etc.), so you'll want the most innocuous case possible.

CAPACITY: Small is better, yes, but make sure the case you buy can accommodate all the components you'll need for the project. Study the interior of any potential purchase, and make sure it has a sufficient number of slots and bays.

NOISE OUTPUT: This rig is going in your living room. You'll be using it to watch DVDs and TV. Do you want the hum of fans to disrupt the quiet moments of tense psycho-thrillers? No. So do your homework, read product reviews, and pick a case with a modest complement of noisemakers (fans), and a reputation for being quiet.

STYLE: Hey, this is your call, baby. We simply advise you to look at your entertainment center's peripherals (display and speakers), and then buy a case that fits with their aesthetic presentation. Keeping in mind all the above criteria, you'll have to decide between a standard ATX case and a small formfactor bare-bones PC kit (these kits typically come with a very small case and a preinstalled motherboard and power supply).

Today's case market is flooded with different ATX enclosures, from tiny micro-ATX boxes to full-tower behemoths. Because there are so many options, you'll probably find the perfect case if you go the ATX route. Another benefit to ATX cases is that their parts are standard, so you can easily and confidently replace noisy power supplies and fans with quieter models. But the main strength of ATX cases is their interior capacity. Most ATX cases have several slots for 3.5-inch and 5.25-inch drives, and plenty of open PCI slots.

Most bare-bones mini-PCs are very small and quiet, but come with fewer drive bays and PCI slots. There are also just a handful of bare-bones mini-systems to choose from. If you go the mini-PC route, you'll be adding a CPU, memory, videocard, optical drive, and hard drive to the motherboard that

OUR CASE PICK: Shuttle SN45G

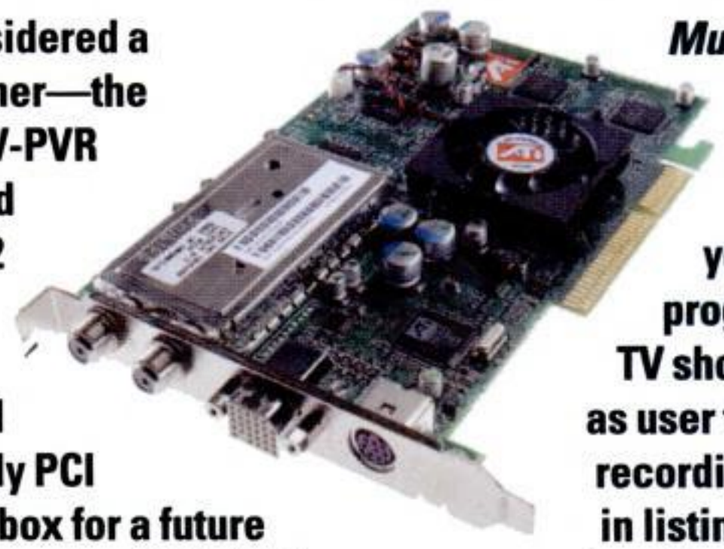
Regular readers of the magazine already know we love Shuttle's line of bare-bones systems. They're small, totally unobtrusive, and quiet. Their only drawback is limited expansion opportunity, but that's not a worry for us, because our particular project is being built as a dedicated entertainment center PC—we don't expect to be adding many components in the future (if at all).

We chose the nForce2-powered SN45G. With a CPU heat pipe and "smart fan" technology, it runs very quietly. We were most impressed, however, with the nForce2 chipset's integrated sound, which can encode the DirectSound3D output from any game into a Dolby Digital 5.1 stream. Because the chipset essentially handles all the audio playback duties we would want from an entertainment center (DVD, MP3, and gaming audio, specifically), we're able to save the Shuttle's lone PCI slot for future expansion.

We paired the SN45G with an Athlon XP 3000 processor and 512MB of DDR memory. While we could have picked up a 3200 processor, the 3000 is about half the price of the 3200, and superlative CPU speed isn't too important for an entertainment PC. We review the Shuttle SN45G on page 88.

www.shuttle.com, $329

OUR VIDEO PICK: ATI All-in-Wonder 9600 Pro



We seriously considered a stand-alone TV tuner—the Hauppauge WinTV-PVR 350 has an onboard hardware MPEG-2 encoder and produces beautiful images—but we'd rather save the only PCI slot in our Shuttle box for a future upgrade. So we turned to ATI's All-in-Wonder 9600 Pro.

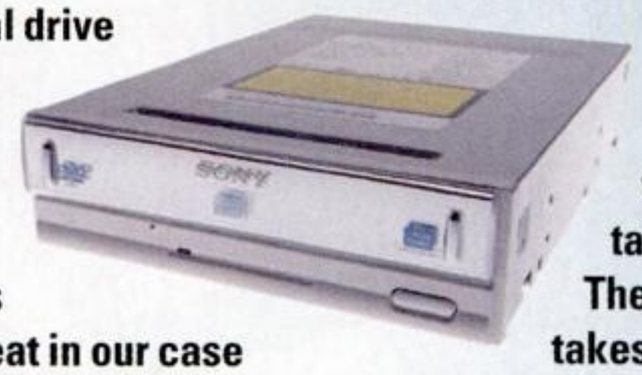
The All-in-Wonder 9600 Pro adds a TV and FM tuner to the standard Radeon 9600 Pro package. In addition to great DirectX 9 gaming performance, the card ships with software that adds PVR functionality as well as PVR-like features for FM radio. That's right: The latest version of *Multimedia Center* (ATI's custom TV/DVD/PVR software) lets you record FM radio programs just like TV shows. It's not quite as user friendly as TV recording (there's no built-in listing program) but we love it nonetheless.

If you're wondering why we eschewed the All-in-Wonder 9800 Pro for the slightly less game-worthy 9600 Pro, it's because we've heard reports that the 9800 doesn't play nice with the Shuttle's power supply. The 9600 Pro is less power-hungry than its faster brother.

www.ati.com, $250

Copyrighted material

OUR DVD DRIVE PICK: Sony DRU-510A



Because we decided to use a Shuttle case with a sole optical drive bay, we absolutely required a drive that can burn anything—and fast! The Sony DRU-510A perfectly fits the bill, and it looks great in our case to boot. With quick 4x DVD burning for DVD-R, DVD+R, and DVD+RW, we have no reason to complain about the 510A's DVD burn times. Its CD burning times are a little slow compared with those of stand-alone burners, but a 24x burn speed is more than adequate for a home entertainment box. Dig: The Sony burner takes less than five minutes to burn a full CD at 24x. It also rips tracks from audio CDs at up to 40x, which is nearly as fast as dedicated CD-RW drives.

www.sony.com, $280

comes with the case.

Though mini-systems don't offer many opportunities to install extra components, what you lose in flexibility, you make up for in quietness and size. Most bare-bones PCs have just one or two fans and a much smaller physical footprint than even the smallest ATX cases. And because bare-bones boxes are completely proprietary, some manufacturers even toss in spiffy special features, such as FM tuners and remote controls.

Picking the Best Videocard & TV Tuner

In addition to running the most demanding 3D games, our videocard choice must be able to handle personal video recorder (PVR) functionality. An off-the-shelf PVR, such as TiVo, performs three basic tasks: (1) It records TV shows to your hard drive (kind of like a VCR); (2) it provides an intuitive menuing system that makes it easy to pick programs to watch and record; and (3) it lets you pause, rewind, and fast-forward whatever you're watching.

Our home entertainment PC will do everything that a commercial PVR does, but it requires specialized hardware to work well. Naturally, to watch TV on your PC, you'll need a TV tuner and PVR software. On the tuner front, you have two choices—you can buy either a stand-alone PCI tuner card or an AGP videocard with an integrated TV tuner.

First, you should know that adding a TV tuner to an AGP videocard usually adds about $50 to the total cost of the card. If you have a small case, or limited PCI slots, you might want to consider an AGP card with an integrated tuner. However, if you frequently upgrade your videocard (because you always want to run the fastest 3D as soon as it's available), you should consider buying a stand-alone PCI TV tuner card. This way, your PVR solution will remain a constant while you periodically upgrade your 3D gaming AGP card.

Whether it's stand-alone or integrated, your TV tuner should produce a clear, crisp image that's indistinguishable from what you'd see on a normal TV. The tuner should change channels as quickly as a normal TV, and should come with basic software to let you watch TV and do basic PVR duties.

Please note that we use the phrase "basic PVR duties." For our project, we're augmenting our TV tuner with specialized software that handles traditional PVR operation, but also lets us stream TV content (live or recorded) from our home entertainment PC to any other PC on a network. TiVo can't do that!

We're avid gamers at *Maximum PC*, so our video solution will absolutely require full DirectX 9 support as well as support for video output to an HDTV.

Picking the Best Optical Drive

Flexibility is the key here. For an entertainment center PC, you shouldn't have to buy more than one optical drive, so the one you do buy should be able to read and write DVD-R/RW, DVD+R/RW, CD-R, and CD-RW. This means you'll be investing in a dual-format combo drive ("dual-format" meaning the drive can handle both recordable DVD standards, and "combo" meaning the drive can read and write both CDs and DVDs).

Furthermore, your optical drive should be able to burn all types of discs at a decent speed. For most combo drives,

(continued on page 32)

Write your own wedding vows.

(continued from page 31)

the limiting factor isn't DVD burn times, because most dual-format combo drives burn all their DVDs at 4x. No, the problem is that most combo drives have downright pathetic CD burn times. We don't like having to wait 18 minutes to burn a single audio CD at 4x, so we recommend that you stay away from any dual-format combo drive that burns CDs slower than 24x.

Noise is also a factor. A good drive will silently play DVD movies. Nothing's more distracting than a loud DVD drive buzzing in the background during quiet scenes.

Picking the Best Hard Drive

Your entertainment center PC's hard drive should be high-capacity, quiet, and reasonably fast. For PVR duties, a 5400rpm drive is totally sufficient, but for games, we prefer the faster access times and data transfer rates that a 7200rpm drive provides. That said, Western Digital's new 10,000rpm SATA drive is overkill for a home entertainment PC, if not also too noisy and too limited in capacity. We think 7200rpm drives offer the perfect balance of performance and noise-reduction, and they're available in a wide variety of capacities.

We'd never buy a drive smaller than 150GB for a home entertainment PC. The drive will need to store TV-quality MPEG-2 video (which eats about one gigabyte of drive space per hour), Windows XP, all your games and applications, and what we expect will be many gigs of digital music. Bigger is definitely better!

Also remember that this machine will run around the clock, and the drive will be spinning most of that time. You don't want a loud drive spinning when you're trying to nap on the couch or listen to Enya, do you? The trick is finding a large-capacity, 7200rpm drive that's also quiet.

Picking the Perfect Display

Your entertainment PC will be multi-tasking among DVD movies, 3D games, TV watching, and maybe even some web browsing, so it's inevitable that your display will have to make some compromises. That said, you'll absolutely, positively, want a display that can show high resolutions. Whether it's an HDTV—capable of displaying resolutions up to 1280x720—or a large PC monitor, is up to you. Just make sure your display supports both of the high HDTV resolutions, 1080i and 720p. Most HDTVs only support one or the other, but not all HD programming is available in both resolutions. Please don't use a normal NTSC TV. It will only display resolutions up to 640x480, which is too low for today's computer content.

Normal NTSC televisions—the current analog standard—have an aspect ratio of 4:3. This means that for every four horizontal inches of screen real estate, the screen boasts three vertical inches. But HDTVs come in two different aspect ratios, the standard 4:3 or a wider, flatter 16:9. Most HD programming is recorded at 16:9. And because 16:9 is close to the 2.35:1 ratio that most movies are shown at, DVD movies fill more of the screen of a 16:9 display (at least compared with a 4:3 display). For those reasons, we recommend purchasing only a 16:9 display.

Your display should be able to show games without any of the annoying streaking that comes from low pixel response times. You should also look for displays with multiple inputs. We consider it vital to have a pair of HD-ready component inputs, two or three non-HD component inputs, and a wide assortment of S-video and RCA composite inputs. Inputs for a PC—whether they're analog DB-15 plugs or digital DVI connectors—are definitely welcome, but not required. If you use the right videocard, it will drive your display with an HD signal that the set will understand. We also recommend you purchase a display that won't succumb to burn-in (some technologies will leave ghost images on your display if you leave a static image onscreen for an extended period of time). And your display should of course be as large as possible, your floor space and budget permitting. We're looking for a home theater experience, after all.

Now it's time to touch on the most popular large-screen technologies that you'll encounter as you shop around.

PLASMA FLAT PANELS: First things first. Plasma displays don't leak, despite whatever you may have heard. And even if they did, there are only trace amounts of gas in the entire display, and any leaking gas wouldn't hurt anyone or catch on fire.

Plasma displays work great as both TVs and monitors, and they come in massive sizes, up to 60 inches diagonal. Best of all, plasma displays are just 4-inches thick, and can be hung on the wall. In normal TV-viewing situations, plasma displays don't suffer from burn-in. Their only problem is high cost (most start around $4,000), and less than totally-black black levels.

Top resolutions vary from set to set, but they should at least be able to display a 1080i HD image and 1024x768 desktop display. Because a plasma display generates an image by electrically exciting small quantities of inert gas trapped in one of many thousands of cells, plasma displays have a fixed maximum resolution based on the number of cells on the display.

Plasma is very well suited for TV and movie viewing, but due to the threat of burn-in, may not be ideal for gaming and web surfing, where static elements are constantly on the desktop. That said, we've never experienced plasma burn-in ourselves.

LCD FLAT PANELS: Advances in LCD technology have allowed manufacturers to create otherwise-traditional flat-panels that are larger than 30-inches diagonal. LCDs don't burn in, and are cheaper than comparably sized plasma displays. But LCDs can suffer from low pixel response rates, so make sure you test some games on any display before purchasing. Whether you hang it on the wall, or set it

OUR HARD DRIVE PICK: Western Digital WD2500

We wanted 250GB for our entertainment center PC, and that's how much we got. The Western Digital WD2500 is the last of the great parallel ATA hard drives. With a spindle speed of 7200rpm, the WD2500 is more than fast enough for our entertainment rig, but quiet enough that we won't notice it when watching *Night Gallery* reruns. We considered quieter 5400rpm drives, but decided they weren't quiet enough to warrant a performance loss.

www.westerndigital.com, $250

Copyrighted material

on a stand, the perfect LCD display can serve you well. In fact, the pricing on LCD-based HDTVs has come down so far, they are emerging as the best value for PC-based entertainment centers.

LCD panels have two main parts, a bright backlight and a grid of cells that can be opened and closed very quickly. Each cell, which corresponds to a single pixel, has three sub-pixels, one each for red, green, and blue. The display alternately opens the sub-pixels to create the right color combinations.

LCD sets come in different sizes, ranging from 15-inches to 32-inches diagonally. Maximum resolutions range from 1600x1200 for desktop monitors to the 1080i HD resolution. Because the max resolution of the display is dependant on the number of cells on the panel, LCD displays support only one native resolution. Newer LCD displays are well suited for gaming, web surfing, movie viewing, and TV viewing.

REAR-PROJECTION CRTS: If you want to get a giant TV on a budget, a good rear-projection TV can be of service, but it's not ideal. Rear-projection CRTs are notorious for burn-in problems. Furthermore, rear-projection sets have poor viewing angles, so unless you're sitting right in front of one, you may have trouble. Also, very few rear-projection sets support PC resolutions, so you'll have to use a videocard capable of outputting HD resolutions. And don't expect to hang a rear-projection set on the wall, either. Most weigh more than 200 pounds, and dominate whatever room they're in. You'll have a hard time sneaking one of these past your wife.

Rear-projection CRTs' resolution tops out at 1080i, but unlike LCD and plasma displays, they can run lower resolutions without interpolation. CRT-based rear-projection sets use three tubes, similar to normal TV sets, which represent each of the primary colors. The images from these tubes are combined using mirrors and lenses, and projected on the rear of a large screen. Rear-projection sets are better suited for TV and movie viewing than gaming and web surfing because of their propensity for burn-in.

FRONT-PROJECTION LCDS: Nothing looks better than the image a good projector throws onto a giant white background. The right projector can give you a larger screen size than just about any other display technology, and LCD projectors are cheaper than plasma and LCD monitors (at least in respect to the amount of screen real estate for every dollar spent). LCD projectors work by shining a very bright light through a transparent LCD screen, and focusing the resulting image on a screen. Unfortunately, most LCD projectors are poorly suited for day-to-day use. First, their bulbs cost several hundred dollars and are good for just a few thousand hours. Second, most LCD projectors aren't bright enough to be used in anything but a dark room.

Front-projection LCDs project images using a similar technique to LCD monitors. They use a smaller LCD panel with a finer grain, a much brighter light, and a series of lenses and mirrors to focus the image on a screen. Maximum resolutions for most projectors top out at 1280x1024, although we have seen higher-resolution screens. The main problem with any type of projector is bulb life. No one wants to replace an expensive projector bulb after every 3000 hours of viewing time.

FRONT-PROJECTION DLP: A high-res front-projection rig can give you a larger, prettier picture than anything short of a

(continued on page 35)

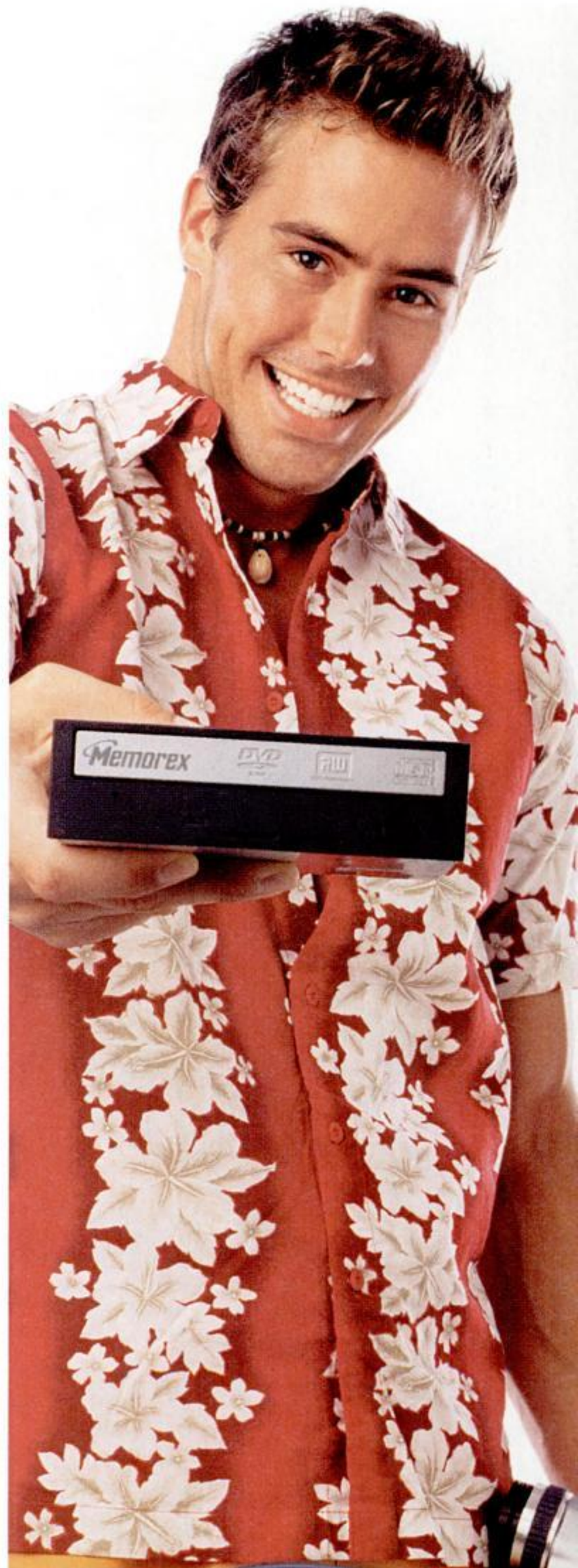
OUR DISPLAY PICK: Sony WEGA KE-32TS2

The 32-inch plasma WEGA represents a welcome balance between size, flexibility, and style. While we were initially tempted to buy a DLP projector and use a 150-inch screen that would rival the screens of many multiplexes, we opted for practicality instead. Besides, there's nothing quite as sexy as a 16:9 TV you can hang on your wall.

Unlike a projector, the KE-32TS2's plasma screen doesn't require new bulbs every few thousand viewing hours. It looks great in all but the brightest rooms, and has appropriate inputs for a PC. It supports a maximum resolution of 1024x852 and works with either 720p or 1080i HDTV signals.

www.sony.com, $4000

Record an endless summer.



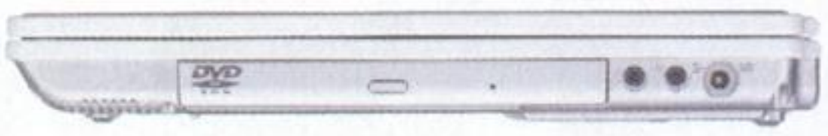
Thin, Light, Wireless.

You couldn't ask for more, or less, from a notebook PC.

The SuperTalent™ notebook with Intel® Centrino™ mobile technology

True wireless mobility has finally arrived. The sleek SuperTalent™ features new Intel® Centrino™ mobile technology. Taking down barriers that limit your productivity, the SuperTalent™ is designed to maximize your mobility and unleash your power to succeed.

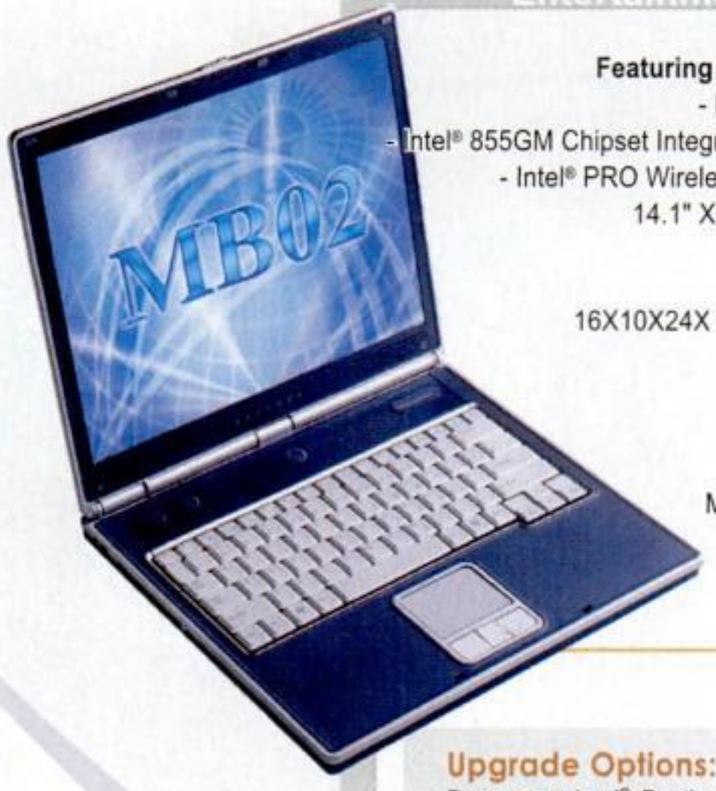
- Integrated wireless LAN connectivity
- Breakthrough mobile performance
- Extended battery life
- Thinner, lighter designs



intel inside
centrino™
MOBILE TECHNOLOGY

SuperTalent™ DM-MB02-P

EntertainmentNOTEBOOK



Featuring Intel® Centrino™ mobile technology
- Intel® Pentium® M Processor 1.40GHz
- Intel® 855GM Chipset Integrated Intel® Extreme Graphics 2 Video
- Intel® PRO Wireless 2100 Network Connection 802.11b
- 14.1" XGA TFT Display 1024x768 Resolution
- SuperTalent™ 256MB DDR SDRAM
- 20GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 16X10X24X CD-RW/ 8X DVD-ROM Combo Drive
- Integrated 10/100 Fast Ethernet LAN
- Integrated V.92 56K Modem
- 1 IEEE 1394 Firewire Port
- 3 USB 2.0 Ports
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 5-hr Li-Ion Battery
- 4.9-lb Light Weight
- 1-year Limited Warranty

$1,399.00

Upgrade Options:
- **Processor:** Intel® Pentium® M Processor 1.50GHz/1.60GHz
- **Memory:** SuperTalent™ 512MB/1GB DDR SDRAM
- **Hard Drive:** 30GB/40GB/60GB
- **Software:** Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional
- **Extended Warranty:** 2-year/3-year

FREE memory upgrade to 512MB

Promotion good thru 11/30/2003

SuperTalent™ DM-M3N-P

ExecutiveNOTEBOOK

- **Featuring Intel® Centrino™ mobile technology**
  - Intel® Pentium® M Processor 1.60GHz
  - Intel® 855GM Chipset Integrated Intel® Extreme Graphics 2 Video
  - Intel® PRO Wireless 2100 Network Connection 802.11b
- 14.1" XGA TFT Display 1024x768 Resolution
- SuperTalent™ 256MB DDR SDRAM
- 40GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 16X10X24X CD-RW / 8X DVD-ROM Combo Drive
- Integrated 10/100 Fast Ethernet LAN
- Integrated V.92 56K Modem
- 1 IEEE 1394 Firewire Port
- 4 USB 2.0 Ports
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional
- 5-hr Li-Ion Battery
- 4.9-lb Light Weight
- 1-year Limited Warranty

$1,599.00

Upgrade Options:
- **Memory:** SuperTalent™ 512MB/1GB DDR SDRAM
- **Hard Drive:** 60GB
- Port Replicator: Asus PortBarIII
- **Software:** Microsoft® Office® XP Small Business/Professional
- **Extended Warranty:** 2-year/3-year

MA★LABS

*See Us at **Comdex Fall 2003 Booth #5644** LVCC. Central Hall Nov 17 - 20, 2003*

Call your MA Labs sales account manager for quantity discounts and more deals on upgrade components & peripherals.

Call Now 408.941.0808

MA Labs is your One Stop Component & Peripheral Supplier.
Extensive Supply, Exciting Pricing, Excellent Service. For more information Email **directsales@malabs.com** or visit **www.malabs.com.**

All offers and specifications subject to change without notice. All prices exclude shipping and handling charges. Battery life may vary depending on individual use condition.
© 2003 MA Labs, Inc. All right reserved. Intel, Intel Inside, the Intel Inside logo, Centrino, Pentium are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. All other brands, company and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Copyrighted material

OUR SPEAKER PICK: Klipsch Ultra 5.1

More of a good thing is always better. Case in point, the ProMedia Ultra 5.1s. The original ProMedia 5.1 system's side-firing dual 8-inch subwoofer produced so much bass it would knock pictures off the wall. Klipsch one-upped its own act with the new Ultra system. The sub is so bass-thumpingly loud that it knocks the pictures off the wall, then replaces them on the next beat. Seriously, the new Ultra rig features a redesigned subwoofer—perfect for replicating the crushing bass in today's ultra-loud action movies—and tweaked satellites. We're also especially fond of the new control panel, which we nestled up against our Shuttle box.

www.klipsch.com, $400 (see page 98 for review)

(continued from page 33)

film projector. When paired with a large screen in the right room, a DLP front projector can create a movie theater–size image in your home. DLP projectors take advantage of a scaled-down version of the same technology used for digital projection at the movies. Essentially, they create an image by reflecting different colors of light off thousands of tiny mirrors embedded on a chip. Unlike an LCD projector, which filters some of the light from the lamp, DLP projectors reflect every bit of light the lamp puts out. This provides a clearer, brighter picture with longer-lasting, dimmer lamps than those used in LCD projectors. If you're going to buy a projector for a home theater, DLP is the one to get.

The maximum resolution a DLP projector supports is entirely dependant on the number of mirrors embedded on the DLP chip. Each tiny mirror corresponds to a single pixel. Maximum resolutions on DLP projectors reach up to 1600x1200 and 1080i. Like LCD projectors, the main drawback is that the bulbs are expensive and have a short life.

DIRECT VIEW CRTS: What we're talking about here are traditional TVs. They're big, bulky, and based on the exact same technology that let your parents watch *Leave it to Beaver*. Most large CRTs lack standard PC inputs, and those that have them cost almost as much as LCD displays of comparable size.

CRTs produce an image by shooting a beam of electrons at a glass tube coated with phosphors. When the electrons hit the phosphors, they light up.

Picking the Right Speakers

Don't kid yourself, Timmy: Your speakers are as important as your display. Without explosive surround sound and booming bass, your games and movies won't create suspension of disbelief. But, damn, are there a lot of speaker options to choose from. Ranging from $99 multimedia rigs to $10,000 home theater systems, it's difficult to pick just the right surround sound system. Luckily, the size of your room will help narrow your choices.

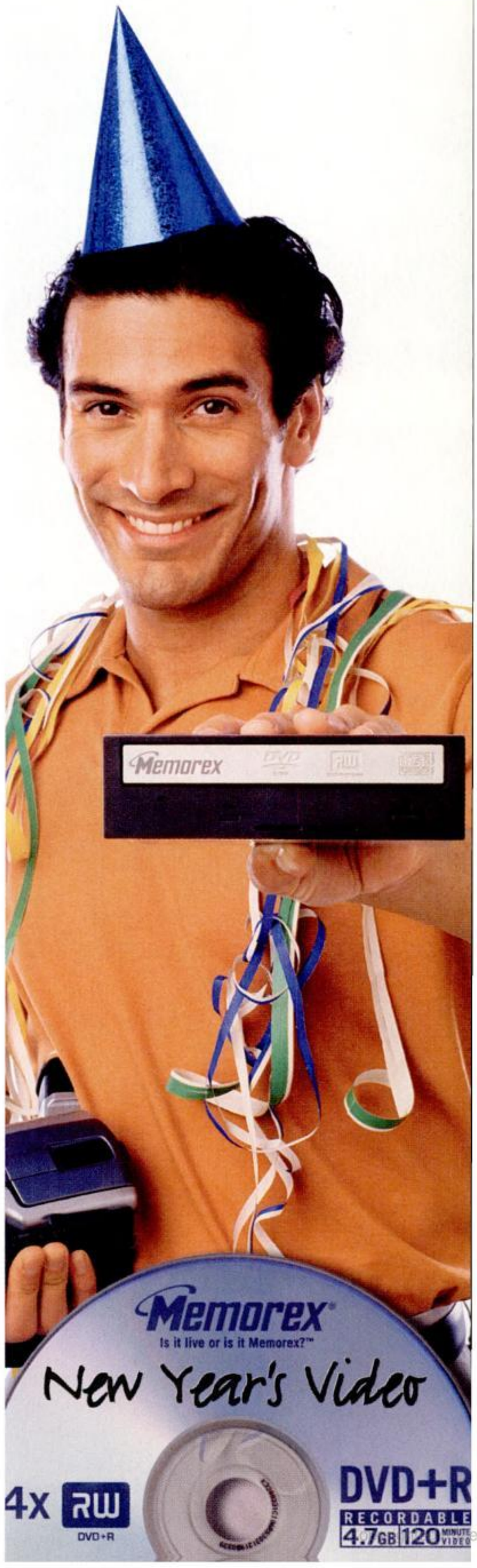
We would never consider a speaker rig with fewer than five satellites and a subwoofer for our home entertainment PC. Watching DVD movies and playing games that support DirectSound3D just isn't as satisfying without a good set of 5.1s. The rear channels add vital sound cues for action in movies and games, whether they're environmental sounds like crickets chirping and water dripping, or big explosions and tommy gun fire. The subwoofer handles all low-end sounds, adding even more punch to weapons blasts, machinery noises, and, of course, music.

So what's the difference between a 5.1 "multimedia speaker set" ostensibly intended to be connected to a PC, and comparably priced "home theater" speaker sets intended for grander applications? The answer is "quality"—but probably not the way you'd think. When we directly compared high-end 5.1 multimedia speakers with comparably priced 5.1 home theater speakers, we were amazed that the multimedia speakers were louder, clearer, and crisper. We can only assume it's because a $400 multimedia rig is at the top of its category, while a $400 home theater speaker setup is entry-level.

Unless you have a very large room or a room that you can blast with high volumes without complaint, a high-end multimedia speaker rig should meet your home entertainment needs. You'll also probably save some money.

(continued on page 37)

Make the good times last forever.



Material

Hearing is Believing

revolution 7.1

High-Definition Surround Sound for your PC

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS 2003

Revolution 7.1™

- > PCI solution for high-definition surround up to 7.1
- > High-definition 24-bit/192kHz audio up to 7.1
- > Professional 24-bit/96kHz recording
- > Real-time stereo-to-surround conversion
- > Incredible 107dB SNR provides pristine audio

Sonica Theater™

- > Only USB solution for surround up to 7.1
- > Up to 24-bit/96kHz audio output
- > Professional 24-bit/96kHz recording
- > Real-time stereo-to-surround conversion

TRUE 24 bit / 192 kHz SUPERIOR SOUND

M-Audio's audio cards deliver immersive surround sound on your computer, rivaling that of the best movie theaters. Games, movies, and music—even your stereo CDs and MP3s—all sound more alive and intense with M-Audio surround solutions. Now you can enjoy amazing new cutting-edge audio standards like 7.1 surround sound and high-definition 24-bit/192kHz fidelity. Support for popular surround formats including Dolby Digital and DTS, as well as gaming standards like Sensaura, EAX, DirectSound and A3D, insures that you'll hear everything exactly the way it was intended.

Only one name is found in more studios and is used by more music professionals than any other: M-Audio. Now we've distilled all that experience into the most powerful, high-fidelity PC surround sound solutions available. In fact, PC World recently gave the Revolution 7.1 its highest accolade–the coveted World Class Award 2003.

Get M-Audio. Get M-Powered.

available at COMPUSA
WHERE AMERICA BUYS TECHNOLOGY.℠

M-AUDIO®
www.m-audio.com

OUR INPUT DEVICE PICKS: Microsoft Wireless Keyboard, Gyration Ultra Mouse, ATI Remote Wonder, and Saitek Wireless Gamepad

We decided to use a four pronged attack for our entertainment PC's input options. For standard keyboard duties, we dig the latest Microsoft Wireless Keyboard. Taking advantage of the 2.4GHz wireless spectrum and sporting the tilting scroll wheel that adorns Microsoft's new mice, the Wireless keyboard is perfect for couch web browsing and e-mail.

The mouse was a considerably more difficult choice. We initially planned to go with a trackball, but decided to use the Gyration mouse instead. By combining a standard optical mouse and an alternate mode that uses a gyroscope to sense the mouse's movements through the air and move the cursor accordingly, Gyration came up with the ultimate couch mouse.

Also, pictured here is the trusty ATI Remote Wonder. Its successor, the Remote Wonder 2 will be included with All-in-Wonder 9600 Pros by the time you read this. And our limited experience with the new model shows it to be every bit as good as the original. The Remote Wonder and Remote Wonder 2 sport basic controls for DVD, music, and PVR applications.

The Saitek P3000 Wireless Gamepad includes the requisite pair of analog joysticks, a standard D-pad, 11 buttons on its face, and two triggers. The wireless interface uses the 900MHz radio band for minimal interference. Best of all, it comes with a pair of rechargeable metal nickel-hydride batteries and a charger built into the base station.

- Microsoft Wireless Desktop Elite, www.microsoft.com, $105,
- Gyration Ultra Cordless Optical Mouse, www.gyration.com, $80
- ATI Remote Wonder, www.ati.com, ships with All-in-Wonder 9600 Pros, $50
- Saitek P3000 Gamepad, www.saitek.com, $40 (see page 97 for review)

(continued from page 35)

There are two main ways to connect your soundcard to your speaker rig: with several analog wires or a single digital connection. Digital signals are usually cleaner than analog signals, and are preferred for that reason. Unfortunately, not all PC soundcards speak the same language as PC speakers.

You see, to get a 5.1 signal (that's five satellites and one low-frequency subwoofer) from your PC to your speakers using the digital connection, the PC needs to send the sound stream encoded in a format called AC-3.

AC-3 is also known as Dolby Digital 5.1 and is one of the standards used for the audio encoded on DVDs and in some console video games. The problem is that most soundcards, including the popular Audigy and Audigy 2 from Creative Labs, can't convert the positional sounds that Windows apps and games send to the soundcard into an AC-3 stream that the speakers can understand. Instead, most soundcards send a simple PCM stereo stream from the soundcard, discarding the positional sound information. The one exception is the integrated sound in the nForce2 motherboard chipset from nVidia. It encodes Dolby Digital 5.1 on the fly, and will send an AC-3 signal to your speakers.

Whew, that was a mouthful. The practical upshot is that you'll want to use your speakers' analog inputs instead of the digital inputs. For most PC users, a speaker rig's optical ports and digital decoder will sit unused.

DVD viewing is a slightly different story. You could pass the Dolby Digital signal through your soundcard untouched and let a pair of digital speakers decode it, but we're comfortable letting our DVD playback software decode the audio track from the DVD to an analog signal. That way, we avoid having to manually change the input on the speakers anytime we switch from using Windows or playing a game to watching a DVD.

The only reason to buy speakers with a digital decoder is console gaming. The Xbox and PS2 both have support for digital sound output, and the Xbox will even output 3D positional sound in games.

(continued on page 38)

Memorex Dual Format DVD Recorders and DVD Media.

For videos, for memories, for photos– for a lifetime.

How do you make the best moments last a lifetime? That's easy—record them on Memorex DVDs with one of our award winning Dual Format DVD Recorders. You see, Memorex DVD recorders write both DVD+R/RW and DVD-R/RW formats, so your discs will play on virtually any DVD player. They come with everything you need —including the Roxio® software suite, cables and blank DVDs. And, as the world's leader in recordable DVD media, we offer all of today's popular formats. So if you'd like to learn how to preserve a lifetime of great memories, visit www.memorex.com/dvd.

SEPTEMBER 2003

PC WORLD Best BUY

PC WORLD TOP10 DVD DRIVES

Memorex®

Is it live or is it Memorex?™

©2003 Memorex Products, Inc. www.memorex.com
All trademarks and registered trademarks are of their respective owners

Copyrighted material

(continued from page 37)

Picking the Right Input Devices

Finding a comfortable way to interact with your entertainment PC can make or break this project. After all, you won't have the "luxury" of sitting in an office chair staring straight ahead at a computer monitor, with a mouse and keyboard at arm's reach. Instead, you'll be forced into a comfy chair, maybe even with a cocktail at your side. Sounds plush, sure, but how are you going to position yourself for data entry, and will your mouse and keyboard cables even reach? The answer, of course, is that your mouse and keyboard must be wireless. You'll also want a wireless remote control for entertainment center tasks, and a gamepad for gaming.

There are two different wireless technologies used in most living rooms today—infrared and radio. Remotes that communicate via radio are preferred because they have greater range and don't require an unobstructed line of sight with their receiver. Most wireless PC peripherals transmit using radio (also called RF), and those that don't should be avoided.

When you're picking a wireless keyboard and mouse, your main criteria should be comfort and battery life. Make sure you take a test drive of your keyboard and mouse before making a purchase (most CompUSA and Best Buy stores have floor models available for that purpose). Also, for navigating desktops while sitting on a couch, we recommend mice that don't require a flat surface. In other words, don't think wireless mouse—think wireless trackball or something more exotic.

Gamepads are vital for proper couch gaming. Game consoles were designed for the living room, and most console-style games are best played with gamepads. Make sure your pad has two analog joysticks, an eight-way digital D-pad, and the assortment of buttons and triggers you'll need for today's complex games.

Finally, a good remote control is imperative for operating your entertainment PC's TV, DVD, and music playback features. There isn't a standard for PC remote controls yet, so you'll have to make sure your remote is compatible with all the software you want to use. That said, there are a few things that all remotes should have: rudimentary mouse controls, basic video playback controls, shortcuts for all your frequently used media apps, and a numeric keypad to quickly switch TV channels.

Picking the Right Software

Your entertainment PC serves four basic functions: It plays DVDs, music, and games, and handles all your TV recording and time-shifting needs. Naturally, to do all this, it needs the right software.

Most videocards include DVD playback software, but not all software DVD players are created equal. We expect any good player to decode Dolby Digital 5.1 sound and output positional audio using a 5.1 soundcard (or chip). The player must also be able to display widescreen movies at their correct aspect ratio on 16:9 monitors (some players incorrectly stretch the image on 16:9 monitors) as well as on standard 4:3 monitors.

Your entertainment PC's PVR software must make it easy to choose programs to watch and record. This means that it will display regularly updated show listings for all the channels you receive. It should also let you pause, rewind, and fast-forward live TV. Finally, every aspect of your PVR software should be easily controlled using your remote.

You'll also need at least a rudimentary jukebox program to help you manage your digital music collection. You should be able to select playlists as well as stop, start, and change tracks with the remote. We don't expect you to be able to create and organize your playlists with the remote, but that's definitely a nice feature. Your jukebox software should also include software that will let you rip new CDs to MP3 or WMA files.

Finally, you'll need some good games. But we don't think you need us to tell you the whys and hows of that particular subject.

OUR SOFTWARE PICKS: Snapstream Personal Video Station 3, ATI MultiMedia Center 8.5, MusicMatch Jukebox 8.0, Listen Rhapsody, Easy CD Creator 6

Without the right software, your entertainment PC is nothing more than a normal computer. With the right software, your PC can rival the best consumer electronics that giants like Sony and Toshiba can build. We chose five separate applications to comprise the software mélange that will bring our entertainment PC to life:

Snapstream's *Personal Video Station 3* is the ultimate PVR software for your PC. It not only performs normal PVR duties like TV time-shifting and allows you to pause live TV, it also lets you stream live TV or any recorded content across a network—even the Internet—to any other PC with the right access. Pretty nifty, eh?

ATI's *MultiMedia Center 8.5* comes with the All-in-Wonder 9600 Pro. It includes basic time-shifting functionality for FM radio, but we're really just keeping it around for top-class DVD playback.

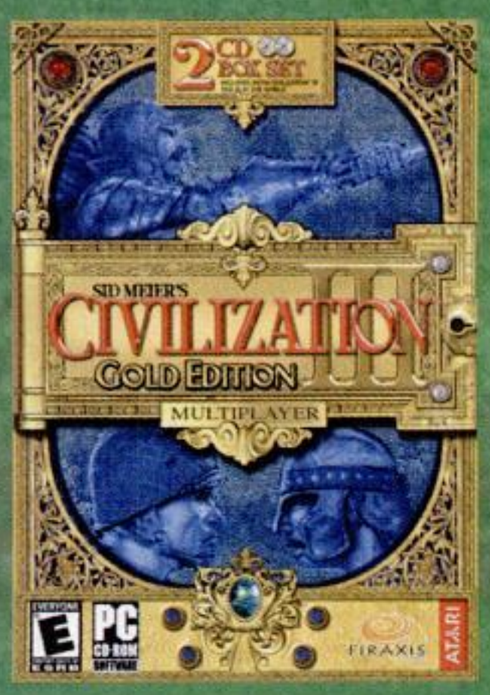
***MusicMatch Jukebox 8.0* is the premiere MP3 jukebox application. It plays, rips, organizes, and will even let you retag your music collection.**

We complemented *MusicMatch Jukebox* with Listen's *Rhapsody* program. *Rhapsody* is the PC equivalent of Apple's iTunes service. For $10 a month, you can stream whatever tunes you want from Listen's massive 300,000+ song library to your PC and burn individual tracks to an audio CD for $0.79 each.

Finally we include *Easy CD Creator 6* for our CD and DVD burning duties. *Easy CD Creator* finally caught up to *Nero* in speed and overtook *Nero* with a larger feature set and superior stability. It makes it easy to burn video DVDs from your recorded TV shows, audio CDs from your MP3s, and data CDs for whatever else you might need.

- **Snapstream PVS3, www.snapstream.com, $80**
- **ATI's MultiMedia Center 8.5, www.ati.com, free with All-in-Wonder 9600 Pro**
- **MusicMatch Jukebox 8.0, www.musicmatch.com, $15**
- **Listen Rhapsody, www.listen.com, $10/month, $0.79/burned song**
- **Easy CD Creator 6.0, www.roxio.com, $100**

Copyrighted material



BUT FOR A FEW DECISIONS, THE WORLD COULD BE A VERY DIFFERENT PLACE. REMEMBER THAT. Put yourself in charge of the world. Will history repeat itself? Will things turn out better? Worse? This is your chance to find out by playing the computer game that over a million have played and loved, in a special bundled pack that immediately gives you the biggest and best gameplay experience possible. World history, rewritten from the keyboard of your PC. The only question now is, how will you rewrite history?

"The Greatest Computer Strategy Game of All Time"
– Time Magazine

© 2003 Atari Interactive, Inc. All rights reserved. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Sid Meier's Civilization®, Civilization® III, and Civ® are U.S. registered trademarks. Firaxis Games is a trademark of Firaxis Games, Inc. The GameSpy logo and "GameSpy" are the trademarks of GameSpy Industries, Ltd. GameSpy and the "Powered by GameSpy" design are trademarks of GameSpy Industries, Inc. All rights reserved.

FIRAXIS

PC CD ROM

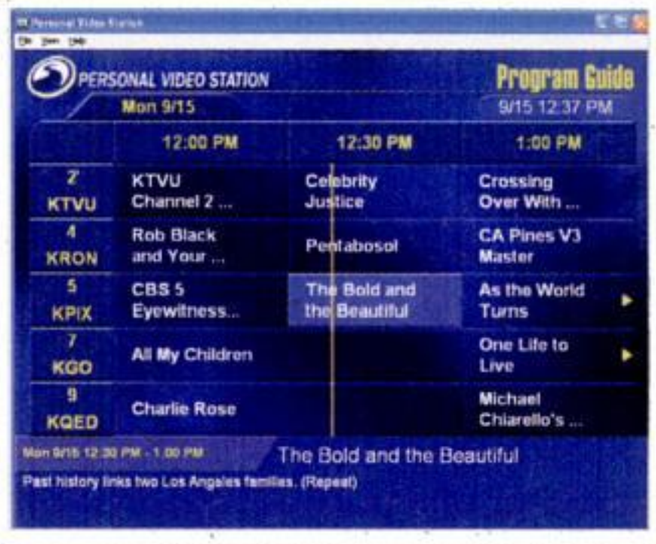
POWERED BY gamespy

EVERYONE
E
CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

Mild Violence

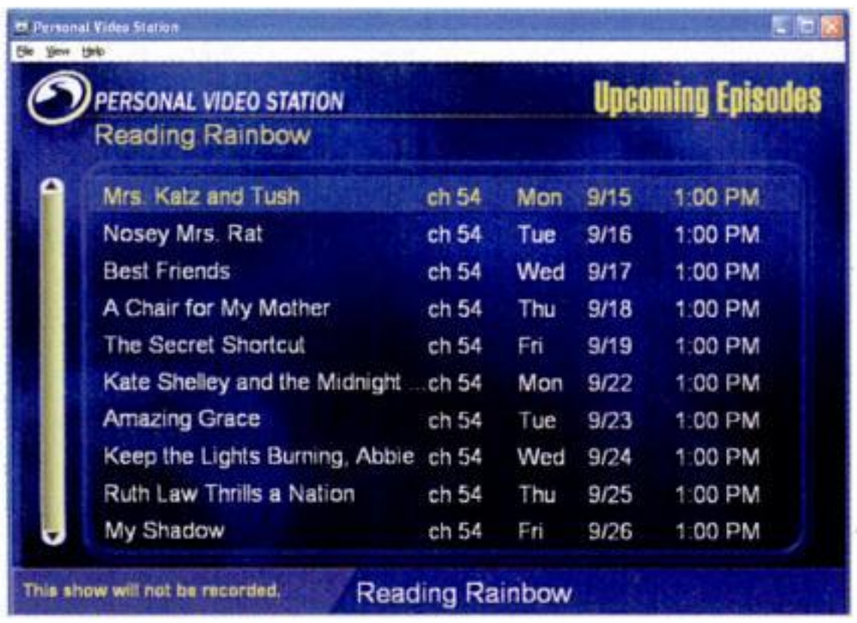
Getting To Know Snapstream Personal Video Station 3

We're firmly convinced that Snapstream's *Personal Video Station 3.2* is the best PVR software available for your PC. Here's why...



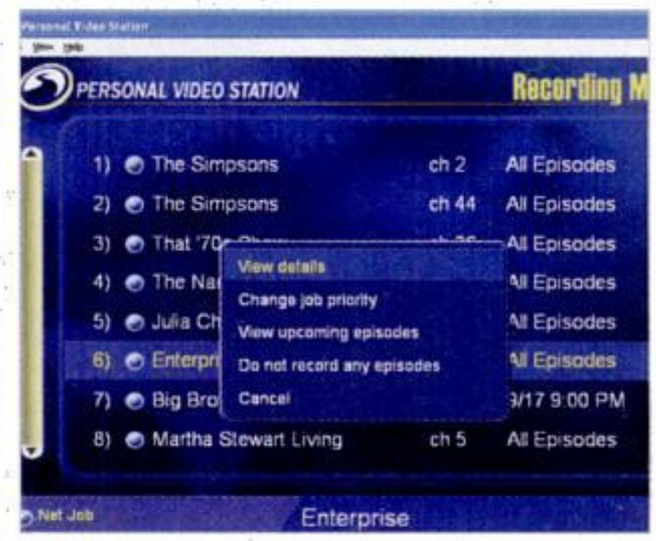
ADVANCED GUIDE LISTINGS ARE AVAILABLE ANYWHERE

All PVR applications for your PC will let you add, remove, and change scheduled programs from the PC on which the software is installed. But with *PVS3*, you can change your scheduling from *any* web-connected PC or WAP-enabled cell phone—perfect when you need to make a last-minute recording change while on the road. From the listings, you can choose whether you want to record just a specific episode, all the episodes of the same show, or just the new episodes of the show.



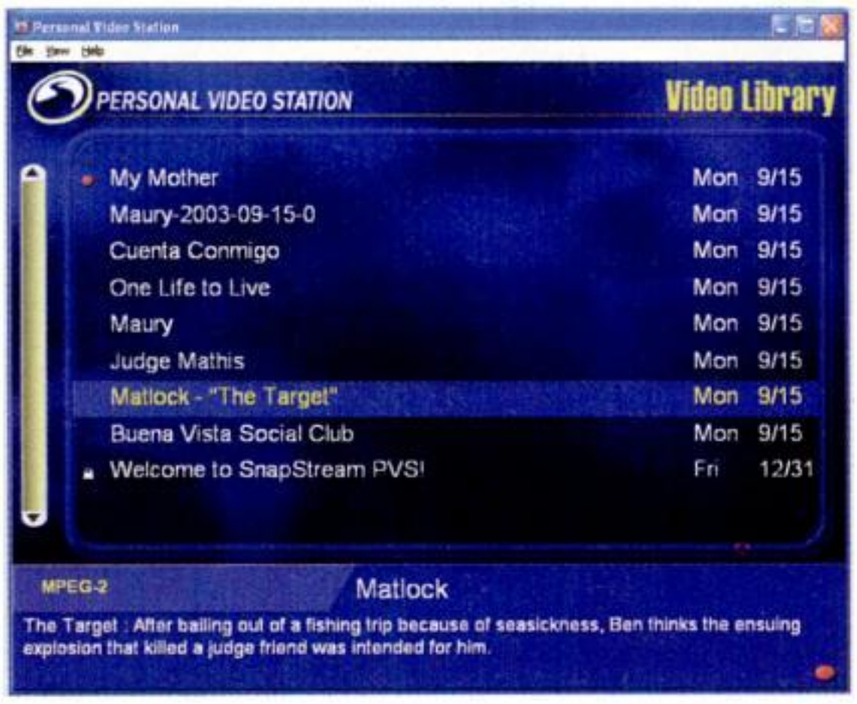
VIEW ALL UPCOMING EPISODES

Do you really like *Reading Rainbow*? We know you do. Using *PVS3*, you can list all the upcoming episodes of your favorite shows, then pick and choose the ones you want to record.



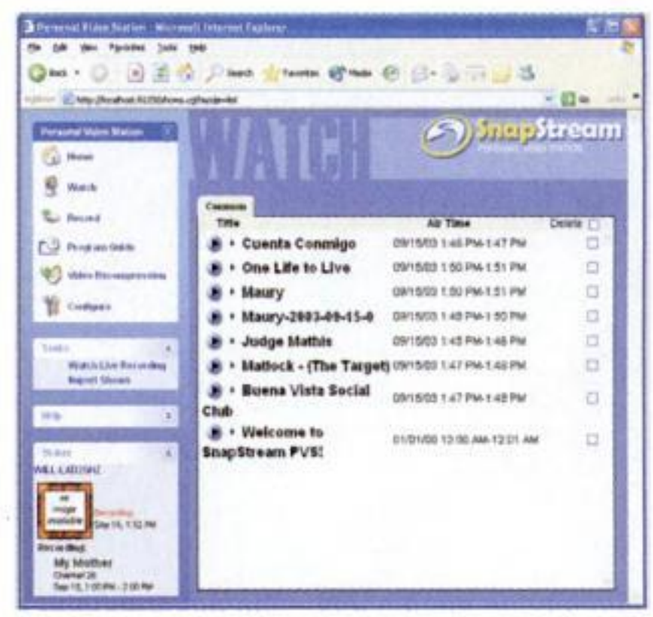
TRACK UPCOMING RECORDINGS

Using the Recording Manager, you can see what will be recorded next, and ensure that you don't accidentally record *Miss Match* instead of a baseball game. You can even bump up the priority of your favorite shows, so you won't miss anything you really want when scheduling conflicts occur.



WHAT'S ON TV?

Once *PVS3* has been running for a few weeks, you'll have dozens of recorded programs stacked up and ready to watch. From the Video Library menu, you can control when programs are automatically deleted. You can also manually delete them, or flag them to remain forever.



WATCH RECORDED SHOWS ANYWHERE ON THE WEB

If you've got a fast enough connection to the Internet, and have configured *PVS3* properly, you can stream recorded shows or liveTV to any PC with a fast-enough web connection. You can even stream TV to your PocketPC via a Wi-Fi connection!

TIMESHIFT WITH THE PROS

Just like TiVo and ReplayTV, you can rewind, pause, and fast-forward liveTV using any of the supported remotes.

Copyrighted material

Introducing The New SUPERNOVA

Psycho Death Kill
11700 3DMark2001 Score

- **Chen Ming** Black Tower Case / 300 Watt ATX Power Supply
- **ASUS** A7N8X-X Motherboard AGP4X / 333 MHz bus
- **AMD** Athlon™ XP processor 2600+ with QuantiSpeed™ architecture
- 256MB DDR SDRAM (PC2700 333MHz) 1.5GB Max
- 80GB **Western Digital** 7200 RPM Ultra ATA/100 Hard Drive
- **Lite-On** CDRW 52X24X52X Drive w/software
- 64MB **GeForce4** Titanium-4200 Video Card
- **USB Version 2.0**
- **Pro 100** Network card
- 56K **US Robotics** V.90 Data/Fax Modem
- **Cyber Acoustics** CA-2014 Black Stereo Speakers
- **Logitech** Internet Keyboard / **Logitech** Optical Mouse
- **Windows XP Home Edition** with License & CD

Minimum of 3 Years Parts & Hardware Warranty
Lifetime Service, 24hr Tech Support & Satisfaction Guarantee

Only $1149 - All Prices Reflect 2% Cash/Check Discount

SUPERNOVA
12000 3DMark2001 Score

- **Chen Ming** Black Tower Case / 300 Watt ATX Power Supply With Window
- **ASUS** A7N8X-x Motherboard AGP4X / 333 MHz bus
- **AMD** Athlon™ XP processor 2800+ with QuantiSpeed™ architecture
- 512MB DDR SDRAM (PC2700 333MHz) 1.5GB Max
- 80GB **Western Digital** 7200 RPM Ultra ATA/100 Hard Drive
- **Samsung** DVD/CDRW Combo 16X48X24X48X Drive w/software
- 128 MB **GeForce FX** 5600
- **USB Version 2.0**
- **Pro 100** Network card
- 56K **US Robotics** V.90 Data/Fax Modem
- **Cyber Acoustics** CA2014 Black Stereo Speakers
- **Logitech** Internet Keyboard / **Logitech** Optical Mouse
- **Windows XP Home Edition** with License & CD

Minimum of 3 Years Parts & Hardware Warranty
Lifetime Service, 24hr Tech Support & Satisfaction Guarantee

Only $1549 - All Prices Reflect 2% Cash/Check Discount

AMD Athlon™ XP

The way it's meant to be played. NVIDIA GeForce FX

Ridiculously Insane
18000 3DMark2001 Score

- **Chen Ming** Black Tower Case w/window / 400 Watt ATX Power Supply
- **ASUS** A7N8X-DX Motherboard AGP8X / 400MHz FSB bus
- AMD Athlon™ XP processor 3200+ with QuantiSpeed™ architecture
- 1.0GB DDR400 (PC3200) 4GB Max
- Dual 120GB **Western Digital** 7200 RPM Ultra ATA/100 Hard Drive
- **Pioneer** A06 DVD-R/RW
- **Lite-On** 52X24X52x CDRW Drive w/Nero Burning Software
- 256MB DDR SDRAM **nVidia GeForce** FX5900
- **Ultra AGP** 8X Video Card
- **Creative Labs** Sound Blaster Audigy2 Sound Card
- **USB Version 2.0 Onboard**
- **3Com** Gigabit Network card
- 56K **US Robotics** V.90 Data/Fax Modem
- **Logitech** Internet Keyboard / **Logitech** Optical Mouse
- **Windows XP Home Edition** with License & CD

Minimum of 3 Years Parts & Hardware Warranty
Lifetime Service, 24hr Tech Support & Satisfaction Guarantee

Only $3059 - All Prices Reflect 2% Cash/Check Discount

DELIVER A REMARKABLE DIGITAL-ENTERTAINMENT EXPERIENCE!

Fastest Computers *Fastest Service* *Fastest Delivery*

1-888-891-1393

www.totallyawesome.com/max

Totally AWESOME Computers®

Copyright Totally Awesome Computers. All rights reserved. Prices, configurations, and availability may change without notice. Actual product may vary. Monitor and speakers sold separately. Shipping Charges and taxes not shown
Totally Awesome Computers not responsible for typographical errors. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.
Copyrighted material

Putting It All Together

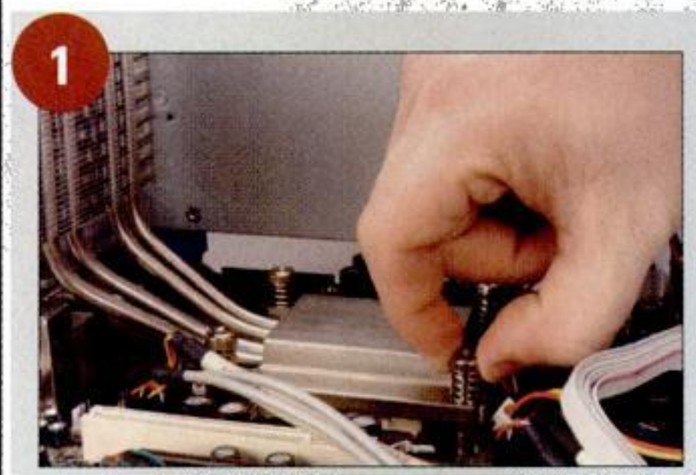
Our Shuttle box makes the hardware assembly phase of our project much easier: Because it already has a mobo and PSU installed, we don't have to build our entertainment PC *completely* from scratch. And in fact, on the next two pages, you won't see every single step of our assembly process, either. Instead, we're providing just a quick cheat-sheet. However, if you're a novice at PC building, and you want a complete guide, you can get it at **http://maximumpc.com/reprints/reprint_2002-03-13.html**, or send a request to input@maximumpc.com with the subject header "Build It PDF Request."

You'll be pleased to know that putting together a Shuttle bare-bones system is easier than building a full PC from scratch. All you need to do is install the CPU, memory, storage drives, AGP card, and OS.

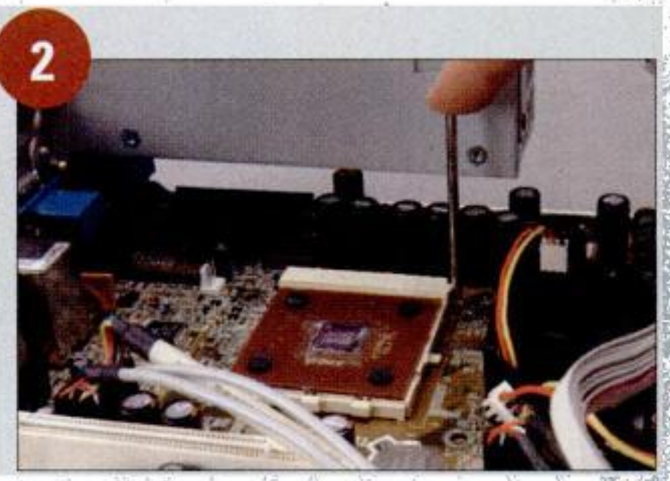
SOCKETING YOUR CPU

Before you get started, you need to open up the Shuttle. First, remove the screws that secure your Shuttle's lid, then lift the lid off the chassis. Now remove the drive cage—it's the big U-shaped metal thing near the optical bays at the front of the case. Next, you'll need to remove the CPU cooling assembly. To get it out, remove the thumbscrews holding the fan mount from the outside of the back of the case. Now lift the fan assembly off the radiator and remove the screws that hold the heat pipe to the CPU socket (figure 1).

Now that your CPU socket is exposed for all the world to see, you're ready to mate it with the CPU (we used an Athlon XP 3000+). Lift the CPU locking lever and gently drop the CPU into the socket, making sure not to force it in. If you've properly aligned the CPU, you shouldn't need to apply any force at all to seat the proc. Once the CPU's substrate is flush with the socket, push the locking lever back down until it clicks into place (figure 2). After the CPU is seated, apply a small amount of thermal grease to the core, then replace the CPU cooling mechanism. Make sure not to over-tighten the heatsink when you lock it down. You should tighten the screws by hand, and then give them a quarter twist with your screwdriver. Over-tightening can kill your Athlon.



Before you can mount the CPU, you need to remove the cooler and heat-pipe assembly from its mount.



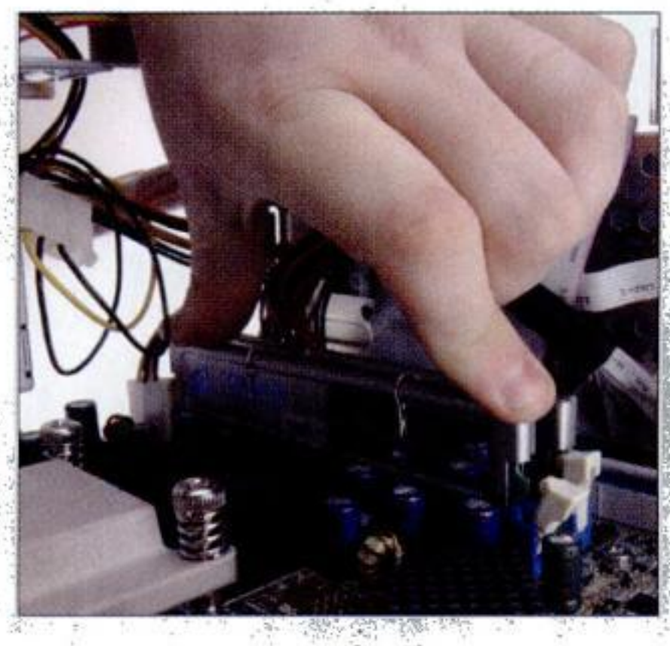
Once you've removed the Shuttle's heatsink assembly, you can drop your Athlon XP into the CPU slot.

INSTALLING THE MEMORY

Now it's time to install your DDR400 memory. Because the nForce2 is a dual-channel chipset, you should really install matched sets of memory in the Shuttle's two memory slots. By doing so, you'll be able to run the memory at a speed that's effectively twice as fast as the single-channel mode.

The memory slots are under the drive cage in this particular case, so you'll need to remove the cage before you can get started. Once the cage is out of your way, take each memory stick, align the notches on the slot with the grooves on the stick, and slide the stick in. Once the memory is lined up with the slot, push it down until it clicks into place. You may have to apply a lot of force to get the memory fully seated. It's an absolute pain in the ass to install the RAM after you've reinstalled the drive cage, so make sure you do things in order!

Installing memory is as simple as aligning the chips with the slots and pushing.



INSTALLING YOUR DRIVES

Now that your CPU and memory are installed, it's time to plug in your drives. Take a look at your Shuttle's drive cage. We recommend putting the hard drive in the bottom slot and the optical drive in the top slot, and forgoing a floppy drive—1.44MB just isn't enough space to fool with these days. There are specific holes lined up in the bottom slot of the drive rack for the hard drive, and you'll need to make sure the optical drive's front panel lines up properly with the front of your Shuttle case. You can

Both your hard drive and your DVD burner must be mounted in this drive cage before you put them in your PC.

Copyrighted material

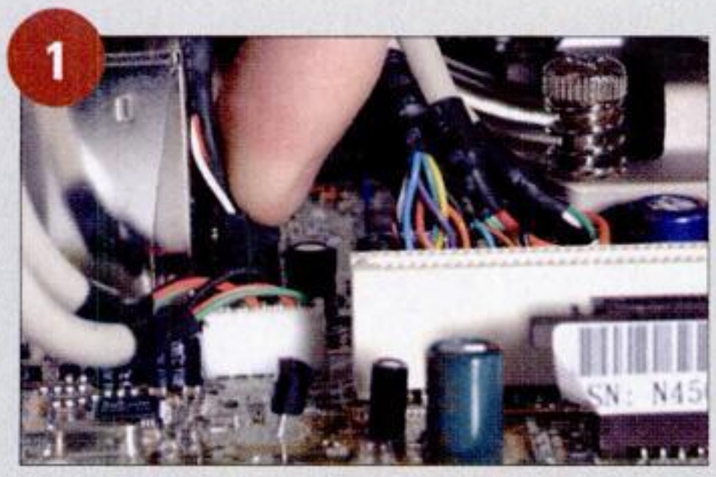
do this by lining up the bezel of the drive with the 3.5-inch slot cover that's mounted in the drive caddy.

Once you mount the drives in the drive cage, you'll need to slide the cage into the case. Before you do, make sure the jumpers for the drives are set properly. The hard drive should be set to be master and the optical drive should be set to slave. We recommend plugging the IDE and power cables into your hard drive before you set the cage in your case. They're difficult to access once you screw down the cage.

Slide the drive cage into the case bezel first, and then lower the back end until it's flush with the top of the case. Be very careful not to force it. You may need to adjust the IDE and power cables to get everything in. If you're using a videocard that requires extra power, such as the All-in-Wonder 9800 Pro, you'll also need to keep a floppy power connector available on the left side of the case to give the board the additional juice it needs. Once the cage is in the case, you can slide it all the way forward and lock it in place using the screws on the top.

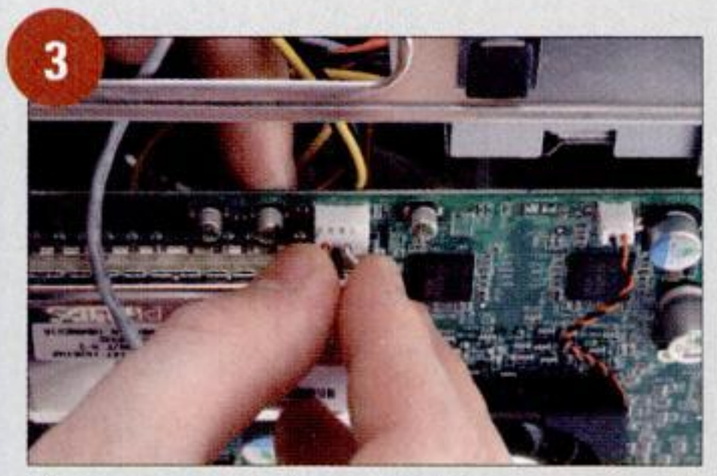
INSTALLING YOUR VIDEOCARD

All that's left on the hardware front is the All-in-Wonder 9600 Pro. Turn the case around until you have easy access to the left side, and remove the slot cover from the AGP slot's faceplate. Next, slide the 9600 into the slot and screw it into the mounting bracket (figure 2). Make sure you pick the proper output dongle for the videocard. If you're going to use a monitor or normal TV as your display, use the black dongle. HDTV users will need the red dongle. You also need to connect the audio output on the 9600 Pro to the audio header on the motherboard (Figure 1 and 3).



Before you install your videocard, make sure you connect the internal audio cable to the header on the mobo.

Installing a new videocard can be a bit tricky once the drive cage is in place, but the All-in-Wonder 9600 Pro is small enough to fit without a problem.



To get sound from the TV tuner to the SN45G's onboard sound, you need to use this old-fashioned internal audio cable.

CLOSING THE CASE

Everything's installed, so you should plug the keyboard, monitor, and power cord into the PC and power it up to make sure it passes the power on self test (POST). If the PC POSTs properly and all your drives are detected by the BIOS, you can pull the power and put the cover back on the Shuttle box. Make sure you don't catch any wires when you're closing the cover, and pay close attention so the sides get into their guide grooves. When you reconnect your display, the power, and your keyboard, mouse, and remote, you can power up the system and make sure that everything is configured properly. For most people, that's as simple as setting everything to automatic.

Once you've tested your machine to make sure it boots, you can close the case and install Windows.

INSTALLING YOUR SOFTWARE

Once the hardware's working properly, you can install Windows. Installing WinXP can be as easy as popping the CD into your optical drive and following the prompts. However, there are a few tricks to follow when you're using a drive larger than 133GB.

With large hard drives, nothing beyond the 133GB mark will show up in the Windows installer's partitioning tool. To fix this, we recommend that you create a small 40GB partition using the XP installer, install the OS on that partition, install the chipset drivers for your motherboard (which will make the rest of your drive available), and then create a large partition that fills the rest of the drive.

Why such a small partition? Because we plan on using the small partition only for the OS, the important applications, and digital music. Even a massive music collection probably won't exceed 20 or 30GB, leaving plenty of room for Windows XP and your applications on the C: partition. Just don't partition or format the rest of the drive until Windows and the chipset drivers are installed.

Once Windows is installed and activated, you need to install drivers for your hardware, as well as for any service packs and critical updates on the WindowsUpdate.com site. Then you can go into the Computer Management tool by going to Start, then Run, and typing `compmgmt.msc`. From there, go to the Storage section and look under Disk Management. Right-click the unformatted section of the drive, select "Create partition," and make a primary partition. Then you'll need to format your new partition by right-clicking it and choosing Format.

Now you can install some apps, make some popcorn, and fire up a DVD. Your entertainment PC is complete! ■

Copyrighted material

Halo Invades

Now with online multiplayer

MATURE 17+

CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

Violence
Blood and Gore

BUNGiE www.bungie.net

gearbox software

POWERED BY gamespy

Recommended on Dell Dimension XPS

Microsoft game studios

©2003 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Halo, and the Microsoft Game Studios logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of the Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and/or other countries. Other products and company names mentioned herein may be trademarks of their respective owners. All rights reserved. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. GameSpy and the "Powered by GameSpy" design are trademarks of GameSpy Industries, Inc. The Dell logo is a registered trademark of Dell Inc. All rights reserved.

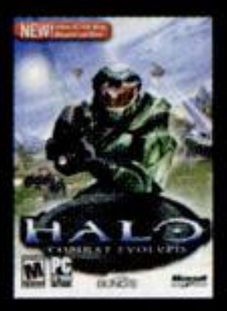
Copyrighted material

PC

HALO®

Join the battle. Live the epic adventure yourself. Unlock the secrets of Halo to save mankind from the ruthless Covenant swarms. Take the fight online in customizable head-to-head multiplayer competitions against up to 15 rival Master Chiefs. Break open a redesigned arsenal complete with the wicked new fuel rod gun. Then go mobile in the redeveloped Rocket Warthog and Banshee. This is Halo evolved.

www.microsoft.com/Games/Halo



Copyrighted material

Windows Services Exposed and Expunged

By Mike Williams

How do you simultaneously take control of your PC, free up system resources, and improve your security? The answer lies in Windows services—background programs under the hood of Windows XP, some of which are just begging for elimination.

Do you remember Windows 3.1? It was revolutionary for its day, but in retrospect, the OS was extremely simple. Once you'd mastered File Manager and Program Manager, there was little else to learn. Step forward 11 years to Windows XP and the situation is very different. The operating system is now packed with features, far more than most people will ever use. Do you want to expand your Clipboard so it can share information with other users on a local network, for example? Or index the contents of files on your PC to speed up local searching? Or allow remote users to log in to your system from over the Internet? Or manage an uninterruptible power supply attached to your PC?

Some of these ideas may seem unappealing or irrelevant, but that's just tough—Windows XP (along with, to a lesser extent, Windows NT and 2000) comes with them built in. And many are enabled by default, whether you want them or not.

This sounds like a bad situation, but the reality is a little different. These integrated features are implemented as "services," programs that run in the background on your PC, and Windows XP gives you all the tools you need to control them. So if you would like a faster, leaner, more secure PC, then learning the basics about services is a great way to start.

Gaining Control

To find out what's happening on your PC, launch the services console (Control Panel > Administrative Tools > Services, or just select Start > Run and enter `services.msc`). The console displays a list of all the services registered on your PC. Unusually for Windows, most services are accompanied by a lot of detail about what they do; make sure you click the "Extended" tab to view it all.

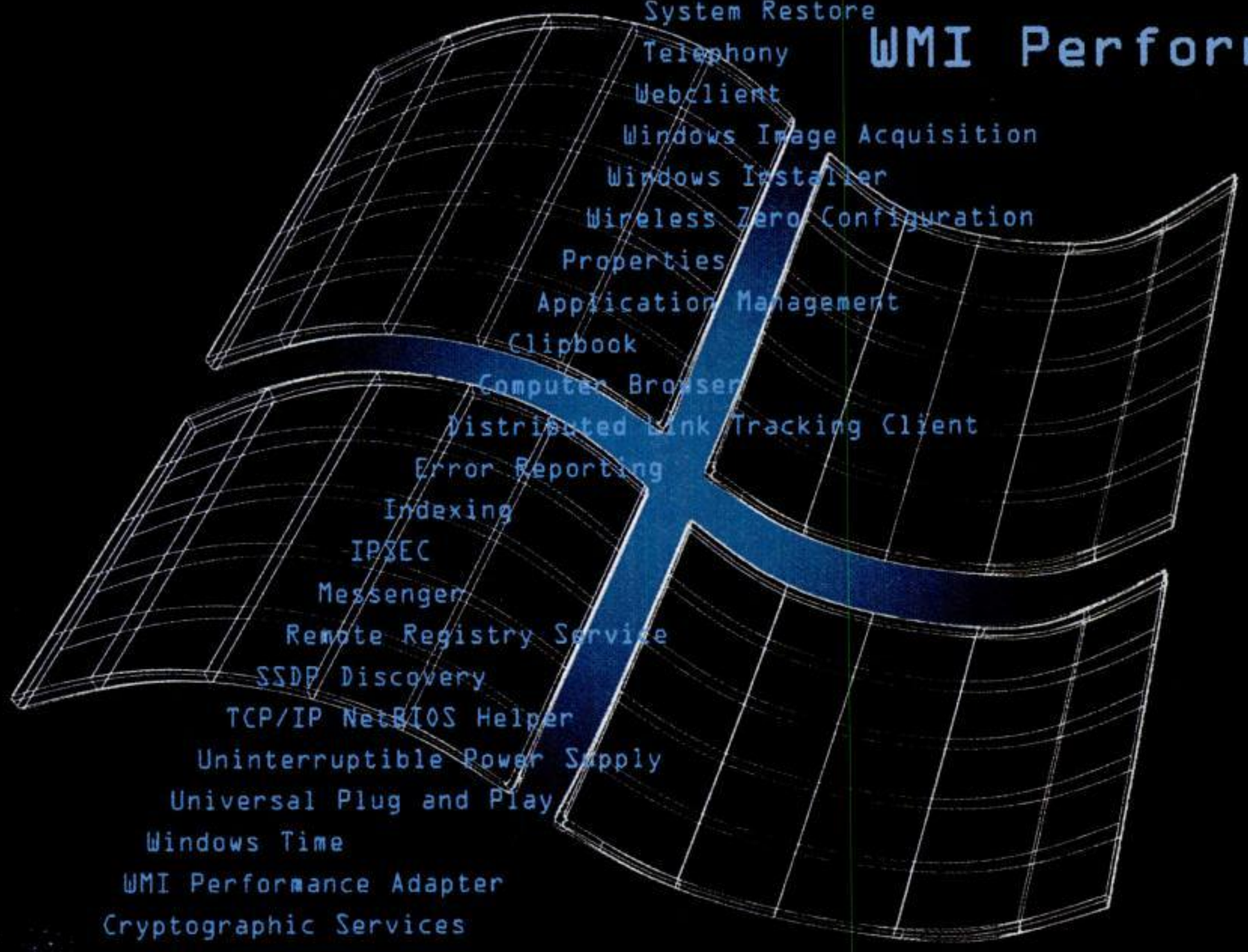
As you're scrolling down the list, pay particular attention to any services that have "Started" in the Status column. These are currently running, and consuming at least some of your PC's resources. You could find 30 or more enabled—alarming, isn't it? Particularly because many will be unnecessary for the kind of things you do with your PC.

Take a look at the "Startup Type" for each service, too. "Automatic" means the service starts on its own when required (or when Windows boots), while "Manual" services must be started manually (no surprise there). As you've probably guessed, services that are "Disabled" will not start under any circumstances.

The final column, "Log on as," illustrates a new security feature in Windows XP. Services that log on as "Local System" have full user privileges on your PC, which essentially means

continued on page 48

Copyrighted material



Universal Plug an

WMI Performance A

Prope

Windows Installer

Cryptographic Se

Copyrighted material

Windows Services Exposed and Expunged

continued from page 47

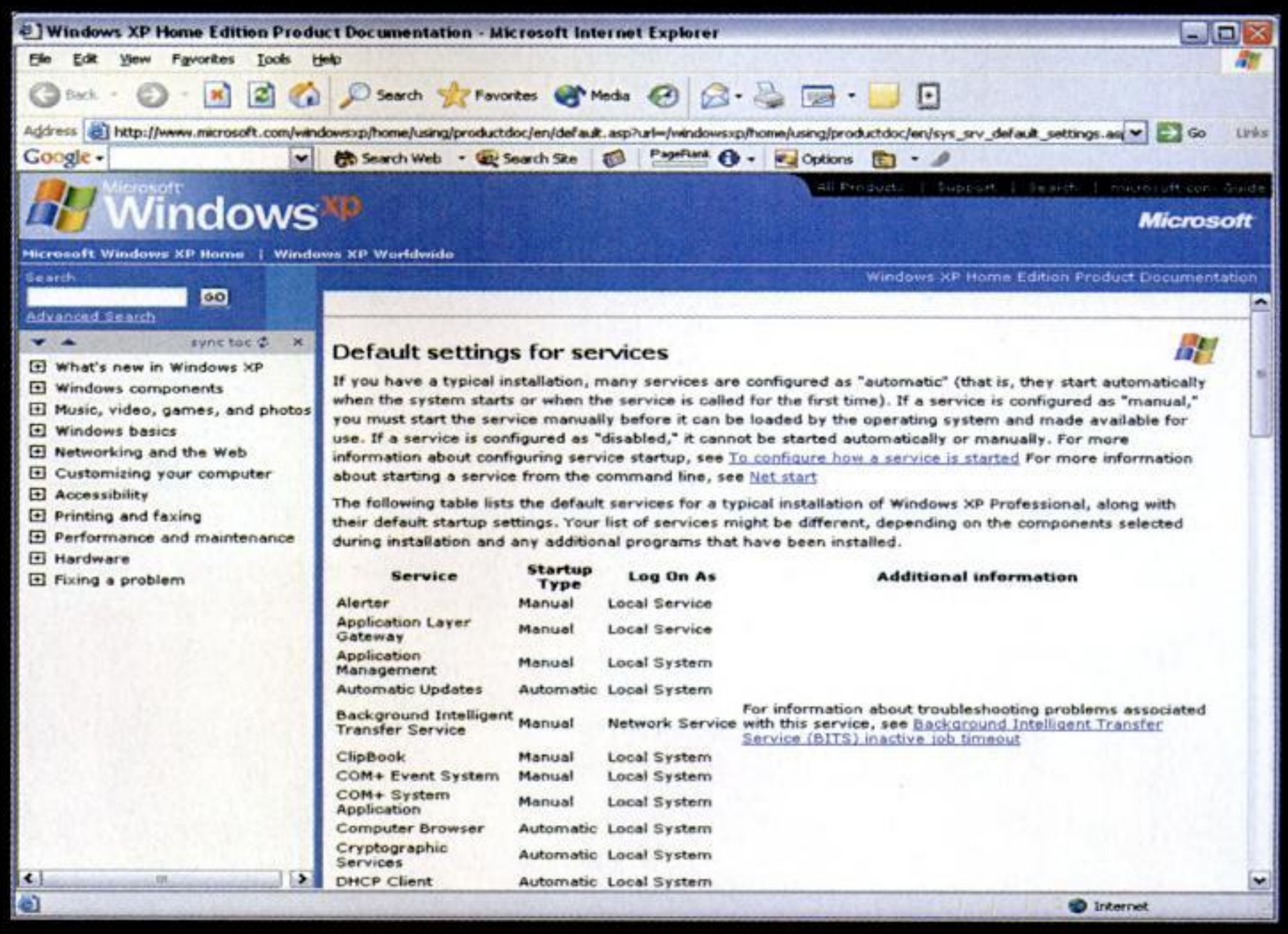
they can do whatever they like. However, services that log on as "Local Service" or "Network Service" have only the minimum privileges they need to carry out their tasks. So, even if a hacker manages to compromise one of these, the hacker will be limited in what he can do.

Don't start changing all your services to log on as "Local Service" or "Network Service." Many need the "Local System" account privileges, and changing their status could result in some strange behavior.

You've probably already spotted some services that look entirely unnecessary. Turning them off could save a little memory, reduce the time it takes your system to boot and close down, and even make your PC more secure. But make the wrong choice, and you could introduce a variety of odd and apparently unrelated problems. So which services are safe to remove, and what's the best way to do it?

Essential Services

Perhaps the best place to start is by detailing the services you really should keep running, regardless of how your system is configured. We think these all qualify as essential services, so their settings should be left as "Automatic."



Microsoft lists the default Windows XP Home service settings at www.microsoft.com/windowsxp/home/using/productdoc/en/sys_srv_default_settings.asp.

➤ Anti-virus Software

You'll probably find that your antivirus program (perhaps your firewall, too) is running as a service. If you want to turn it off, though, it's best to do so via the "official" route (perhaps right-click an icon in your system tray).

➤ Cryptographic Services

Even if you don't need the Certificate services provided by this program, its other functions (like checking to see whether new drivers are digitally signed) are useful. We say, leave it be.

➤ Event Log

This excellent feature records problems reported by other programs and services, which you can then view later (Control Panel > Administrative Tools > Event Viewer). Very useful, and we strongly recommend that you leave it running.

➤ Plug and Play

You need this for your PC to recognize new devices as they are installed, or if you plug something into a USB or FireWire port, or even if your system has to redetect your hardware for some reason.

➤ Remote Procedure Call

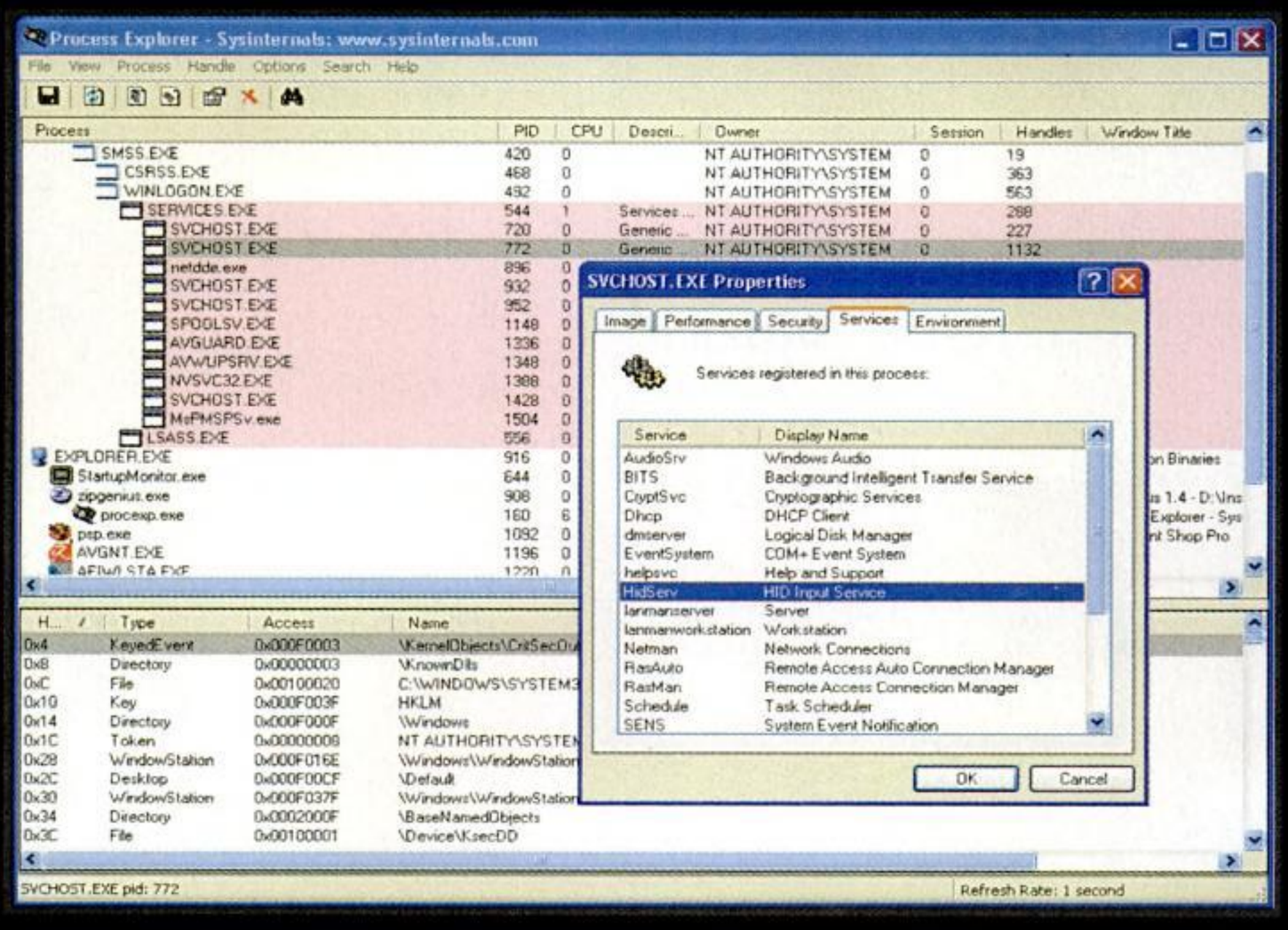
Windows applications generally run in separate processes, which is a good thing (a crash in one application doesn't affect others, for example). Communication between processes can be handy, though, and that's the feature that RPC provides. Windows needs RPC to run, and disabling this feature is likely to cause very serious problems. So don't do it.

➤ Task Scheduler

You may never use this service to schedule night-time defrag operations, but it does have other handy applications, like the File Optimizations provided by the Windows XP Prefetcher (see the "Prefetch" section at **msdn.microsoft.com/msdnmag/issues/01/12/XPKernel/default.aspx**). Leave it set to "Automatic."

➤ Windows Audio

If you want to hear sound from your PC, allow the Windows Audio Service to stay running. And if you don't, just turn the volume down. This service should only be disabled if you don't have a



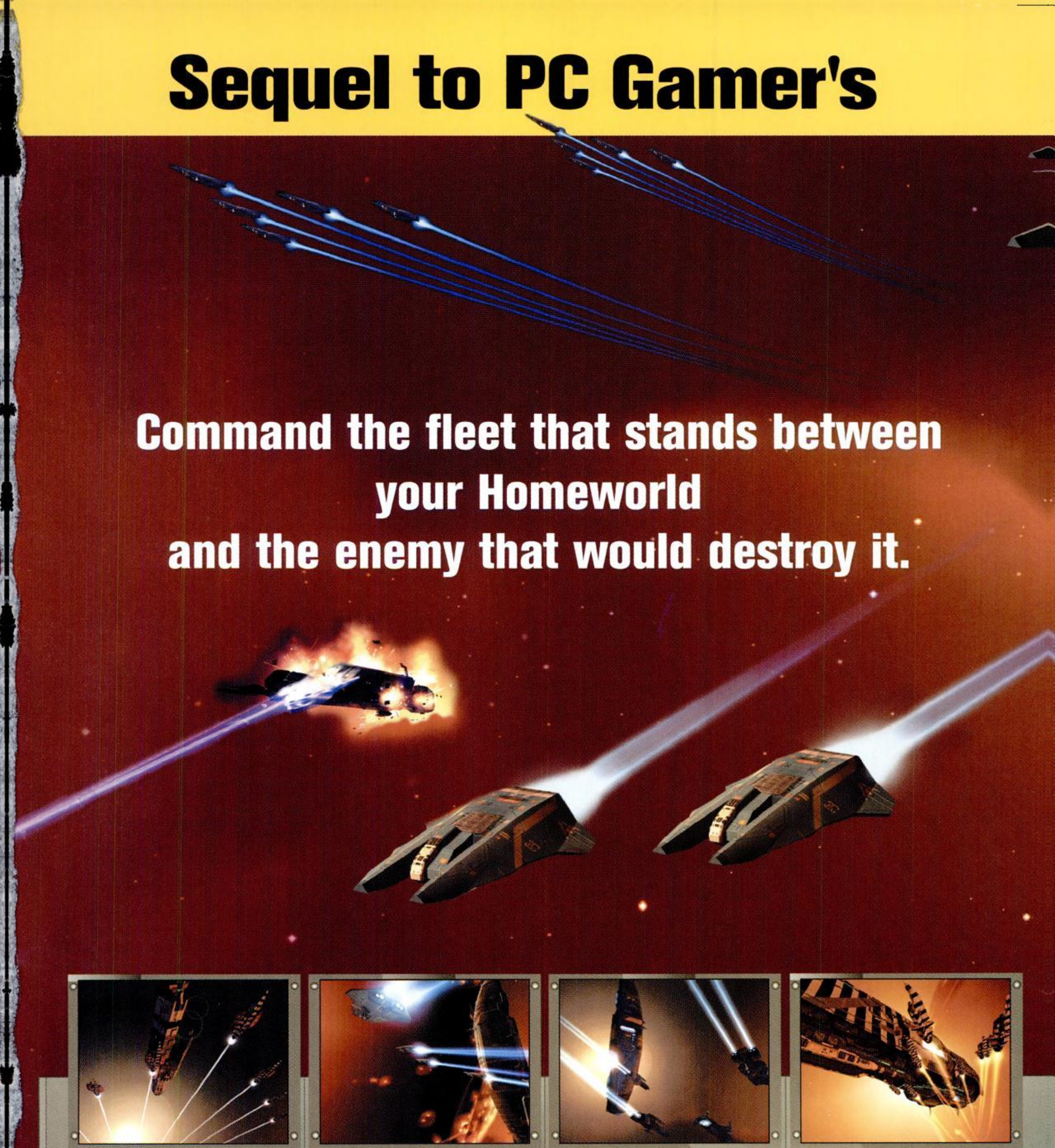
For the best overview of the services running on your PC, run the SysInternals Process Explorer (www.sysinternals.com/ntw2k/freeware/procexp.shtml).

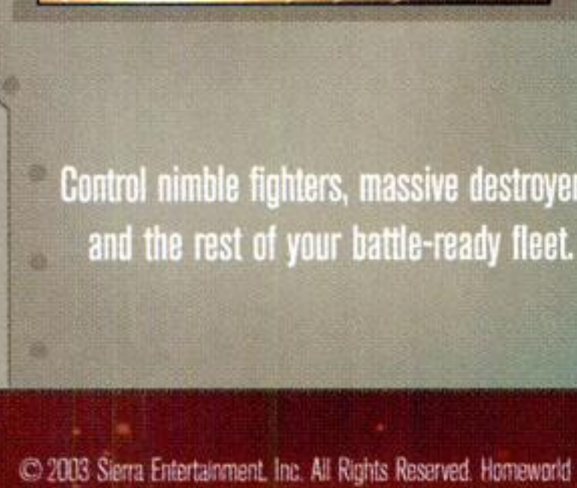
continued on next page

Copyrighted material

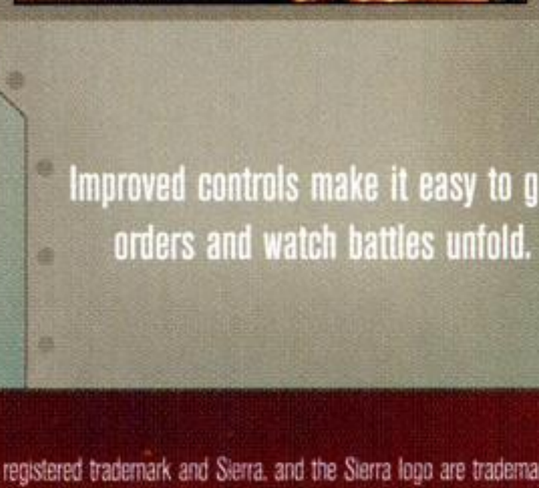
Sequel to PC Gamer's

Command the fleet that stands between your Homeworld and the enemy that would destroy it.

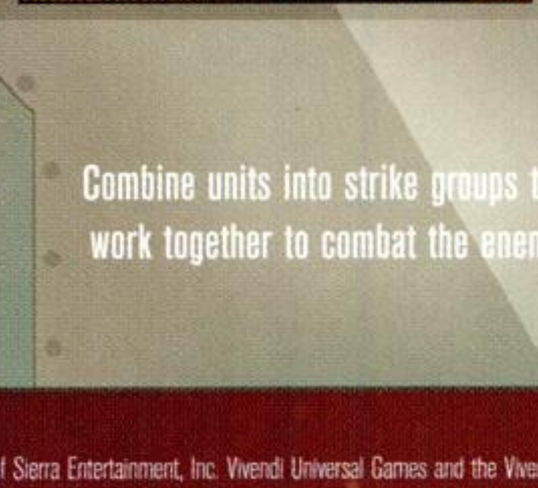




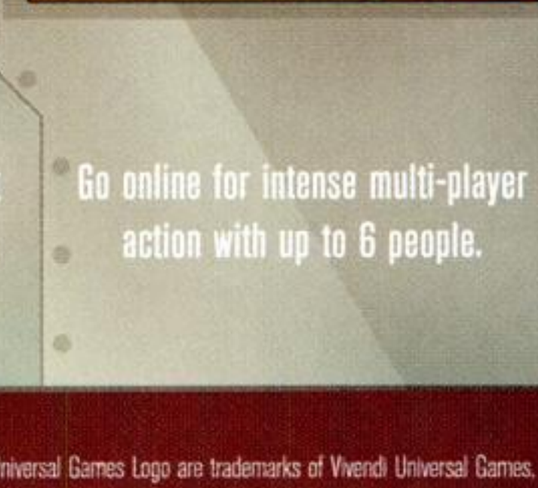
Control nimble fighters, massive destroyers, and the rest of your battle-ready fleet.



Improved controls make it easy to give orders and watch battles unfold.



Combine units into strike groups that work together to combat the enemy.



Go online for intense multi-player action with up to 6 people.

© 2003 Sierra Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Homeworld is a registered trademark and Sierra, and the Sierra logo are trademarks of Sierra Entertainment, Inc. Vivendi Universal Games and the Vivendi Universal Games Logo are trademarks of Vivendi Universal Games, Inc. Relic and the Relic logo are trademarks of Relic Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved. GameSpy and the "Powered by GameSpy" design are trademarks of GameSpy Industries, Inc. All rights reserved. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Copyrighted material

"Game of the Year"

SIERRA™

A century ago, you led the Hiigarans home. Now, a deadly new enemy threatens all you've fought to create. Build vast fleets and repel aggressors, while exploring the cosmos for secrets to your survival. With intelligent ship formations, unparalleled special effects and an improved interface, this sequel to 1999's Game of the Year will once again set the standard for 3D space strategy games.

HOMEWORLD2

Space. Strategy. Survival.

www.homeworld2.com

TEEN T CONTENT RATED BY ESRB — Violence

VIVENDI UNIVERSAL games

PC CD-ROM SOFTWARE

ALIENWARE

relic ENTERTAINMENT

POWERED BY gamespy

Copyrighted material

The battle for your home continues.

Copyrighted material

Windows Services Exposed and Expunged

continued from page 48

soundcard or integrated sound on your motherboard.

➤ **Windows Management Instrumentation**

This service provides an interface that software can use to access and control various Windows functions (see "Programming Services"). Windows itself uses WMI, as do many other applications, so it's best to leave it set to "Automatic."

➤ **Workstation**

Allows access to remote files and other resources across a network, as well as provides support for some Internet services like "Background Intelligent Transfer." To be safe, whether you're networked or not, you really should leave this running.

Useful Services

One of the problems with the default Windows services settings is that they are configured in an unintelligent way. For example, some services may be vital for a networked system and useless for anything else, but Windows will still launch them on a stand-alone PC. These are some of the services you may be able to do without, depending on your circumstances.

➤ **Application Layer Gateway**

Essential whether you're using Windows Internet Connection Sharing or the Internet Connection Firewall. Useless if you're not. (The same applies to "Internet Connection Firewall [ICF]/ Internet Connection Sharing [ICS]" and "Network Location Awareness.")

➤ **Automatic Updates**

If you prefer to not have Windows XP check for updates on its own, then this service can safely be disabled. If you do disable it, however, don't forget to routinely check **www.windowsupdate.com** for updates.

➤ **Background Intelligent Transfer**

Used to download Windows updates in the background, so if you've disabled "Automatic Updates," this can be turned off as well.

➤ **COM+**

Both the Event System and System Application Services help to administer Microsoft's Component Object Model system (see **www.microsoft.com/com/tech/COMPlus.asp** if you're interested). You may be running an application that needs it (even if you have a stand-alone PC), so leave it set to "Manual," if you know what's good for you.

➤ **DHCP Client**

Obtains an IP address from a DHCP server, either on a local network or (possibly) for your Internet connection. If you don't use DHCP you can try disabling it, but put it back if you start having problems.

➤ **Help and Support**

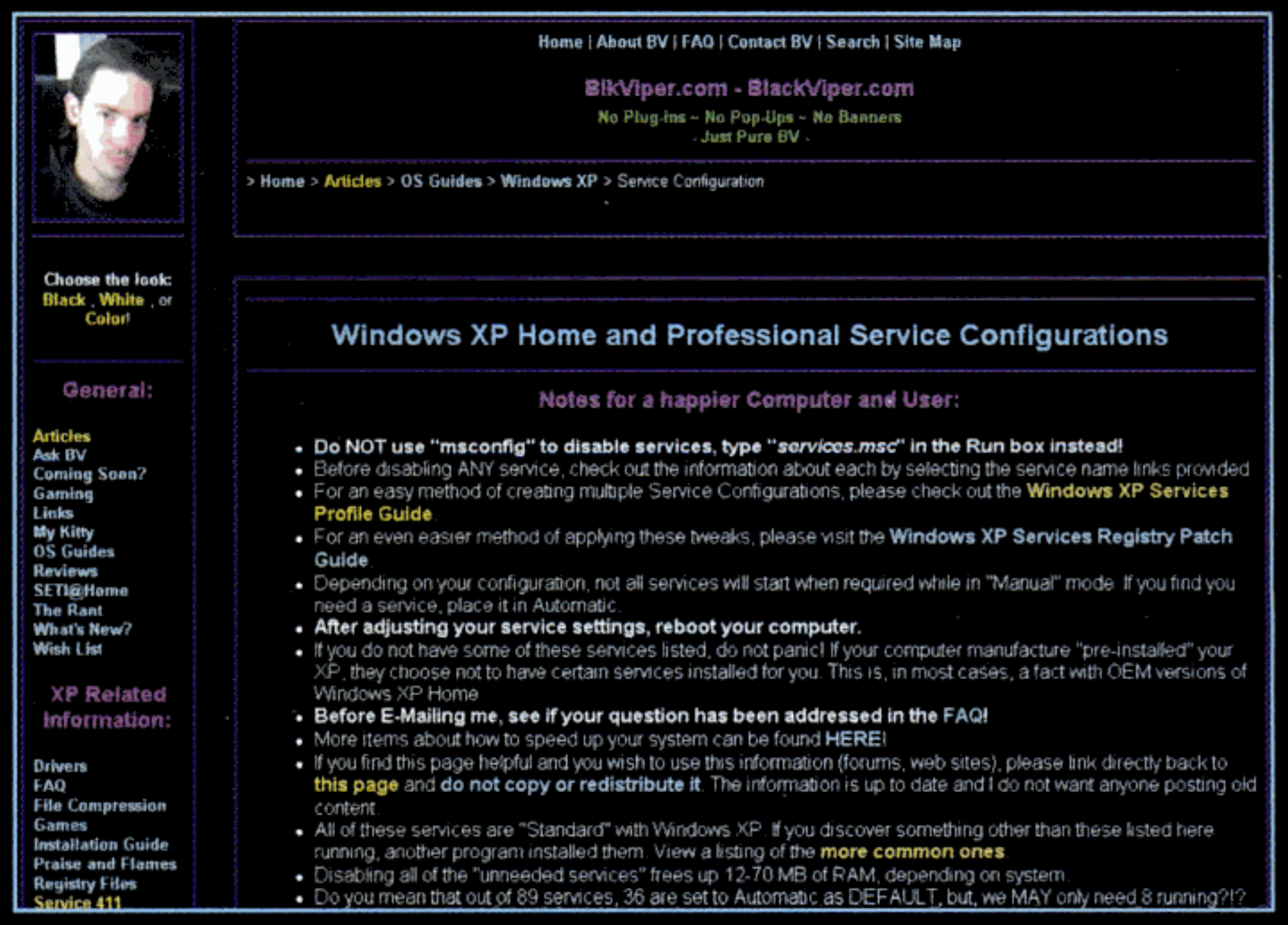
Why is Windows Help a service? We have no idea. You can disable this if you like, but be aware that selecting Start, Help, or Support will restart it again.

➤ **HID Input Service**

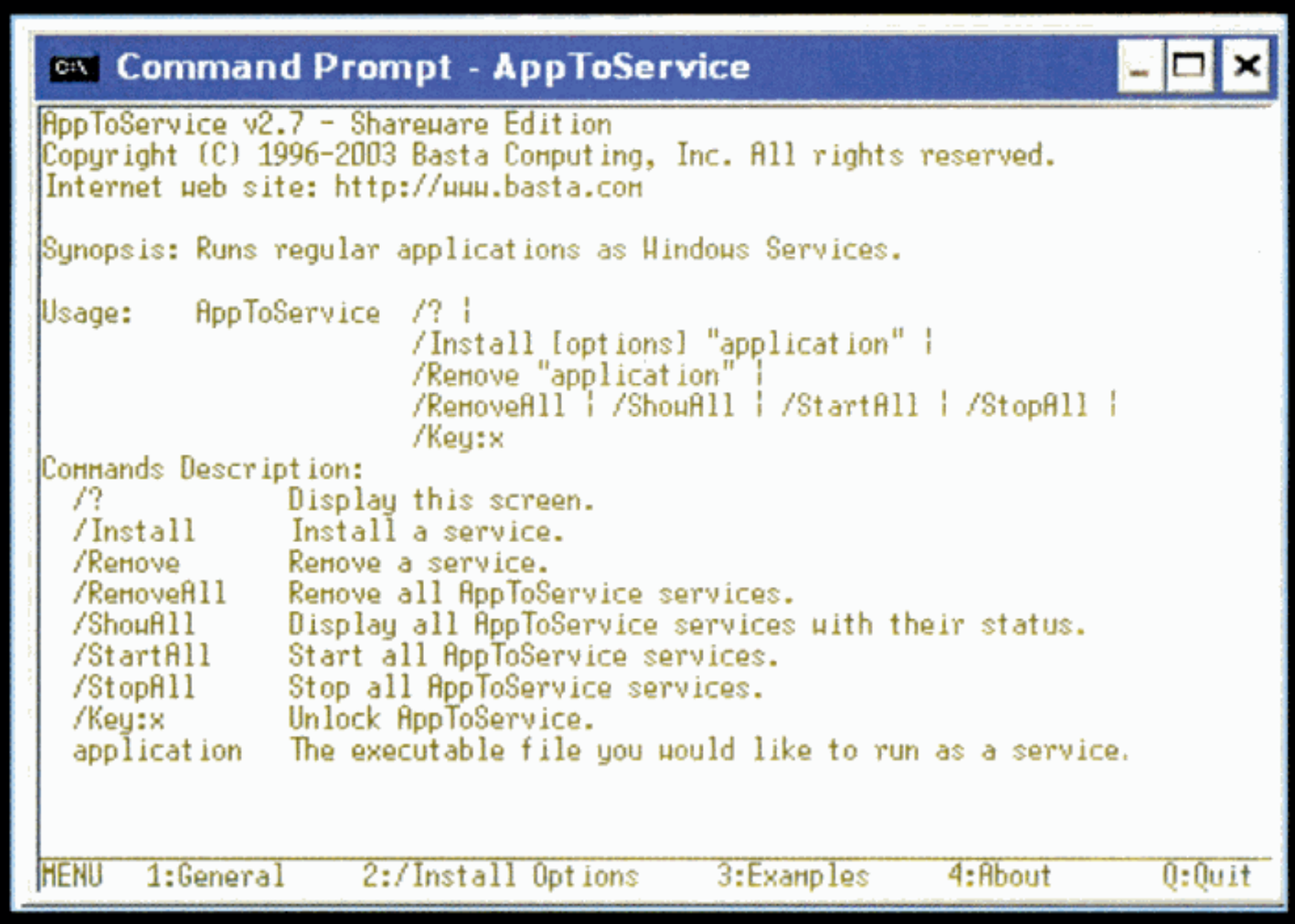
Provides support for "hot buttons" on various input devices. Try turning this off; and restore it if you can't, for example, control *Windows Media Player* using the special buttons (Back, Next, Play, Stop, Volume) on your keyboard.

➤ **Logical Disk Manager**

If you want to manage your hard drives (right-click My Computer, select Manage, and then Disk Management), this needs to be running, along with the Logical Disk Manager Administrative service. As you might want to do this occasionally, we'd suggest leaving both services set at "Manual."



You'll find more thoughts and ideas about how to configure your Windows Services on Black Viper's voluminous web site: www.blackviper.com.



Ever wanted to run an application of your own as a service? *AppToService* (www.basta.com/ProdAppToService.htm) is shareware that shows you how (and why).

Improving on Task Manager

Task Manager is great for listing programs, but useless for services—there is a better way

Have you ever used a firewall to control outgoing Internet connections on Windows XP? If so, you'll have come across warnings telling you that "SVCHOST.EXE" wants to contact the outside world. But what does this actually mean?

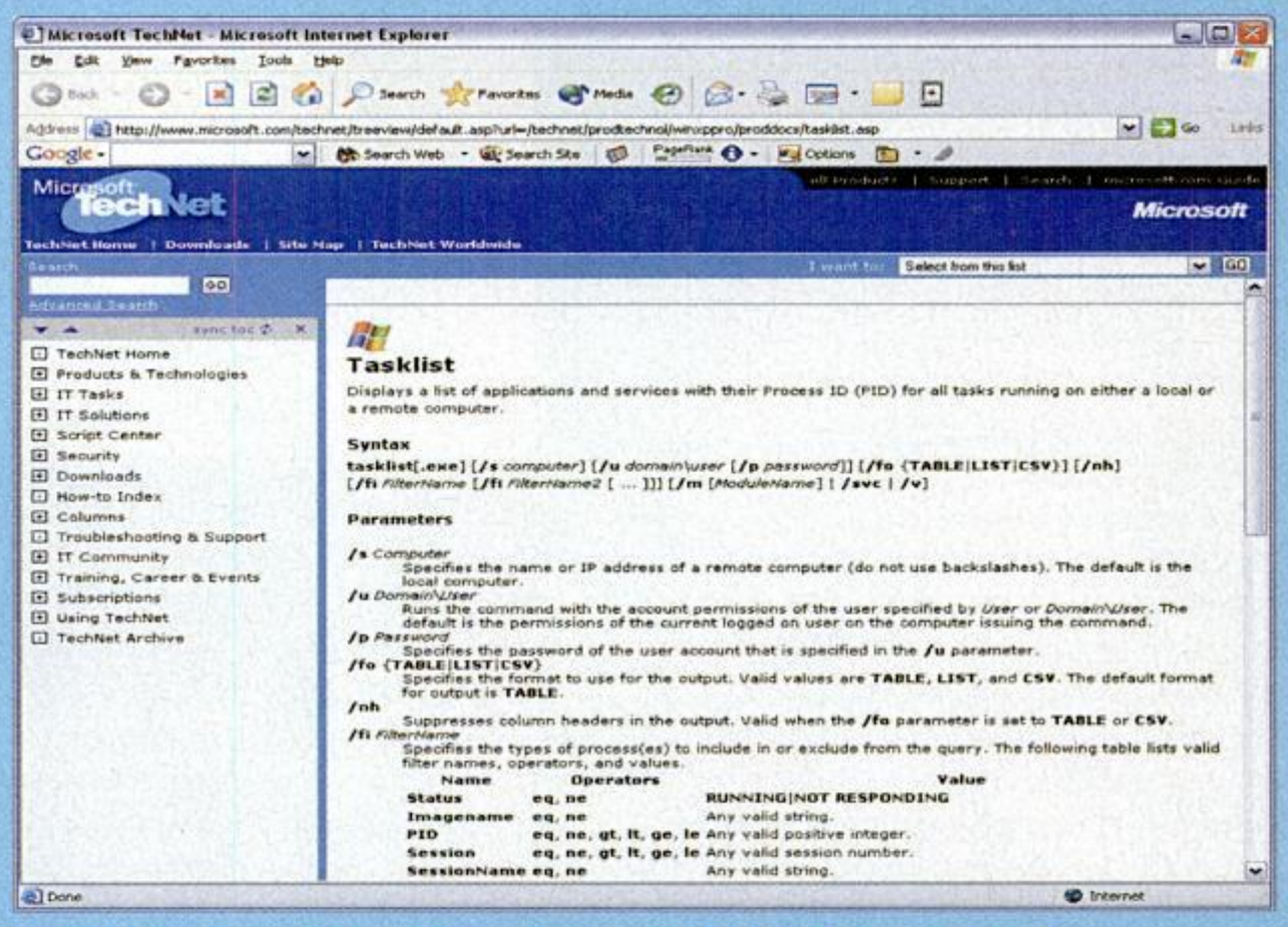
As firewall warnings go, it's really rather vague. SVCHOST.EXE is a shell program that's used to provide the functionality for many built-in Windows services, so figuring out which one wants to go online is tricky. To make things worse, you'll probably have multiple copies of SVCHOST.EXE running at any one time (press Ctrl+Alt+Del and check Task Manager to make sure).

Open a DOS command window, and enter the line `TASKLIST /SVC` for Windows XP Professional, or `TLIST -s` for Windows 2000 (use `TASKLIST /SVC | MORE` if the output scrolls off the screen). You'll see a list of every task running on your PC, along with its Process ID (PID), and any associated services it's running. (Or "N/A" if the task isn't responsible for any services.)

It's interesting to see which of your tasks is actually responsible for a service, but a quick look at Task Manager will reveal a problem. How can you relate the SVCHOST.EXE files listed by the TASKLIST command to the copies displayed in the Task Manager?

The answer is to ensure Task Manager displays the Process ID of each task, so you can match them up. This isn't the default setting, so you'll need to choose View > Select Columns, check the "PID" box and click OK.

If you think this sounds fiddly or complex, you're right. A better solution is to download the Process Explorer from SysInternals **(www.sysinternals.com/ntw2k/freeware/procexp.shtml)**. Just select Options > Highlight Services to see what you're running; right-clicking a service and selecting "Properties" gives you all the information you need on the resources it's using.



Read more about the XP Professional Tasklist command at www.microsoft.com/technet/prodtechnol/winxppro/proddocs/tasklist.asp.

➤ MS Software Shadow Copy Provider/Volume Shadow Copy

Manages the copies of files (or complete volumes) provided by the Volume Shadow Copy service. Unless you use Microsoft Backup, or another imaging program that requires these services, they can both be turned off. Again, you can flip the switch back on if your backup program doesn't work correctly afterwards.

➤ System Restore

It's nice to be able to "wind back" your system to undo the damage caused by installing a naughty driver, for example. Ideally, leave this service running. If you do decide to turn it off (Control Panel > System > System Restore), note that all your previous Restore Points will be lost as a result.

➤ Telephony

You definitely need this service if you use a conventional dial-up modem connection to the Internet. If you have a cable or ADSL connection, try setting this to "Manual" (it may still be required).

➤ Webclient

This allows you to browse to "Network Places" that are actually on the Internet, and lets Windows programs "create, access, and modify Internet-based files." As it reportedly can also slow down browsing on your local network, we recommend disabling it, then monitoring what happens next.

➤ Windows Image Acquisition

If you don't have a scanner or webcam, then you can turn this off. And if you do, it may not require the WIA service, so turn it off anyway (or just set it to "Manual" and see what happens).

➤ Windows Installer

This tool handles any programs that install using .MSI files. You're likely to need it occasionally, though not often, so it seems a good candidate for the "Manual" setting (where the service will consume RAM only when it's required).

➤ Wireless Zero Configuration Properties

Handy if you've got any 802.11x wireless adapters installed (it helps set them up), but entirely useless if you haven't (and yet, bizarrely, it may still be running anyway.)

Nonessential Services

We've been fairly cautious so far, and with good reason—some services really are important in keeping your system running smoothly. This category is different, though, and the chance of your needing one of these services is very slim indeed.

➤ Application Management

This provides "Assign, Publish, and Remove software services," so turning it off might cause problems installing or removing some applications (particularly Microsoft's). However, as this service doesn't even exist on Windows XP Home edition, we're not sure how widespread these issues might be. Try turning it off, and restore the service to "Manual" if you have any problems.

➤ Clipbook

This feature lets you view the contents of the Clipboard, store them permanently, and share them with other users on your local network (use Start, Run, `clipbrd.exe` to see how this works). It can be disabled if you don't feel you'll use it.

➤ Computer Browser

Keeps track of the other systems currently connected to your network, so it can be safely turned off on a stand-alone system. Even if you're on a networked system, you only need a maximum

continued on page 50

Copyrighted material

Windows Services Exposed and Expunged

continued from page 49

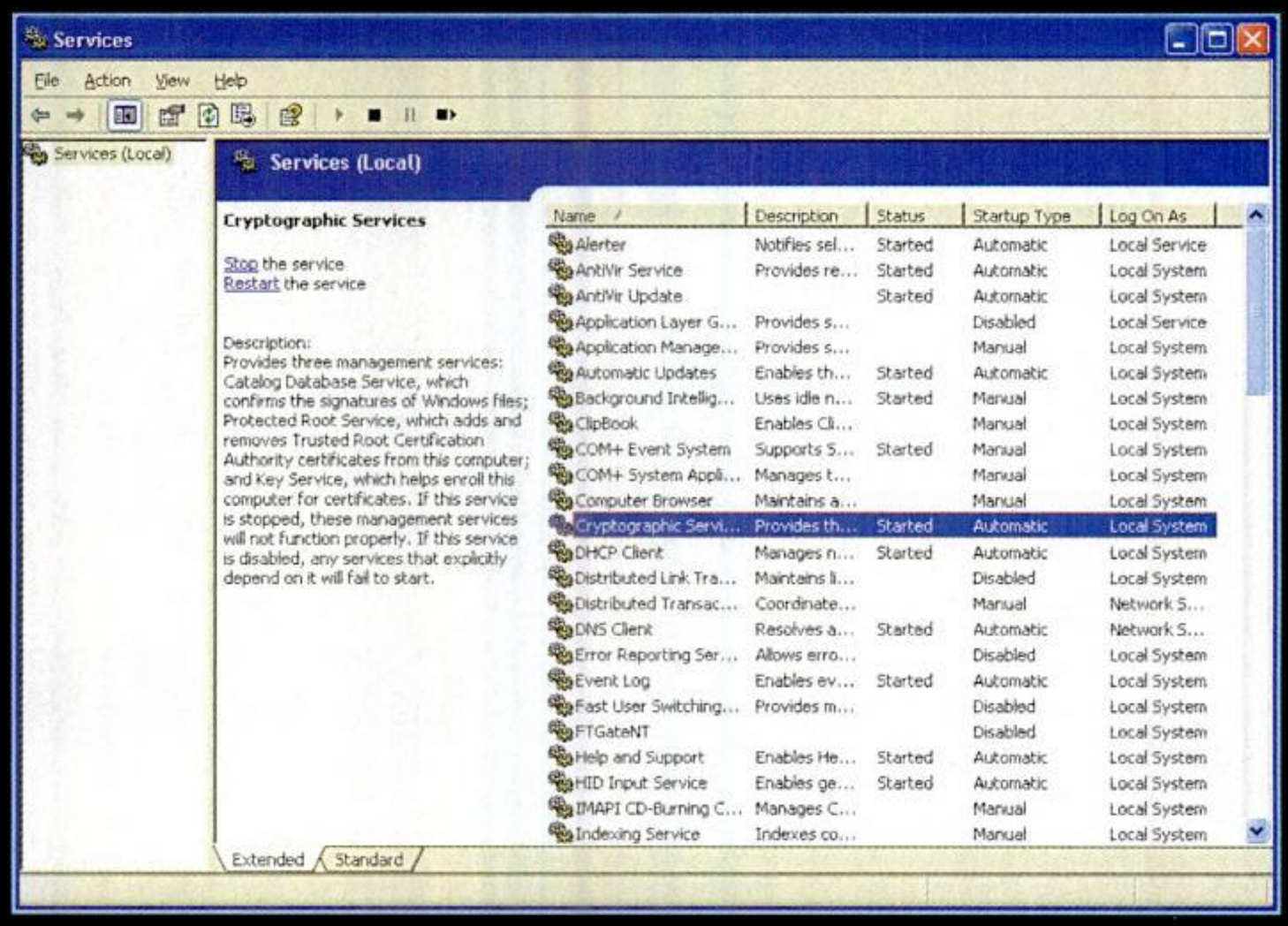
of two PCs running this service, and perhaps none at all if they're all Windows 2000 or XP-based systems (see **support.microsoft.com/default.aspx?scid=kb;en-us;Q188001**).

➤ Distributed Link Tracking Client

This service lets you create a shortcut to a file on a remote PC, then updates it automatically if the file is moved later. If you're on a stand-alone PC, or your networked systems don't use NTFS, or you just don't need this feature, then turn it off.

➤ Error Reporting

Ever wonder what's responsible for those dialogs that pop up when an application crashes, asking if you want to send a report back to Microsoft? Well, this service is the culprit. It's high on the "nonessential" list. Whether you want to be a part of the Windows XP and application bug hunt is up to you.



Unusually for Windows, most services provide a lengthy description of what they do (just make sure you click the "Extended" tab to see it).

➤ Indexing

A good idea in theory, this service creates a document index to speed up searches in Windows and Office XP (among other apps). However, in reality it consumes more resources than it's worth, and you're better off disabling it. (Restore it later if searches start to seem too slow.)

➤ IPSEC

If you're a telecommuter and need to

Security Services

If you want to stay secure, it's essential to keep an eye on your Windows services

Tweaking your service settings can help save a little memory, free up a few processor cycles, and reduce the time it takes your PC to boot (and shut down). However, if you have a fast new PC with lots of RAM, then you may feel your system runs sufficiently well already. Why spend time changing settings if the chances are you'll never even notice any difference?

The answer is, simply, to keep your PC secure.

There are two aspects to this. The first is straightforward: The more services you have running on your PC, the greater the chance that a hacker can find something to exploit. Some of this is common sense. Services like a web, FTP, or mail server are designed to allow some level of external access to your system. Unless you really need to provide these features, it's obviously wise to turn them off.

In reality, though, the same rule applies to many other services you may not suspect. Who could have guessed that "Universal Plug and Play," a service designed to help detect printers and scanners on your local network, would contain a critical security bug? Potentially it allowed an attacker to run the code of their choice on your PC (see **www.microsoft.com/technet/security/bulletin/MS01-059.asp**). This is bad news, especially as virtually no one actually needs to run this service anyway. So turn off anything you don't need, and you'll stand more chance of avoiding the next security scare.

For more on security and services (including how to delete a service, not just disable it), see the Security Focus article at online.securityfocus.com/infocus/1581.

The second issue is that many Trojans install themselves as a Windows service, so keeping track of what's running on your PC can help you identify these threats. If you find something that looks suspect, use REGEDIT to identify the files behind the service. Begin by locating the service under HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services, where you'll find one file name in the "ImagePath" value. If there's a "Parameters" folder, expand that too; it sometimes contains a "ServiceDll" value that will point you to another component of the service.

Copyrighted material

Building Service Profiles

Would you like to quickly, easily turn whole groups of services on or off to suit your needs?

You're about to play a resource-hogging game on your PC, and all the network-related services have been left running. So wouldn't it be better if you could turn them all off, play the game, then restore normal service when you're done?

To see one way of achieving this, open a DOS window, and enter `NET HELP SERVICES | MORE`. As you'll see, the NET command can be used to start (and stop) a variety of services.

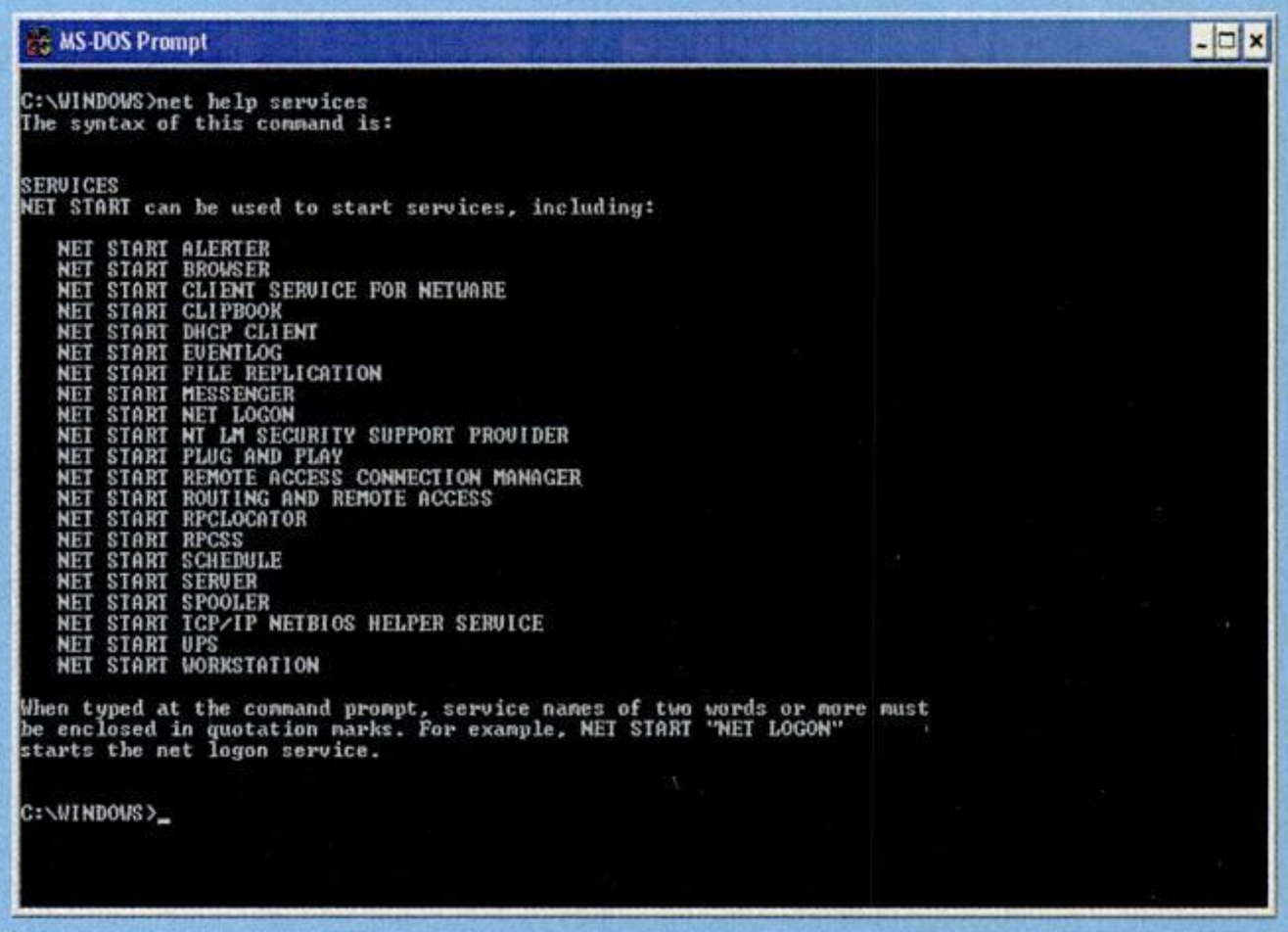
Now open up Notepad and create a file called STOPSERV.BAT that contains the lines `NET STOP CLIPBOOK` and `NET STOP MESSENGER`. Then create a second file called STARTSERV.BAT, containing the lines `NET START CLIPBOOK` and `NET START MESSENGER`. Place the files on your Desktop and you'll now be able to stop and start these with a double-click.

This works well, as long as you remember that some services rely on others. The Messenger Service depends on Workstation; when you're creating the restart batch file, that means a `NET START WORKSTATION` command must appear before NET START MESSENGER will work. Double-click on a service in the Services console, then select Dependencies for more information.

An alternative is to build one or more custom hardware profiles. To get started in Window XP, select Control Panel > System > Hardware > Hardware Profiles, choose your current profile, click "Copy" and give it a name along the lines of "Minimum Services."

Next, choose Start > Run, and enter `services.msc` to start the console. Select a service that's running, but that you don't need. Double-click it, select the "Log On" tab, and ensure it's disabled for the "Minimum Services" profile. Repeat this for every service you can do without.

Now, when you want to give a game or application everything you've got, just reboot your PC and choose your "Minimum Services" profile from the Boot menu, And best of all, if something goes wrong, it's very easy to recover—just reboot again, and choose the regular hardware profile.



Yes, the humble batch file is one of the best ways to speedily reconfigure your services. Who said the command line was dead?

connect to a remote network via a VPN, then Internet Protocol Security (IPSEC) may be useful. Otherwise it almost certainly is not—turn it off, and reclaim the resources.

➤ **Messenger**

No, not Windows or MSN Messenger. This is a service that sends messages between clients and servers across your network. It's obviously a superfluous feature for stand-alone systems, but home networks probably won't need it either. Turn the service off and see what happens.

➤ **Remote Registry Service**

Do you want remote users to be able to modify Registry settings on your PC? It's not as insecure as it sounds, but we'd still disable this feature unless you have a good reason to do otherwise.

➤ **SSDP Discovery**

A component of "Universal Plug and Play"—whether you disable that or leave it running, you need to do the same with SSDP Discovery.

➤ **TCP/IP NetBIOS Helper**

Generally required only if your local network uses NetBIOS over TCP/IP. Turn it off, restoring the service if you have any subsequent network (or possibly Internet) problems.

➤ **Telnet**

Allows remote users to log on to your PC and run programs. Turn it off, unless you really need this service for some reason.

➤ Uninterruptible Power Supply

It's safe to disable this, unless of course you really do have a UPS.

➤ **Universal Plug and Play**

Discovers devices attached to remote PCs on your network. May also be necessary if you use Internet Connection Sharing and allow others to modify the connection properties. Its security issues have now been resolved (**www.microsoft.com/technet/security/bulletin/MS01-059.asp**), but unless you need this service, it's still wise to turn it off.

➤ **Windows Time**

Synchronizing your clock via an Internet time server is a good idea, especially if you have an "always on" Internet connection. But doing so via a Windows service that's running all the time is not the most efficient route.

➤ **WMI Performance Adapter**

Windows Management Instrumentation (WMI) is an essential service, but it can be slow. High performance (HiPerf) providers can speed up things massively, and the WMI Performance Adapter can be used to provide information on this. Unless

continued on page 52

Back Up Your Config!

If things go wrong, this is your "Plan B"

Does tweaking your services make you a little nervous? Are you concerned about how you can restore your current settings if something goes wrong? You should be. One answer is to back up the Services Settings held in the Registry; run REGEDIT, navigate to HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services, and use File > Export to save that data. Double-clicking the file it produces will restore your settings.

This is a good bit of insurance, but don't be complacent. Turn off a critical service like Remote Procedure Call and your PC may not even boot, making it impossible to use the backup file.

Copyrighted material

Windows Services Exposed and Expunged

continued from page 51

you're a developer, this is of little utility, and can be disabled.

Proceed with Care

Compare our lists with the services running on your system, and you'll quickly pick out the ones that seem to be unnecessary. So what should you do next?

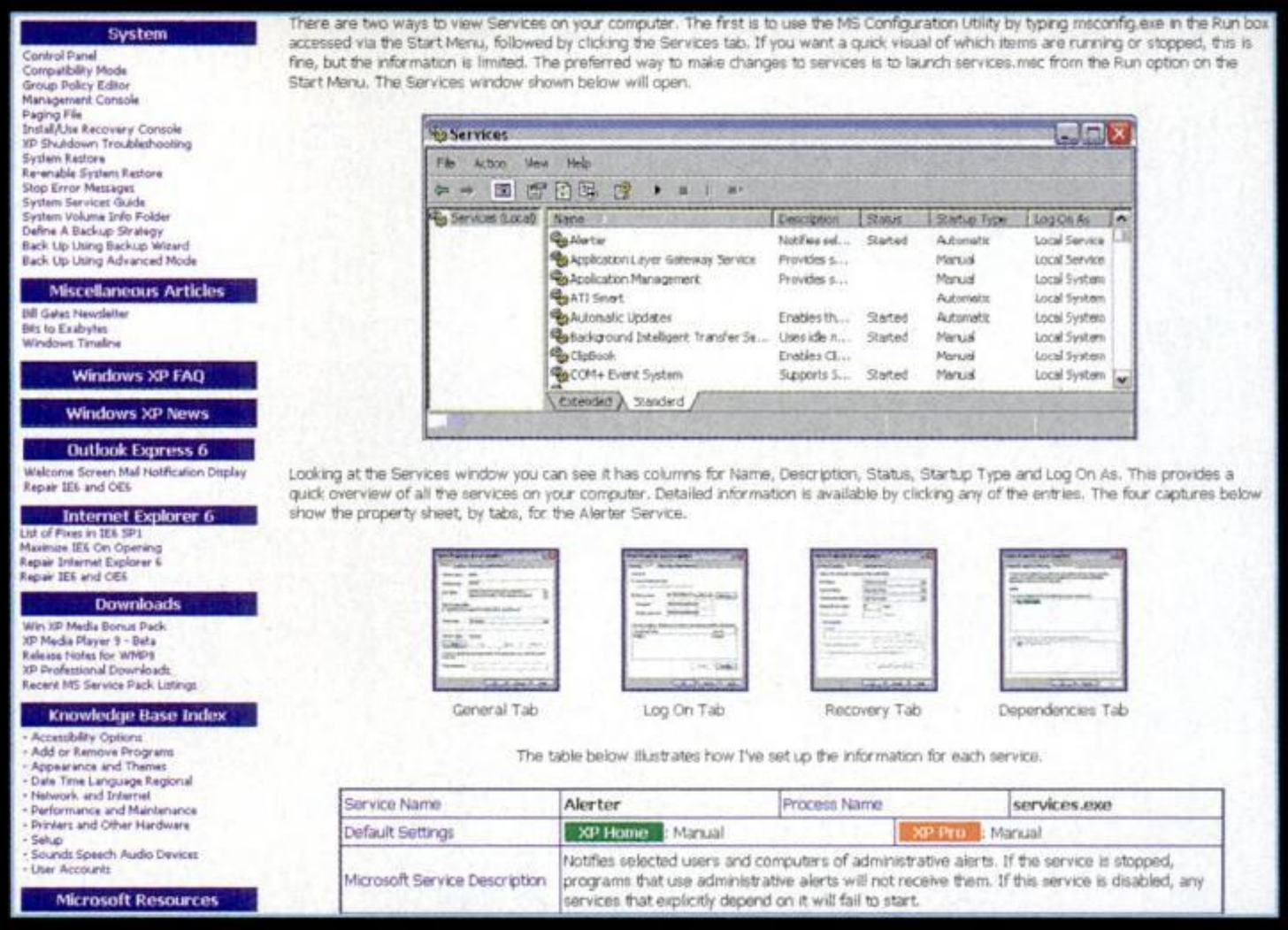
To avoid any potential problems, it's best to proceed with caution. Open the Services console (Start > Run > `services.msc`), and double-click one of the services you suspect is unnecessary. When the Properties dialog appears, select the "General" tab, change its "Startup Type" to "Manual," and click OK. (Change only one service at a time to avoid confusion.)

Once a service has been set to "Manual," it should only be launched if required by an application or another service. The good news is that this means you'll recover a little RAM for your other applications. The bad news? If the service really is required, there may be a noticeable delay at some point while it's launched.

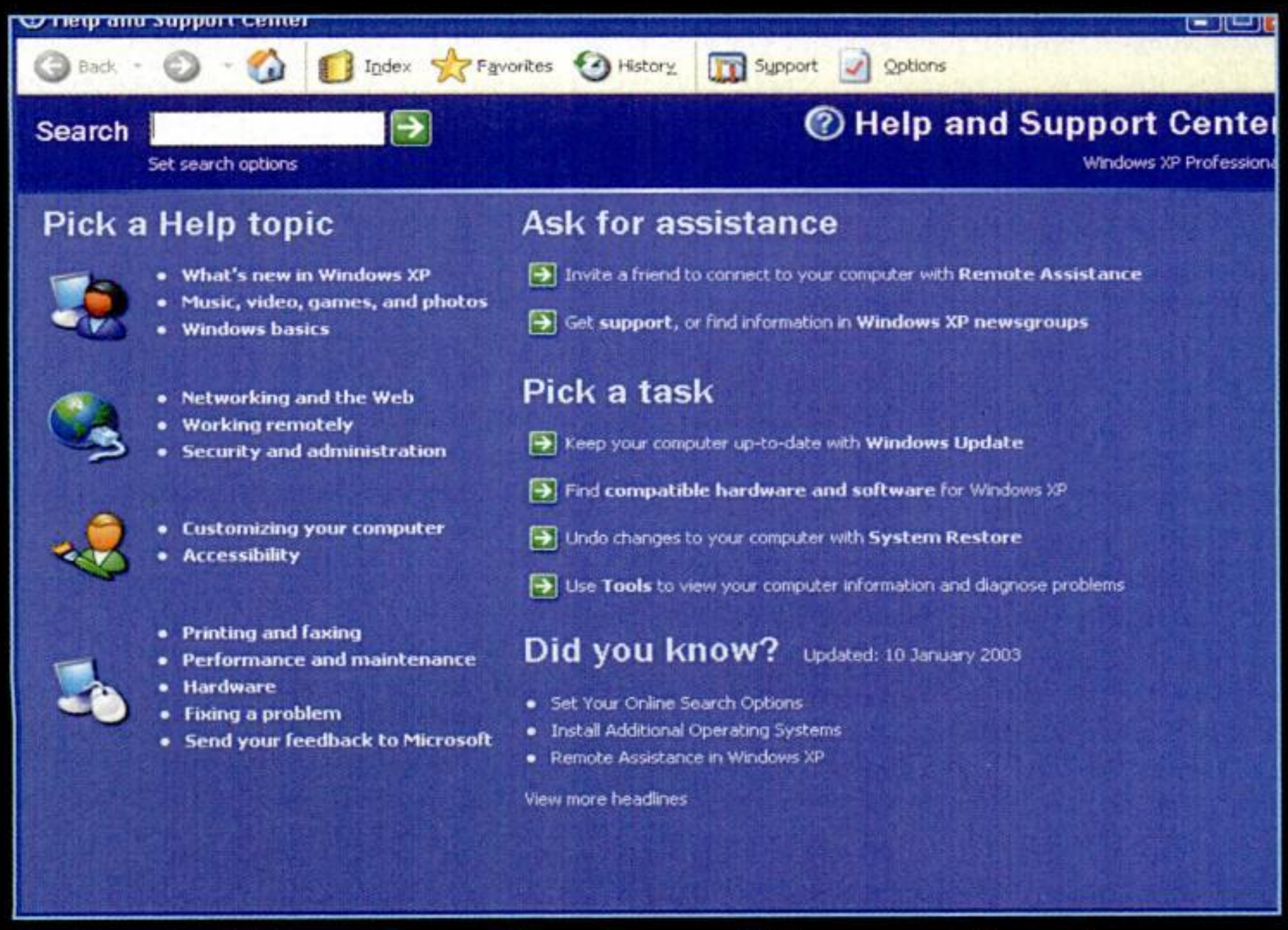
To test this, reboot your PC and check the Services console again. If it's now showing as "Started," then this means another service or application requires it to function. Otherwise, try carrying out functions that relate to what the service is supposed to do (connect to the Internet, browse a networked PC, whatever it might be), then check the service status again. If your PC still works fine, and if the service is not shown as "Started," then it probably isn't required.

You could also set an unwanted service to "Disabled"—but be careful. Do this to the wrong service (Remote Procedure Call, say) and your PC may not even boot properly. It's best to save the "Disabled" option for either services you're 100 percent sure you don't need (Uninterruptible Power Supply), or services you're blocking for security reasons (Telnet, Remote Registry Service, FTP, or Web Server).

Don't let the potential risks put you off, though. Learning how to handle services isn't really that difficult, and is a great way to give your system a performance boost—absolutely free. ■



The Elder Geek has a helpful services section (www.theeldergeek.com/services_guide.htm) among other useful Windows tips.



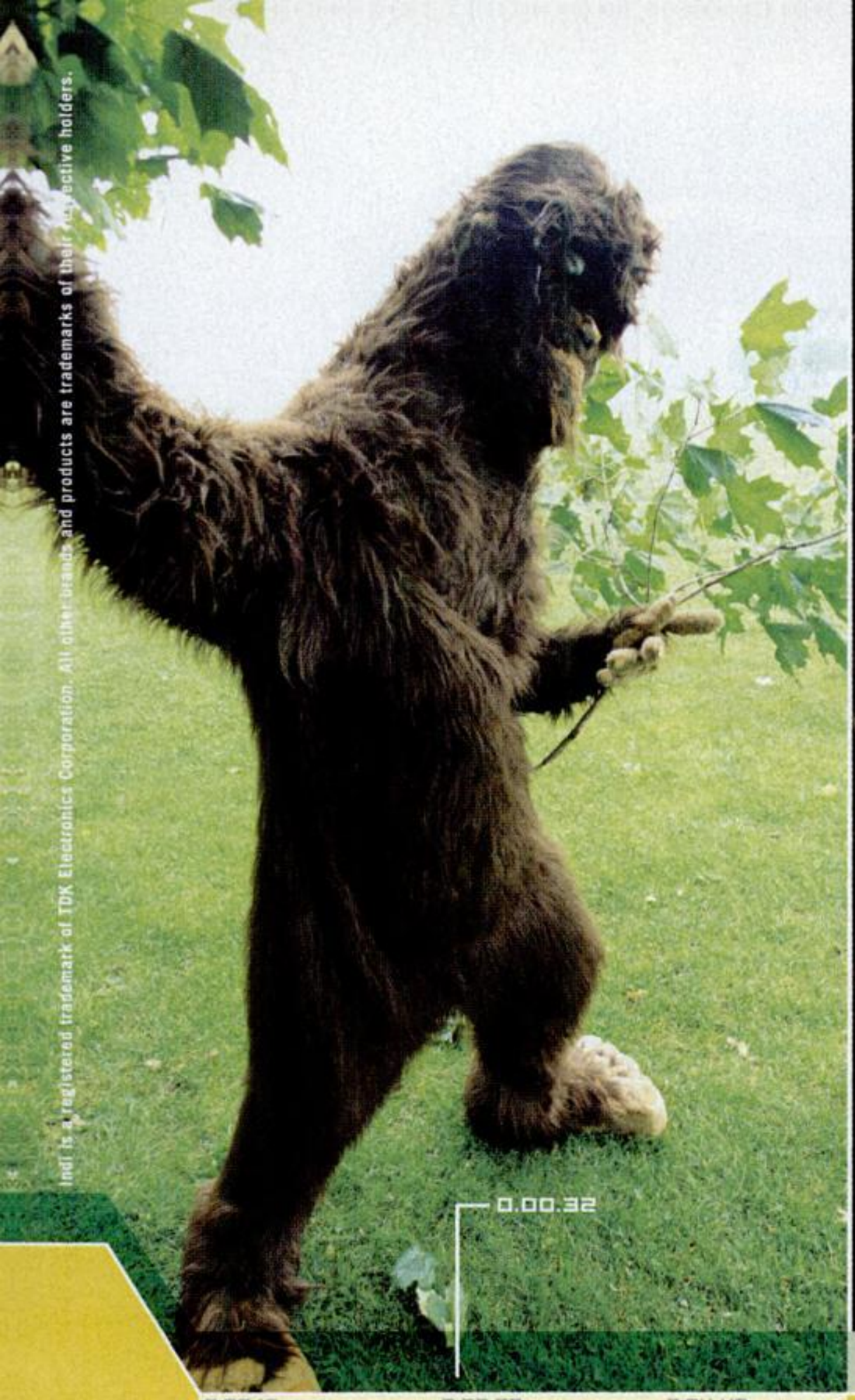
Services like "Help and Support" can be re-enabled unexpectedly, so keep an eye on your Service Settings to make sure they don't change.

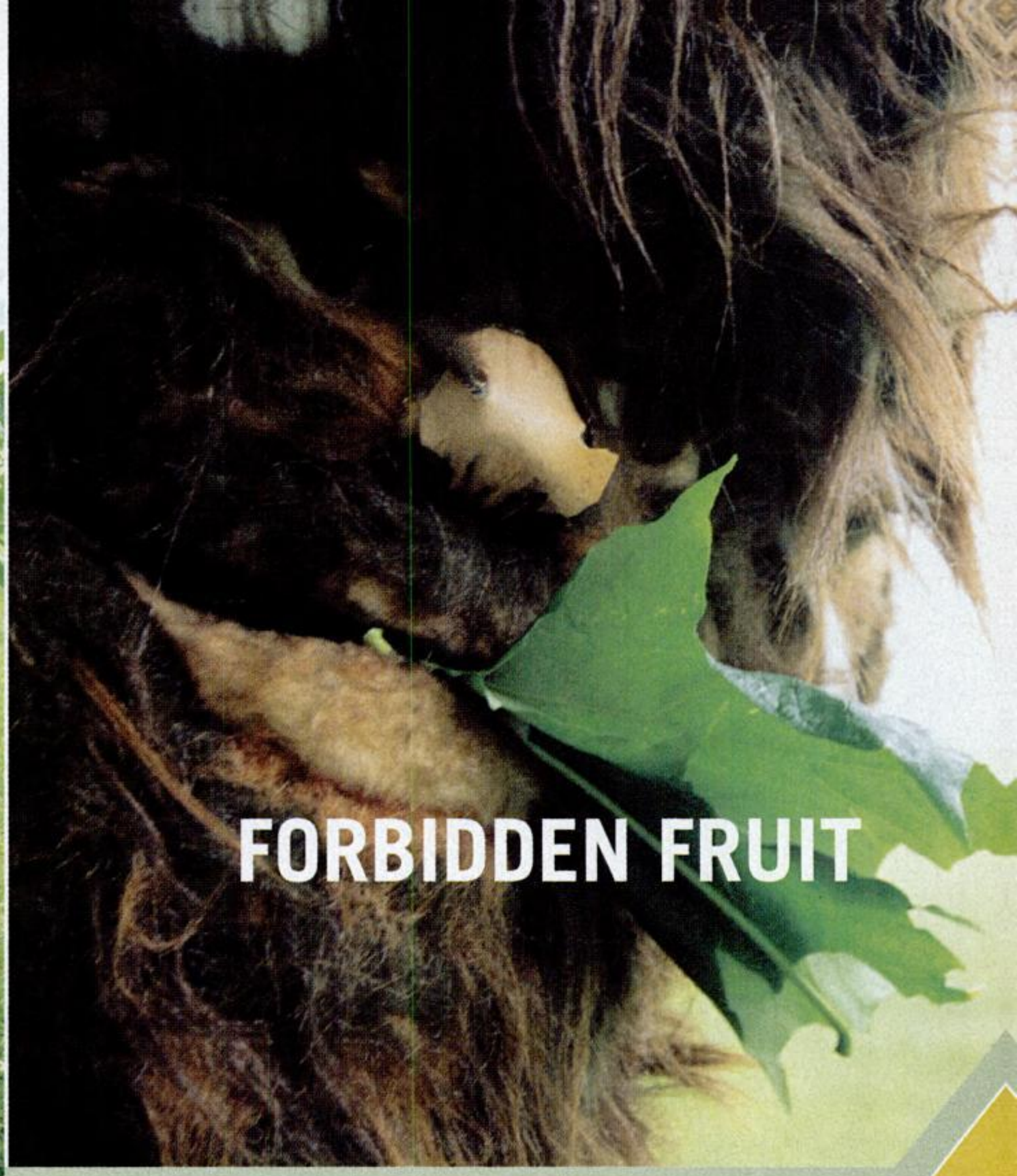
Make a Habit of It

As you'll see from this feature, once you've learned the basics, it really isn't difficult to optimize your Windows services. That's good, because the bad news is that doing this once isn't enough. Install a Windows Update, for example, and you may find the process has restarted some services. The same thing might happen if you install a Microsoft application, and some services ("Help and Support") automatically re-enable themselves if someone tries to use them. So make a habit of reviewing your services on a regular basis, and you'll keep control of your PC.

Copyrighted material

Indi is a registered trademark of TDK Electronics Corporation. All other brands and products are trademarks of their respective holders.



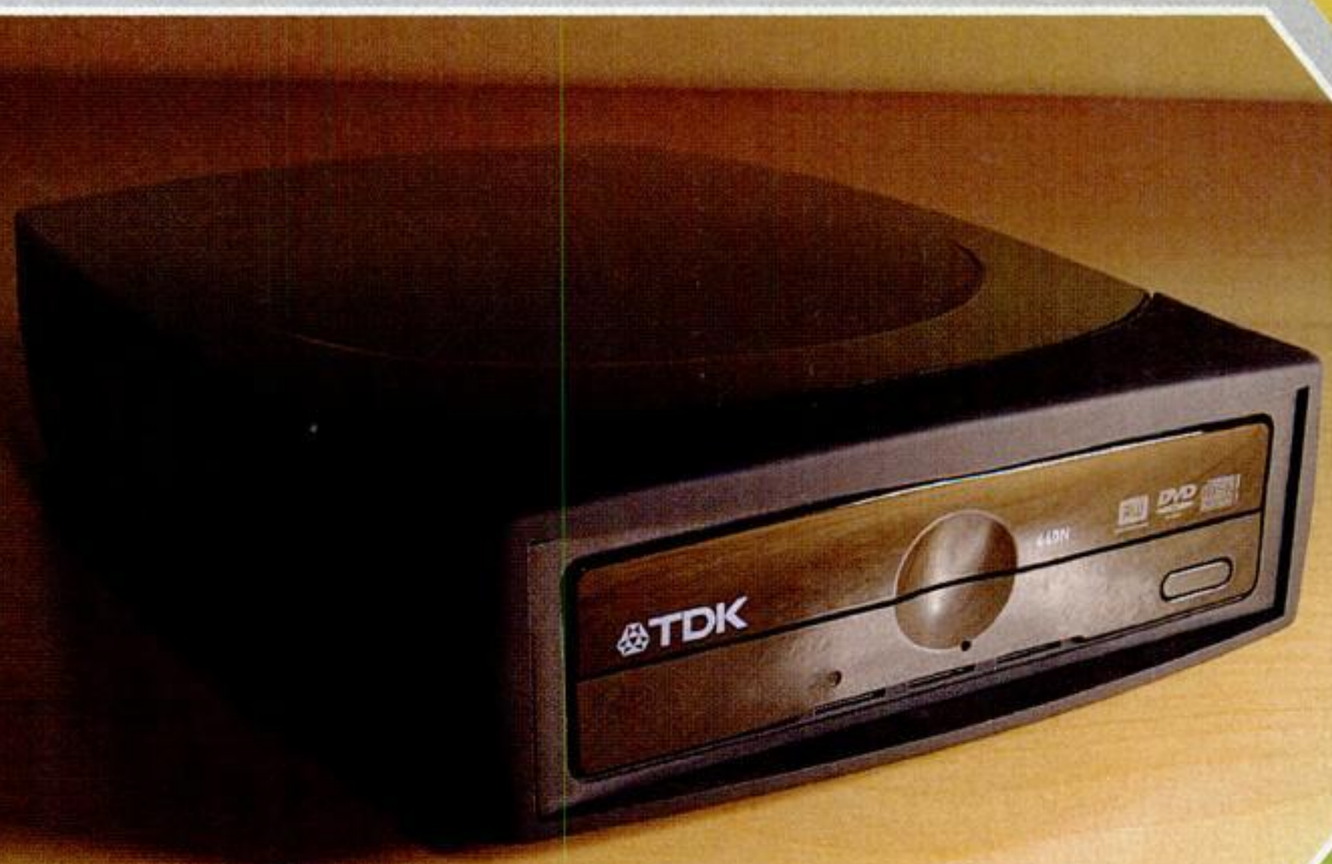


FORBIDDEN FRUIT

indi DVD ±R/±RW | TDK®

Featuring DVD+R/+RW, DVD-R/-RW and CD-R/RW recording capability plus IEEE 1394/FireWire and USB 2.0 connectivity, the external Indi DVD 4x Multiformat burner delivers unprecedented creative flexibility. Record DVD videos and photo slideshows that play in virtually any DVD player, rip and burn music and back up your hard drive with total control. Superior quietness (<45 dB acoustic noise) and an ultra-durable mechanism (certified to 20,000 cycles) make Indi DVD drives ideal for project environments, while automatic recording mode selection (PCAV or 7-step Z-CLV) ensures perfect recordings. With a plug-and-play Indi DVD burner and TDK DVD recording media, perfection is yours.

Check out Indi DVD at www.tdk.com, The Digital Sweetspot™.



HI SPEED USB

FireWire

Copyrighted material

VISIT WWW.1AND1.COM TODAY

Copyrighted material

THE WORLD'S #1 WEB HOST IS HERE TO HELP YOU DO MORE ON THE WEB

Part of United Internet, a public company with 3,500 passionate employees • Previously served only large providers in the USA & now serving end users directly • Completely focused on small businesses like yours since 1992 • 2.5 million customers & the industry's lowest churn rates • 4 data centers operated in USA & Europe with 19,000 servers up & running • Own backbone with 10,000 Mbit connectivity • Truly interactive solutions including CRM & e-Commerce

GET OUR BEST HOSTING PLAN — NORMALLY $29/MONTH

3 YEARS FREE

LIMITED TIME PRE-LAUNCH PROMOTION
SAVE $1000 — NO COMMITMENT NECESSARY

PLAN INCLUDES: WEB SPACE 500 MB, 5x FTP, backups, Firewalls **CONNECTIVITY** 5000 MB/mth traffic, $0.99/GB only for additional traffic, 99.9% up-time guarantee **EMAIL** 50 POP3 accounts, Symantec virus scanning, Webmail **WEBSITE FEATURES** Live site statistics, log files, turnkey CGI-library, own CGI, FrontPage 2002 extensions, multiple password protection, mySQL, SSL encryption, Cron Jobs, SSH, Developer tools **SUPPORT** 1&1 Express support

CRM/E-COMMERCE Form editor, Newsletter Management tools, one-on-one online dialogues, turnkey web database applications, Chats, Forums **APPLICATIONS** Template-ready online WebsiteCreator, full version NetObjects Fusion 7.0, Search-Engine Registration and many more worth $300, absolutely free **DOMAIN NAMES** Register or transfer unlimited .com and other leading domains for just $5.99 each per year, 50 sub-domains, point up to 100 domains registered elsewhere to this plan

IT'S FREE: No credit card needed. No contractual obligations. No strings attached.

IT'S SIMPLE: Upload your current site. Or, build a new one with template-ready WebsiteCreator.

IT'S FLEXIBLE: Upgrade your site with ready-to-run forms, chat, database applications and more.

IT'S VALUABLE: Sign up today and we'll give you a $25 voucher for adspace on Google™ adwords.

THE CONFIDENCE TO OFFER 3 YEARS FREE. By creating this unique opportunity to test 1&1 risk-free, we are investing in you rather than additional advertising. You see, we believe you'll be so pleased with our services you'll stay with us and even recommend us to your friends. Then after the 3 years, you can effortlessly switch to any 1&1 hosting plan ranging from $5 to $29. One plan per customer only. Promotion expires 12/31/03.

Member of united internet

1&1

WEB FREELY

Copyrighted material

ATHLON 64 FX-51: RAW SPECS

Clock speed	2.2GHz
Process	0.13-micron with SOI
Die size	193mm²
Core voltage	1.5 volts
L1 cache	128KB
L2 cache	1MB on-die, full-speed
Extensions	3DNow! Pro, SSE2, AMD64
Special feature	Dual-channel DDR memory controller integrated into core
Price	$733 in bulk

Copyrighted material

AMD's 64-Bit Gamble

AMD doubles down on its 64-bit wager by releasing Athlon 64 and Athlon 64 FX. Here's everything you need to know about the new chips and AMD's bid to bust Intel's performance advantage.

AMD's back is against the wall. Bleeding cash by the millions and weakened by layoffs from California to Texas, the microprocessor underdog needs a win badly. So this month the company is releasing what it hopes will be an ace in the hole—an innovative new CPU that's designed to steal the desktop crown from Intel.

The new processor is based on the AMD K8 core. AMD introduced this architecture in its Opteron server/workstation chip a few month ago, but this month we're focusing on the just-released desktop iterations of the core, aka Athlon 64 and Athlon 64 FX. The FX is aimed squarely at hardcore home enthusiasts—gamers, video-editing buffs, and back room benchmarkers. The processor boasts an integrated memory controller that runs at full core speed, and can digest both 32-bit and 64-bit code, no performance-bogging emulation required.

It is a Pentium 4 killer by any other name, and AMD is betting the proverbial fab on its success.

A similar scenario played out in 1999. AMD was on the verge of cashing out, but then surprised the world with an ass-kicking CPU called Athlon. Thus began a new era of prosperity in which the Athlon and its descendants won our "CPU of the Year" award three years in a row. But then, in 2002, Intel's Pentium 4 turned the tide with sheer clock-speed horsepower, and has remained the hands-down performance leader ever since.

Flash forward to present day. AMD's new 64-bit CPUs make the original Athlon look like a penny ante—a bid to simply ruffle Intel's feathers. Indeed, the original Athlon was nothing more than an attempt to beat Intel at its own game. The new Athlon 64 and Athlon 64 FX chips, however, are attempts to *change* the whole damn game, its rules and all.

And this time, the stakes are much, much higher. Should AMD succeed—should home consumers and large corporations embrace its interpretation of 64-bit computing—Intel may be caught without a response. Conceivably, Intel could even be forced to adopt AMD's 64-bit approach. To Intel, this would be the ultimate insult. Even worse, such a move could jeopardize Intel's current 64-bit CPU platform, also known as Itanium.

Of course, we're posing a whole lot of ifs: *If* AMD can beat Intel's P4 performance. *If* AMD can get Microsoft to release a 64-bit copy of Windows XP on time. *If* AMD can convince software vendors to port their apps to 64-bit. *If* AMD can get big OEMs such as Dell, Hewlett-Packard, and IBM on board. And *if* the world is even ready for 64-bit computing.

Make no mistake, the new Athlon 64 FX is AMD's all-or-nothing gamble. If AMD wins, it takes home the pot, and maybe even the casino. If it loses, not even a visit to Tony Soprano could save the company. Intrigued? Then read on for the full Athlon 64 story. We'll answer all your upgrading questions and reveal the 64 FX's true performance potential.

ATHLON 64 3200+: RAW SPECS

Clock speed	2GHz
Process	0.13-micron with SOI
Die size	193mm^2
Core voltage	1.5 volts
L1 cache	128KB
L2 cache	1MB on-die, full-speed
Extensions	3DNow! Pro, SSE2, AMD64
Special feature	Single-channel DDR memory controller integrated into core
Price	$417 in bulk

Copyrighted material

AMD's 64-Bit Gamble

Q: What are the new CPUs' most compelling features?

AMD is introducing two CPUs to succeed its Athlon XP line: Athlon 64, intended for the masses, and a higher-performance chip called Athlon 64 FX that's aimed at enthusiasts. Both chips have integrated, on-die memory controllers, 1MB of L2 cache memory, and support for Intel's SSE2 instructions, which had previously been exclusive to Intel CPUs. The Athlon 64 will launch at 2GHz and be called the Athlon 64 3200+. Eventually, the Athlon 64 3200+ will replace the Athlon XP, which will be relegated to AMD's budget stable.

For its hot-rod chip, AMD is taking a different tack. The first Athlon 64 FX will be called the Athlon 64 FX-51 and launch at 2.2GHz. Instead of continuing to produce the FX-51 when a new version comes out (perhaps called FX-53 or FX-55), AMD will retire the 2.2GHz proc. This "limited edition" approach is being done to help fortify the FX as an enthusiast part.

The "51" moniker, by the way, is meaningless. AMD says it intentionally picked a new naming convention that bears no specific meaning.

The main difference between the two chips is their respective on-die memory controllers. The memory controller in the Athlon 64 supports the common and easy-to-find unbuffered DDR400 modules that you're probably running in your Athlon XP or P4 rig. Unfortunately, the Athlon 64's controller only offers single-channel bandwidth.

The Athlon 64 FX memory controller, however, supports dual DDR400 channels, just like all the best modern desktop chipsets. The rub? Well, the 64 FX can only use "registered" memory, which is more expensive and harder to find than common unbuffered memory.

Because they employ different memory controllers, both CPUs require different motherboard sockets, and thus different motherboards. The upshot, of course, is that you can't run a vanilla 64 in a 64 FX mobo, and vice versa. If you're

64 FX: Deep Inside the Core

BY PETER N. GLASKOWSKY, PRINCIPAL ANALYST, IN-STAT/MDR

Consider it K7 with a *major* 64-bit add-on

The Athlon 64 FX may or may not be the fastest PC processor on the market—it all depends on which benchmarks you're looking at. But it's certainly the only one that supports 64-bit x86 software. Built on the same chip design as AMD's 100-series Opteron server processor, the Athlon 64 FX shares Opteron's K8 "Hammer" core.

In respect to 32-bit software, there's no magic to the K8 architecture. In fact, it's very similar to the design of the K7 core found in the Athlon XP. Some major features—including out-of-order execution, the translation of variable-length x86 instructions into fixed-length RISC ops (ROPs), and the ability to decode up to three x86 instructions and issue up to nine ROPs per clock cycle—are identical between the new and old cores.

The K8 instruction pipeline is a little longer than the K7 design. One extra cycle in the instruction-decode sequence, as well as one more for integer math, relieve constrictions in the K7 design. This allows the K8 to run a little faster in the same 130nm process. However, the 12-stage effective length of the K8 integer pipeline is still much shorter than the P4's 20-stage pipe. The K8 gets more work done per stage, but the P4 can reach higher clock speeds. These core differences account for the scattershot benchmark comparisons between the two chips. Some programs proceed in a predictable, linear manner, screaming through the P4's integer pipe, with its unique double-pumped ALUs. Other programs jump around a lot, making them a better fit for the K8's multiple x86 instruction decoders.

In its unique 64-bit modes, however, the Athlon 64 FX takes on a whole new look. For software that can take advantage of the AMD64 execution mode, the K8 core has tremendous advantages over the K7. The entire integer subsystem of the K8 core has been widened to 64 bits, so 64-bit adds, subtracts, shifts, and logical operations take place in a single cycle. Multiplying 64-bit integers takes five cycles as opposed to three for 32-bit multiplies, but the wider operation does four times as much work.

AMD64 widens the eight standard x86 registers from 32 to 64 bits, and adds eight more registers to boot. Because some of the basic x86 registers have predefined functions for certain instructions, AMD64 roughly triples the number of general-purpose registers in the CPU. The SSE register set is doubled in size to a total of 16 registers, each 128 bits wide. AMD undoubtedly considered adding more—RISC processors often have 32 integer registers plus 32 floating-point registers, and Intel's Itaniums have 128-entry integer and FP register files. AMD says that 16 registers provide the best bang for the buck, but in time, we may see that it would have been better to add the extra transistors. There may never be another opportunity to make changes of this magnitude to the x86 architecture.

Alas, the 64-bit transition isn't like AMD's earlier addition of 3DNow! extensions to the K6-3D processor. Code in existing applications could be replaced with 3DNow! instructions to provide a performance boost. But AMD64 creates whole new operating modes, not just some new instructions. The new 64-bit performance features are inextricably tied to 64-bit addressing. So, if you're not running an AMD64 operating system, you can't run AMD64 applications.

Recompiling a 32-bit application for AMD64 will increase code size a little (AMD says the SPECint2000 benchmark suite grows about 10 percent), but also reduce the number of instructions executed. So far, AMD's best published benchmark results have been in 32-bit mode, but the company is still working to tune its 64-bit compilers.

AMD knows it will take a while to move its customer base over to 64-bit computing. Though Microsoft will offer a 64-bit version of Windows XP for AMD64, most customers will stick with 32-bit operating systems for a couple more years. Fortunately for these customers—and AMD—the Athlon 64 FX is one of the best 32-bit processors around.

Copyrighted material

taking down names, know that the Athlon 64 plugs into Socket 754, and the Athon 64 FX uses Socket 940.

The chips' memory controllers, L2 cache, and SSE2 instructions all provide a performance boost in today's operating systems, games, and applications. But the really big story is that both chips are capable of running in both a 32- and 64-bit mode (just like AMD's server-level Opteron chip, which shares the same basic AMD 64 architecture). We'll get into the benefits of 64-bit computing later in this article, but for now, just know this:

➤ You need a 64-bit OS to run 64-bit games and apps. Currently, the only available 64-bit OS that you'd want to run on a desktop machine is a Linux distribution (the 64-bit version of WinXP is still beta). Never fear, however, because the Athlon 64 chips run x86, 32-bit code without emulation and with no performance hit whatsoever. To wit, as a 32-bit CPU, Athlon 64 FX-51 is the high-performance successor to Athlon XP 3200+.

➤ When a 64-bit version of WinXP does become available, you'll be able to run both 64-bit and 32-bit software on it. Of course, 64-bit software will offer more performance than their 32-bit counterparts, but 32-bit code won't run any slower than it would on a 32-bit OS. In fact, it will probably run a bit faster because the 64-bit OS will be able to address more memory.

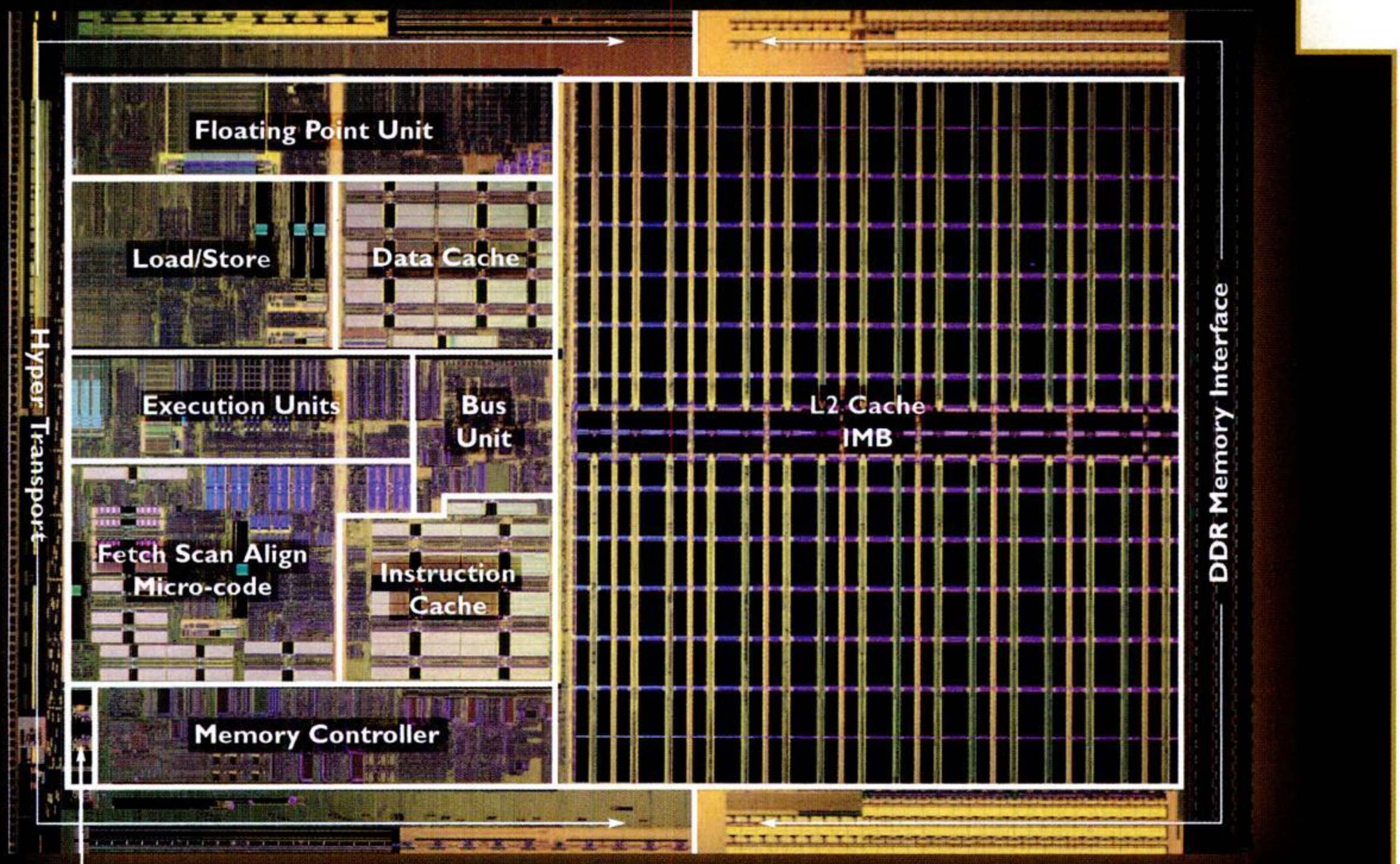
Q: What exactly is registered memory?

Registered memory modules, once only required by some workstation and servers, include an additional chip. The extra chip buffers and re-times critical signals to allow reliable operation with DIMMs that have more than the typical limit of 16 or 18 chips. This capability is critical in servers, which need to support as much memory as possible. While the extra chip typically adds one clock cycle of latency, it also increases data integrity, which is important to "enterprise" computing.

AMD doesn't want to force people to buy registered RAM just to run the 64 FX, but it's likely the company couldn't rejigger the Opteron core to support unbuffered RAM in time for its processor launch.

Currently, registered RAM costs

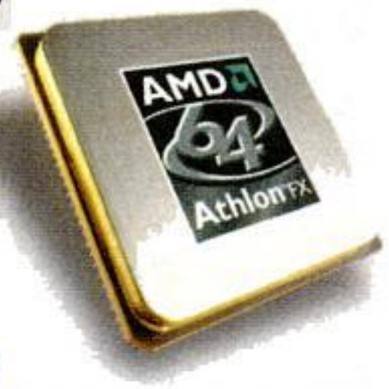
continued on page 60



Here's a circuit-level look at the die that's currently used for the Athlon 64 FX and Opteron. When it originally conceived its 64-bit chips, AMD envisioned a server chip (Opteron) with a dual-channel memory controller and a desktop chip (Athlon 64) with a single-channel controller. But then it became apparent that the consumer public would demand a dual-channel desktop chip, so the Opteron die was tapped to do double-duty for a newly created "FX" line. Thus the reason why the 64 FX requires registered memory, just like the Opteron. The vanilla Athlon 64 doesn't need registered memory because it was designed from the ground up as a different chip. Regardless, all three product lines boast a whopping 1MB of L2 cache. Look at all the real estate that sucker takes up!

Copyrighted material

AMD's 64-Bit Gamble



continued from page 59

between 10 and 15 percent more than regular memory, and isn't easy to find in DDR400 trim (we found only one manufacturer: Legacy Electronics). That said, now that the 64 FX demands registered DDR400, you can expect more memory manufacturers to get into the game. It's also possible that some motherboard vendors may actually bundle the required RAM.

Q: What makes an integrated memory controller so desirable?

Every PC needs some type of circuitry that controls the flow of data between the CPU and memory—i.e., a memory controller. Until the advent of the Athlon 64 and 64 FX, memory controllers for mainstream CPUs were built into a motherboard's northbridge chip. (This chip also controls the flow of data to the graphics card and southbridge chip). The problem with this setup is that the constraints of motherboard design don't allow northbridge chips to run at very high internal speeds.

Enter the new 64 and 64 FX. AMD has moved its memory controller directly to the CPU, and in doing so has set the controller to run at the same speed as the CPU. So, in the Athlon 64 FX-51, for example, the memory controller runs at an internal speed of 2.2GHz. Such is the benefit of eliminating circuit board traces altogether!

The immediate benefits of an on-die controller are most apparent in 3D gaming (wait until you see the benchmarks!). Other apps certainly benefit from the increased memory bandwidth, but games currently present the best case for on-die control. Now, at this point you may be wondering how a 2.2GHz memory controller can provide extra performance when the 64 FX's DDR memory is running at only 400MHz. Well, it always helps to alleviate any bottleneck, and increasing the controller speed does just that. But AMD says we'll also benefit from lower latencies (latency is the length of time the CPU has to wait for the memory to respond to requests). AMD estimates that the Athlon 64 and 64 FX have a latency of 50 nanoseconds, or roughly half that of a Pentium 4 on an 800MHz bus, and this lower latency is available right now in 32-bit computing.

But, once again, we have to remind you that the on-die memory controller will limit your upgrading opportunities. If you buy a 64 FX system this month, it will come with DDR400 memory, as required by its memory controller. When DDR2 memory comes out next year, you'll have to ditch both your FX-51 motherboard *and* your CPU in order to join the new memory world order.

Q: How fast might the Athlon 64 family scale during its lifetime?

Intel freely brags that its current P4 architecture could scale to 10GHz if necessary, but AMD isn't making any predictions on the clock-speed ceiling of AMD64. However, one indicator of how fast the current Athlon 64 family can scale is its pipeline. The new Athlon 64 family features a 12-stage pipeline. That's two more stages than that of the Athlon XP, but far short of the 20-plus stages in the Pentium 4.

While longer pipelines generally allow for faster clock frequencies, AMD is perfectly confident that its approach to performance will be proved superior. AMD's John Crank, senior associate brand manager, says, "There are two ways to skin a cat. You can take either the extreme of high IPC [instructions per clock] and low frequency, or low IPC and high frequency. We have a pretty balanced attack on how much throughput the processor has. We like that balance... Frequency is only half the game. There is no wrong solution. There is no right solution. You just try to find the right balance."

"FREQUENCY IS ONLY HALF THE GAME. THERE IS NO WRONG SOLUTION. THERE IS NO RIGHT SOLUTION."

Q: What's the difference between Athlon 64 FX and Opteron chips?

Both CPUs currently use the same Socket 940 interface. In fact, one could argue that the 64 FX is just an Opteron that's been nipped and tucked. To wit: All Opterons have three HyperTransport I/O links for connectivity to 64-bit PCI-X slots and, eventually, multi-lane PCI Express slots. While mandatory for workstation and server motherboards, consumers have little need for these high-speed I/O connections, so AMD intentionally disabled two HyperTransport links in the 64 FX chip, and left it with just one. This chip surgery, along with BIOS incompatibilities and a lack of cache coherency, will prevent people from using Athlon 64 FX chips in Opteron motherboards.

But besides these differences—and the fact that the 64 FX chips run at higher clock speeds!—the two CPU types are nearly identical.

Q: What's the wisdom behind waiting for the Socket 939 version of the 64 FX?

Sometime next year, AMD will likely tweak the 64 FX's memory controller to support unbuffered DDR RAM, and maybe even add a DDR2 controller. When it does this, AMD will move the 64 FX to a new Socket 939 interface. Socket 939 will be incompatible with Socket 940 and vice-versa.

Once again, AMD places another hard divider between its server/workstation CPUs and its desktop CPUs. Nonetheless, AMD has told *Maximum PC* that it is committed to offering 64 FX in Socket 940 trim through 2004. So when a new version comes out in Socket 939, the same clock speed should also be available in Socket 940. What's more, AMD will probably time the release of Socket 939 with the release of PCI Express, which will require people to buy new mobos anyhow.

If you can stand the wait, it might make sense to idle until the middle of 2004 for Socket 939. But, of course, there will always be a more interesting technology looming on the horizon, so there's really no perfect time to pull trigger.

Q: Which mobo vendors have announced Athlon 64 products?

The usual suspects are getting into the game—ASUS, MSI, ABIT, Gigabyte, DFI, and Chaintech. Again, we can't reiterate this enough: Your current Athon XP and Opteron mobos will not support the new chips.

Q: Which core-logic chipsets support the new procs?

AMD is focusing all of its core-logic attention on the multi-processor side of

continued on page 62

Copyrighted material

This jungle makes the Amazon seem like a botanical garden.

DUNGEON SIEGE®
LEGENDS of ARANNA™

TEEN
T
CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

Blood and Gore
Violence

PC CD-ROM SOFTWARE

mad·doc SOFTWARE

Microsoft game studios

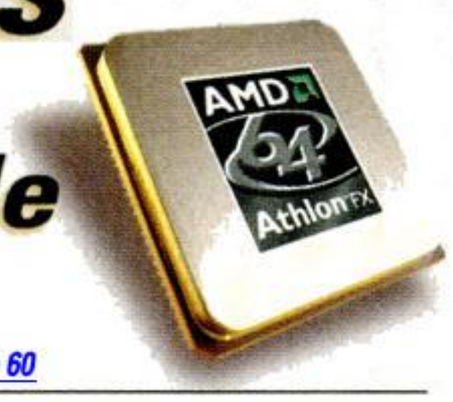
GAS powered GAMES

Now the original Dungeon Siege comes with 20 more hours of RPG adventures in the mysterious, lush jungle of Aranna. Travel with an arsenal of weapons and spells through rich landscapes where flora and fauna are as lethal as they are stunning. A powerful new pack animal can join you in the battle against relentless enemies, including lizard-like Zaurask, feline Hassat, and giant insects. You and the party you assemble are in a desperate struggle against time to save the world from destruction. Be ready for a challenge — they don't call it a jungle for nothing. www.dungeonsiege.com

©2003 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Dungeon Siege, Dungeon Siege: Legends of Aranna, and the Microsoft Game Studios logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of the Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and/or other countries. Other products and company names mentioned herein may be trademarks of their respective owners. All rights reserved. Mad Doc and the Mad Doc logos are trademarks of Mad Doc Software, LLC. All rights reserved. The Gas Powered Games logo is a trademark of Gas Powered Games, Corp. All rights reserved.

Copyrighted material

AMD's 64-Bit Gamble



continued from page 60

its business, so it will not be making a chipset for the 64 or 64 FX. The desktop market will be left to the same third-party vendors that have made a living selling chipsets for the Athlon XP during the last two years.

The first chipsets for AMD's new CPUs include nVidia's nForce3 150, which supports AGP 8x, USB 2.0, UltraATA 133, and fast Ethernet. Later this year, nVidia will release the nForce3 250, which adds four Serial ATA ports, RAID support, and a set of software tools to let you tweak the PC from within the OS. A third version called nForce3 250Gb will add Gigabit Ethernet that offers performance on par or slightly better than Intel's CSA.

All these nForce3s are single-chip solutions that do away with the northbridge/southbridge construct. Noticeably missing from the chipsets are the advanced 5.1 audio capabilities that have been such a hit in the nForce2. nVidia says it's still committed to audio, but will move it to a discrete solution. We take this to mean that nVidia is developing a PCI Express soundcard that offers all the goodness that used to be hardwired into its chipsets. So watch out, Creative Labs.

VIA, meanwhile, has a new K8T800 chipset on tap. The K8T800 offers native support for Serial ATA, Serial RAID, parallel ATA133, and USB 2.0, and can run up to 4GB of RAM. Unlike the nForce3, the K8T800 maintains the traditional northbridge and southbridge architecture. We've yet to see any Athlon 64 FX with anything but nVidia's nForce3, but we've heard rumors that VIA's K8T800 may be a bit faster.

Keep in mind that previous VIA and nVidia chipsets were in large part defined by their respective memory controllers. Because memory control is now wired into the CPU die, the chipset companies can only shine by increasing IDE and AGP performance. In other words, we wouldn't expect huge performance differences between the nVidia and VIA chipsets.

Q: OK, enough about the hardware. What's the big deal with 64-bit computing?

It all comes down to memory. Today's fastest 32-bit desktop CPUs—Athlon XP and Pentium 4—can only address 4GB of RAM. But 64-bit CPUs, like those in the new Athlon 64 family, can address a whopping 256 terabytes of RAM.

Do our PCs really need to address more memory? After all, today's highest-end desktop rigs usually do just fine with 1GB or 2GB, tops. Well, what it really comes down to is that the vast majority of desktop users don't need more than 4GB today, but they will in a few years, and if we're all to be prepared for the future, companies like AMD have to anticipate the need with processors like the 64 FX. Or so the reasoning goes. Who knows, maybe Windows Longhorn (Microsoft's next major OS release, rumored to have a 3D interface) will require crazy-large amounts of RAM. But we do know that game developers would love to design games for systems running excessive amounts of memory. Even today, some massively multiplayer games, rife with incredible amounts of models and textures, can make good use of 1.5GB.

AMD argues that main system memory requirements tend to double about every 18 months. Thus, with the price of memory continually decreasing, and memory requirements continually increasing, it's really not too far fetched to expect desktop PCs with 4GB in two to three years (just think back on the days when people thought 64MB was overkill!). By designing a CPU architecture that can offer no-excuses performance in both 32- and 64-bit, AMD thinks it has the ultimate chip for the possibly ugly transition from 32- to 64-bit computing.

Q: Doesn't Intel already have a 64-bit chip?

Yes, but the Intel Itanium was designed to cater to the server and high-end workstation market, and doesn't offer serious support for x86 32-bit code. It can, however, run 32-bit code, but does so with a massive performance hit. While we've never tested it, many people say the performance of an 800MHz Itanium running 32-bit x86 code is somewhere at the Pentium II level. A second-generation chip called Itanium 2 is faster in both 64-bit and 32-bit, and looks to be finally gaining some traction, but Intel's 64-bit solution is still firmly planted in the high-end server market where it battles Sun and IBM.

It's unlikely that Intel has plans to move Itanium to the desktop, and the company will clearly be in a bind if the Athlon 64 family gains serious momentum in the desktop space.

Q: Which desktop OSes and software currently run in 64-bit?

There's not too much available right now—a 64-bit version of WinXP (beta and not available to the public), a 64-bit GNU Linux OS (beta but public), and a 64-bit port of *Unreal Tournament 2003* (which

What Will Be Intel's Response?

Intel's announcement of a Pentium 4 "Extreme Edition" is an obvious response to the Athlon 64 FX. The new chip's only significant feature is a gigunda 2MB L3 cache. Sound familiar? Indeed. The Extreme Edition is basically a repackaged Xeon server/workstation chip. Prescott, of course, will be Intel's real response to AMD. This next-gen processor, which might even be released before the end of the year, features a 90nm process, 1MB of L2, improved Hyper-Threading, and new instructions (aka SSE3).

Will there be 64-bit code lurking in the core of the new Pentium 4?

One question that everyone is asking is whether Intel will include 64-bit extensions in Prescott. Some pundits are speculating that a clone of the AMD64 architecture will be in the chip but not turned on for the public. Intel won't comment on Prescott's possible 64-bit support. But even if the new chip does run 64-bit code, why would Intel borrow code from the AMD playbook? Well, the strategy would serve as a great hedge bet in the event that AMD is successful in garnering 64-bit application support. If software developers jump on the 64-bit bandwagon, Intel could swallow its pride and easily flip on its 64-bit support.

Nonetheless, Kevin Krewell, a senior analyst with *Microprocessor Report*, says the likelihood of Intel adapting AMD extensions in Prescott is "slim to none." After all, for its 64-bit architecture, AMD dropped the neutral "x86-64" moniker for the much more branding-conscious "AMD64." While it's entirely conceivable that Intel would feel comfortable announcing support for x86-64, it would probably never proclaim support for AMD-branded extensions.

Krewell says it's a better bet that Intel will come up with its own large memory addressing strategy. Such a move would respond to AMD's initiative to provide users with more memory, as well as give Intel more time to push Itanium, and improve Itanium's 32-bit performance. If Microsoft is willing to support this plan, Intel's marketing machine and war chest could scuttle the AMD64 movement before AMD gains desktop dominance.

Copyrighted material

Why AMD Still Faces a Tough Road Ahead

You may be impressed by the Athlon 64 FX-51, but don't be fooled into thinking it's a cakewalk for AMD from here on out. The company still faces obstacles. The first is die size.

AMD has long had a die-size advantage over Intel because the Athlon XP has generally always been smaller than the Pentium 4, and a smaller die allows a company to fab more CPUs per wafer. This increases efficiency, saving money. For example, the AMD Barton core measures about 101mm^2 while the P4 is 146mm^2. The Athlon 64 and FX-51, however, use the same die and measure a whopping 193mm^2. Intel's new Prescott will probably measure about 120mm^2.

With the ability to make more dies per wafer, Intel will find it easier to put the price squeeze on AMD. Don't expect AMD to see any production relief until it produces is own 90nm Athlon 64s and FXes in the later half of 2004.

Even more ominous is the question of who will actually make AMD's chips. Analysts at In-Stat say it took AMD three years to produce the first Athlon chip at its fab in Germany. Meanwhile, according to Kevin Krewell, a senior analyst with *Microprocessor Report*, AMD is already too late in building a 65nm fab—a facility that would need to be online by 2005 in order for AMD to be competitive with Intel's own 65nm process technology. Krewell says AMD may have to tap IBM to fabricate its chips on a 65nm process. All this leads to the conventional wisdom that, by 2007, AMD may become like nVidia and ATI, and rely on partners to fab its chips.

Krewell says the other huge X-factor is Microsoft. Will Microsoft release an OS that supports an Intel-based memory-addressing scheme? Such a move would seriously deflate AMD's attempt to build support for its 64-bit chip.

Can AMD survive on the FX-51's screaming performance, and that alone?

Epic has merely demoed).

The huge question, of course, is Microsoft support. Although the Galactus of operating systems has committed to a version of WinXP for AMD 64 (likely called Windows XP 64-bit Edition), a release date hasn't been announced. However, scuttlebutt has it that the OS may be ready by December 2003 or Q1 2004. We've played with a beta version and it seems fairly stable and near completion.

Microsoft currently has no plans to offer WinXP 64-bit Edition in a traditional shrink-wrap package. The OS will apparently only be available for download or distributed with new systems. But, of course, the Athlon 64 family can run current OSes—Win98, XP, whatever—without any emulation penalties.

Q: What do the major game developers have to say about 64-bit CPUs?

Epic's Tim Sweeney, the brain behind all the Unreal engines, told *Maximum PC*, "AMD's approach provides a great way for the industry to transition from 32-bit to 64-bit smoothly. You buy a cost-effective CPU, and you can run 32-bit software with great performance, as well as 64-bit software with great performance and a large memory size."

Epic has plans to release a native 64-bit version of *UT2003* at Comdex, as well as a 64-bit patch for existing copies of the game. "With this game," Sweeney says, "there isn't any dramatic benefit to 64-bit, but our next generation will take significant advantage of 64-bit, especially on the content-creation side."

In the here and now, Sweeney says the Athlon 64 family has a leg up on performance thanks to the on-die memory controller. "Current CPUs have about 100,000 times the computing power of the Apple II, but memory latency has improved by less than 10x. Larger caches have made up some of the difference, but apps that use large amounts of memory still suffer greatly. The on-die memory controller reduces memory latency significantly, by about 2x, so it's a very welcome addition."

Q: How much performance difference will I see going from a 32-bit app in a 32-bit OS to a 64-bit version of that app in a 64-bit OS?

It's impossible to say without benchmarking, but AMD says it has seen real-world performance boosts of 25 to 600 percent depending on the application and task. We'll reserve judgment until we have some OSes and apps to make a call.

Q: Will current desktop hardware even run a 64-bit OS?

The transition to WinXP 64-bit will require new device drivers. AMD says hundreds of hardware vendors are signed up to rewrite drivers, but we can surmise from past experience that many, many drivers will never be rewritten. Will your Sound Blaster Audigy 2 work in the new 64-bit OS? Undoubtedly, yes. Will you get your Aureal 2 card to work? Hah! That's rich.

If you're particularly smitten with an obscure Ultra SCSI controller or TV tuner, you better check with the manufacturer to see if it will support the 64-bit version of Windows.

Q: What are the key differences between Athlon XP and Athlon 64 FX?

Athlon XP is, of course, just a 32-bit chip. But besides offering twice the L2 cache of the Athlon XP and an integrated memory controller, the 64 and 64 FX also use a longer pipeline and "Silicon On Insulator" (SOI) process technology. The last main difference is that Athlon 64s feature an integrated heat spreader that helps dissipate heat by making better contact with the heatsink. This spreader also helps prevent the cracking problem had by clumsy people installing Athlon XPs.

Q: What's the benefit of SOI?

The process involves laying down a layer of Silicon Dioxide that serves as an insulator between a chip's transistors and silicon substrate. The Silicon Dioxide layer reduces the capacitance of the transistors, which allows them to switch their on/off states more quickly, and this fosters higher clock speeds.

Q: Is it true that SOI impedes overclocking, and that the new architecture's on-die memory controller won't even allow overclocking?

Not true at all. AMD and chipset vendors have also told us the Athlon 64 FX-51 overclocks quite nicely. In fact, when we met with AMD to discuss the new high-end chip, the company's main rep gave us one of the hardiest public endorsements of overclocking that we've ever heard from one of the Big Two: "We don't support overclocking because we don't validate the overclocked processors, but to the extent that someone overclocks and it works, that's great!"

Q: Is it true that AMD won't ship Athlon 64 in volume until it moves to a 90 nanometer process?

Yes and no. AMD says it will have enough

continued on page 64

Copyrighted material

AMD's 64-Bit Gamble

continued from page 63

Athlon 64s and FXes to satisfy what will likely be limited consumer demand at launch. By the time interest in the chips really takes off (maybe a year from now), the company will have moved from 0.13-micron CPUs to 0.09-micron CPUs. This is the scenario AMD anticipates, but it may play out differently. Please consider that the die size of the Athlon 64 and 64 FX is almost twice that of the Athlon XP, so it can't produce as many chips per wafer. Thus, AMD could face huge problems if it can't get its 90nm process going on schedule.

Q: What's going to happen to Athlon XP?

AMD will continue to sell the Athlon XP through 2005, but it probably will not increase chip speeds. This makes the Athlon XP 3200+ the last of a dying breed.

Obviously, rumors of next-gen Athlon XPs being called Athlon FX are flat-out wrong. There are no next-gen XPs, and "FX" solely denotes Athlon 64 parts. Don't feel bad if this information leaves you feeling stupid, as even *Maximum PC* bought the hype after seeing one motherboard maker add support for "Athlon FX" to its Socket A board. D'oh!

Another rumor circling the Internet is that AMD will be moving Athlon XP to a Socket 754 shared with Athlon 64. AMD would neither confirm nor deny any such product, but we don't think it will see the light of day. For its 64-bit architecture to thrive, the company needs to force the 64-bit issue. Athlon 64 FX offers the perfect compromise, so AMD wants people buying into this new world order. If the company makes it easy for people to hold onto their 32-bit-only chips forever, it only does harm to its 64-bit platform.

Q: How does Athlon 64 FX compare to the Pentium 4?

Very well, in fact. The performance of the Athlon 64 FX-51 is outstanding in many benchmarks. You can read the test reports on this page, but it's safe to say that AMD has jumped back in front in many areas.

Battle of the Benchies

The 64 FX-51 puts AMD back in front—and just in time for *Half-Life 2*!

It may be years before you see any benefit from the 64-bit capabilities of the Athlon 64 FX, but in the here and now, the chip is one fast mutha—and the new king of the desktop hill.

To test AMD's would-be golden boy, we directly compared it with similarly configured Pentium 4 and Athlon XP systems. Here are the configs of our test beds:

➤ ATHLON 64 FX: 2.2GHz Athlon 64 FX-51, ASUS SK8N motherboard, and two 512MB Legacy Electronic registered DDR400 DIMMs.

➤ PENTIUM 4: 3.2GHz P4C, ASUS P4C800 Deluxe motherboard, and two 512MB sticks of XMS4000 Corsair Micro RAM in dual-channel mode.

➤ ATHLON XP: 2.2GHz Athlon XP 3200+, ASUS A7N8X Deluxe motherboard (Rev 2.0), and the same pair of XMS4000 Corsair Micro DIMMS.

All three systems were outfitted with the same ATI Radeon 9800 Pro videocard, and each used a 120GB Western Digital WD1200JB hard drive and Windows XP Pro with SP1. You'll notice that our P4 is running at its current-fastest clock frequency; we didn't clock it down to 2.2GHz in order to attempt a more "apples-to-apples" comparison. The fact of the matter is that Intel and AMD each have a different strategy to achieve higher performance: Intel opts to let sheer clock speed muscle its way through benchmarks, while AMD eschews raw clock speed in favor of a more efficient design. Is one strategy "better" than the other? Not as far as we're concerned. We don't care how a processor gets to the finish line, as long as it gets there first. So if you have a problem with our decision to run a 3.2GHz P4, keep it to yourself. This is a showdown between each company's best desktop effort.

And the Winner Is . . .

Given that the FX-51 was hobbled by a 1GHz clock-speed handicap, we can only conclude that the AMD64 architecture is otherworldly efficient, because AMD won most of the important benchmark battles. Consider: In every gaming-related test we ran, the Athlon 64 FX-51 finished first. *Quake III*—first. *Comanche*—first. *Unreal Tournament 2003*—first. *3DMark2001* and *2003*—first. The Athlon 64 FX-51 simply schooled the P4C (and of course the Athlon XP 3200+) in 3D games. One can only surmise that the integrated memory controller and extra L2 cache come in huge and handy.

The P4 had the highest overall score in *SYSmark2002*, but only because it so thoroughly dominated the content creation portion of the testing package. The *SYSmark2002* suite runs 14 different real-world apps, and then spits out three different numbers: one score for the performance of content creation apps, one score for office productivity apps, and one that averages out the two separate scores. As you can see from our benchmark chart, Intel dominated at content creation to such a high degree, it was able to squeak out a three-point lead in the cumulative score. Regardless, it's important to note that AMD says *SYSmark2002* is Intel-biased. Hopefully, the situation will be erased by *SYSmark2004*, which has received the blessings of both Intel and AMD.

In our *Premiere* action script—which takes an AVI, adds an MP3 audio track and transitions, and then encodes everything to WMV—the Athlon XP has always trumped the P4. Well, AMD's dominance in this test continues, because the 64 FX finished well ahead of the pack. One large caveat, however: *Premiere 6.01* is full of old, unoptimized code. When we ran our same action script in the beta version of *Premiere Pro* (which has been recompiled and completely rewritten for multithreading), the Athlon XP and Athlon 64 FX were slower than the P4. We predicted this result a few months ago, and it looks like we were right. In fact, as more applications are updated to support SSE2 and Hyper-Threading, and are optimized for the P4's long pipeline, Intel silicon will score better and better benchmarks.

In our search for the most benchmarking data possible, we threw a few synthetic benchmarks into the mix. In *ViewPerf 7*, which measures how fast a system can render OpenGL tasks in a number of high-end 3D design apps, the Athlon 64 FX-51 took four of six tests. The FX-51's floating-point dominance also outstripped the P4 in the distributed computing client, *SETI@Home*. No surprise here, folks. When your app is FPU-intensive, reach for Athlon 64.

Not everything was sour for the P4, though. Intel's clock-speed advantage proved essential in a host of tests, including *MusicMatch 7* and *8*. For these two tests, we use *MusicMatch* to encode a WAV file to a high-quality MP3—a task seemingly designed for the P4. Intel also took the gold in a set of action scripts it designed for Adobe *After Effects*, a special-effects package for video editors. That wasn't a surprise, of course, but wouldn't it have been interesting if the FX-51 won? The P4 also took victory in Discreet's *Cleaner XL*, a media-encoding application that's popular among the prosumer crowd. So what's going on here? Well, one can surmise that the P4 does well with code that requires

Copyrighted material

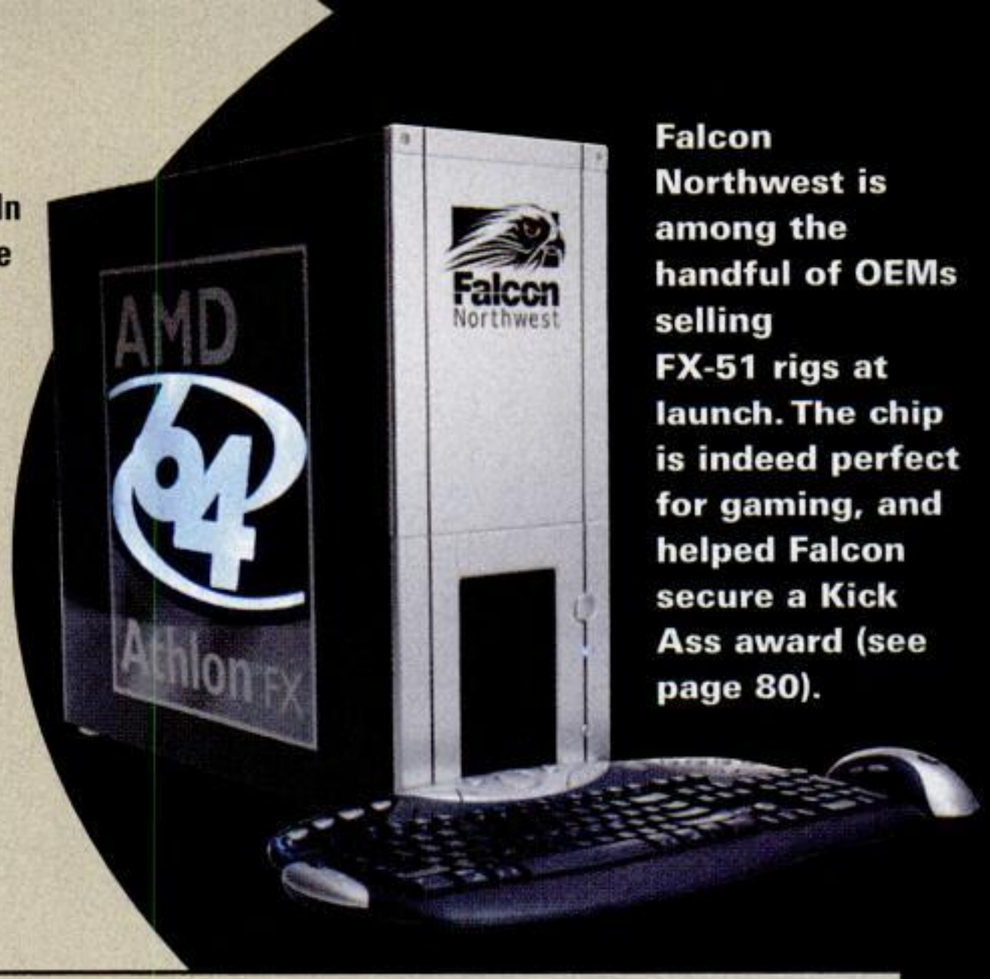
a lot of predictable, repetitive computations—like media-encoding. But with code that needs to "jump around a lot," as Peter N. Glaskowsky puts it (see page 58), the P4's long, long pipeline can introduce slowdowns during branch-prediction misses.

The Final Word

The big loser in the competition is the Athlon XP. The once-stellar value alternative is now looking old and moldy. But no one at AMD is crying because the Athlon 64 FX is such a compelling product. It's the new processor of choice for any current games, and probably any games on the horizon. It's also the leader of the pack in older apps that are floating-point-intensive. In fact, just about any app that favored the Athlon XP now runs even faster on the Athlon 64 FX.

The 64 FX also benefits from SSE2 support to make it well-balanced for newer applications. Just keep in mind that in new applications that have been coded to get the most from the P4, Intel's flagchip still has plenty of performance life left in it. And once Intel pushes out its Prescott CPU later this year, the tables may turn once again. But for now, Athlon 64 FX is king.

All hail Athlon 64 FX! ■



Falcon Northwest is among the handful of OEMs selling FX-51 rigs at launch. The chip is indeed perfect for gaming, and helped Falcon secure a Kick Ass award (see page 80).

DARE to COMPARE: High-End Desktop CPUs

Benchmarks	2.2GHz Athlon FX-51	3.2GHz Pentium 4C	2.2GHz Athlon XP
SYSmark2002 Overall	312	**315**	265
SYSmark2002 CC	409	**445**	342
SYSmark2002 OP	**238**	223	206
SiSoft Sandra 2003 Integer	**5556**	4381	2792
SiSoft Sandra 2003 Floating-Point	**5491**	4399	2613
Quake III	**444 fps**	376 fps	327 fps
Comanche	**70 fps**	60 fps	52 fps
UT2003 Demo Flyby	**271 fps**	234 fps	228 fps
UT2003 Demo Botmatch	**98 fps**	79 fps	74 fps
3DMark2001 Overall	**19,943**	17,709	16,961
3DMark2003 Overall	**5869**	5738	5618
3DMark2003 CPU Test	**839**	679	624
Premiere 6.0.1	**254 sec**	340 sec	279 sec
Premiere Pro Beta	431 sec	**399 sec**	496 sec
ViewPerf 7.0 3DSMAX	12.05 fps	**12.43 fps**	10.90 fps
ViewPerf 7.0 DVR-08	**43.17 fps**	35.96 fps	39.88 fps
ViewPerf 7.0 DX-07	**68.29 fps**	66.86 fps	63.72 fps
ViewPerf 7.0 Light-05	12.80 fps	**12.82 fps**	11.12 fps
ViewPerf 7.0 ProE-01	**14.27 fps**	13.12 fps	12.80 fps
ViewPerf 7.0 UGS-01	**26.87 fps**	22.96 fps	23.86 fps
MusicMatch 7.1	164 sec	**141 sec**	171 sec
MusicMatch 8.0	133 sec	**116 sec**	140 sec
SETI@Home TLC Unit	**105 min**	133 min	136.7 min
After Effects 5.5	482 sec	**403 sec**	661 sec
Cleaner XL convert AVI to MPEG2	336 sec	**272 sec**	345 sec

Best scores are bolded.

Copyrighted material

EMPIRES

DAWN OF THE MODERN WORLD™

WORLD WAR II

ACTIVISION.

activision.com

POWERED BY gamespy.

STAINLESS STEEL STUDIOS™

© 2003 Stainless Steel Studios. Published and distributed by Activision Publishing, Inc. Empires: Dawn of the Modern World is a trademark of Stainless Steel Studios. Activision is a registered trademark of Activision, Inc. and its affiliates. All rights reserved. The ratings icon is a registered trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. GameSpy and the "Powered by GameSpy" design are trademarks of GameSpy Industries, Inc. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and trade names are the properties of their respective owners.

PC CD-ROM SOFTWARE

TEEN T CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

Blood
Violence

Copyrighted material

ONE BATTLE CAN CHANGE THE FATE OF A NATION. 1,000 YEARS OF WARFARE CAN CHANGE THE FATE OF THE WORLD.

From thundering cavalry charges to roaring blitzkriegs, command spectacular battles from the Medieval Age through WWII. Rule one of the world's seven mightiest civilizations, armed with realistic weaponry, powerful technologies and unique military and economic abilities. Build an empire to conquer the globe and rule the ages.

MEDIEVAL AGE

Command your nation in lightning warfare, strategic, long-term empire building or online Multiplayer action.

GUNPOWDER AGE

Rule as history's greatest heroes in 3 story-driven adventures. Overcome conspiracies and intrigue to guide your empire to greatness.

IMPERIAL AGE

Lead 1 of 7 completely distinctive civilizations through 1,000 years of history in dramatic land, air and sea battles.

WORLD WAR I

Get a **general's eye view** of the action with a rotatable, zoom-capable camera, detailed 3D graphics and amazing in-game cinematics.

COMMAND THE DEEPEST RTS IN HISTORY.

COMING THIS FALL.

EMPIRESRTS.COM

Copyrighted material

the MAXIMUM PC CHALLENGE

This month: Memory Meltdown

How much brazen overclocking can DDR take before going boom?

The Maximum PC Lab: Is it a clean and controlled benchmarking facility, or a depraved chamber of horrors in which innocent components are tested to completion just for kicks? That's a question we'll refrain from answering directly, but judging by all the dead components we have festooned around our Lab benches, one can surmise that, yeah, we've cooked a few parts in our day.

All of which leads us to a new recurring feature, The Maximum PC Challenge. Our goal? To put components through the harshest stress-tests our sick minds can think of. This month, we train our sights on DDR memory.

Today's fastest Intel and AMD motherboards are spec'd to run 400MHz DDR. The general consensus among memory manufacturers is that 400MHz is the frequency ceiling for DDR, and that if we're to find any more performance, it will be in the DDR2 standard, which permits increased bandwidth, while reducing internal clock speed and voltage. Nonetheless, many memory vendors are selling DDR sticks that claim dizzying speed ceilings of 500MHz and even 533MHz. Are these modules really up to the task?

THE CHALLENGE

We requisitioned 512MB memory sticks from five different vendors, and then ran them at faster and faster speeds to determine their tolerances for error-free operation. To torture the memory good and proper, we used the Ultra-X RSTPro2 PCI RAM tester. The top speed we report is the highest speed at which a module successfully completed five consecutive passes through Ultra-X's stress-test regimen without an error. Our test bed was based on an ASUS P4C800 mobo and an unlocked 3.2GHz Pentium 4. All modules were tested at the most conservative timing settings in single-channel transfer mode, at both 2.65v and 2.85v.

Keep in mind that every stick of memory has its own frequency tolerances. In other words, one stick of Kingston DDR might be more overclocking-friendly than another Kingston stick of exactly the same rating. That said, this Maximum PC Challenge should give you a good idea of the current state of memory affairs.

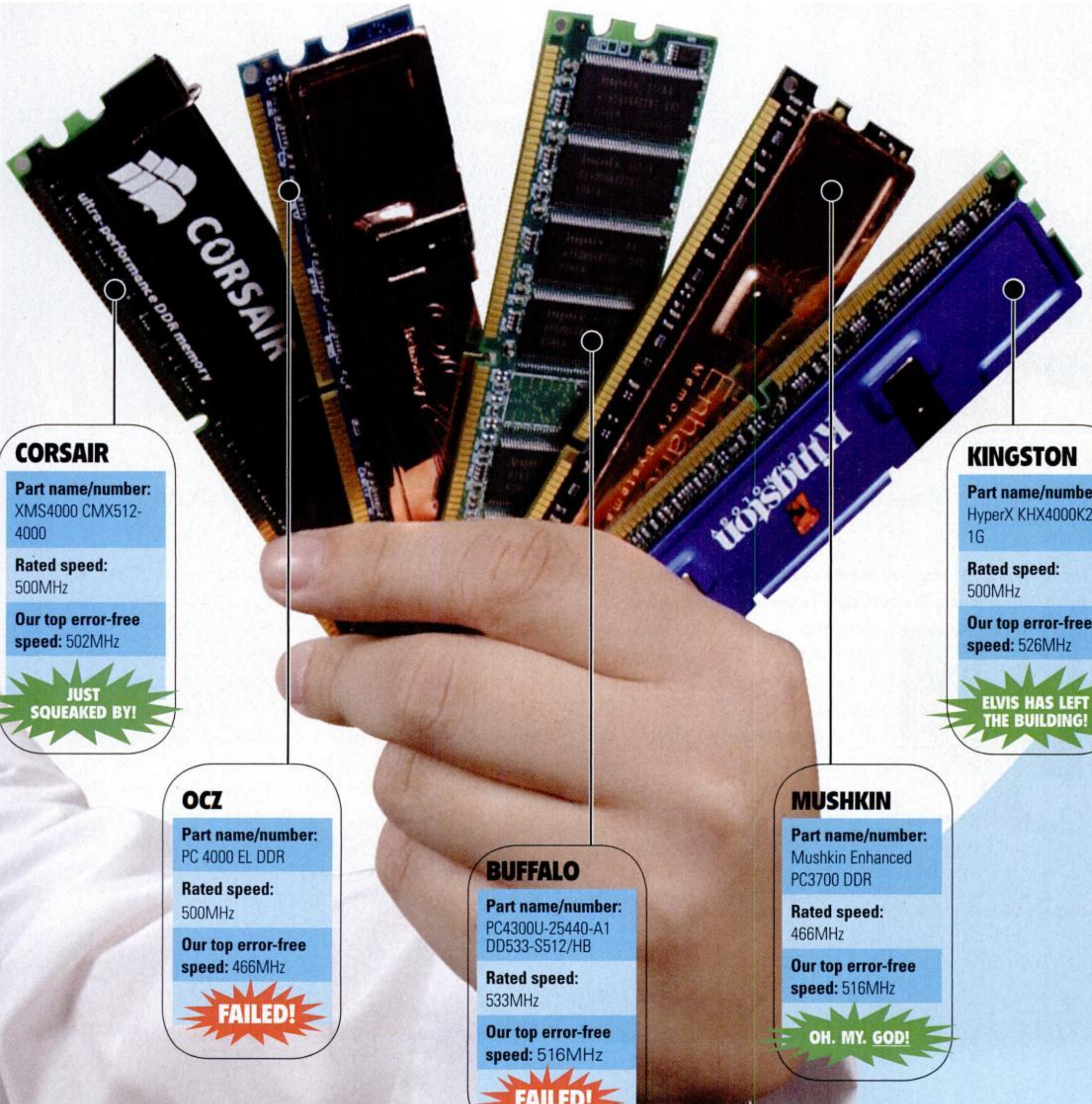
SO WHICH ONES POOPED?

Some of the competitors comfortably exceeded their speed ratings, while others couldn't even run error-free at their *advertised* speeds. It's important to note that all the modules were outfitted with memory chips originally spec'd for DDR400 (400MHz) settings. We should also point out that three of five sticks tested (Buffalo, Corsair, and Mushkin) used the exact same type of Hynix memory chips, but boasted ratings ranging from 466MHz to 533MHz.

Now, you might be asking why all this memory, ostensibly qualified for 400MHz, was rated for so many different speeds. Well, the various memory makers likely speed-test all the sticks they manufacture, and label the faster samples with higher ratings—if not higher prices. There's nothing wrong with this practice, except that there's very little most of us can do to validate the ratings. In fact, all the sticks we tested booted into Windows and ran a number of benchmarks without a hiccup at their claimed speed ratings and faster. Our Ultra-X RAM tester exposed potential flaws that an overclocker might not find when running, say, *Quake III*, but make no mistake: Not all DDR400 memory chips are created equal. Pushing your FSB and memory speed way past 400MHz is a risky proposition. But if you must, we recommend Kingston's HyperX, which uses Samsung chips and successfully ran through our gauntlet of tests at 526MHz before pooping out.

Now does anyone have a recipe for fried RAM?

—DWIGHT LOOI



CORSAIR

Part name/number: XMS4000 CMX512-4000

Rated speed: 500MHz

Our top error-free speed: 502MHz

JUST SQUEAKED BY!

OCZ

Part name/number: PC 4000 EL DDR

Rated speed: 500MHz

Our top error-free speed: 466MHz

FAILED!

BUFFALO

Part name/number: PC4300U-25440-A1 DD533-S512/HB

Rated speed: 533MHz

Our top error-free speed: 516MHz

FAILED!

MUSHKIN

Part name/number: Mushkin Enhanced PC3700 DDR

Rated speed: 466MHz

Our top error-free speed: 516MHz

OH. MY. GOD!

KINGSTON

Part name/number: HyperX KHX4000K2/1G

Rated speed: 500MHz

Our top error-free speed: 526MHz

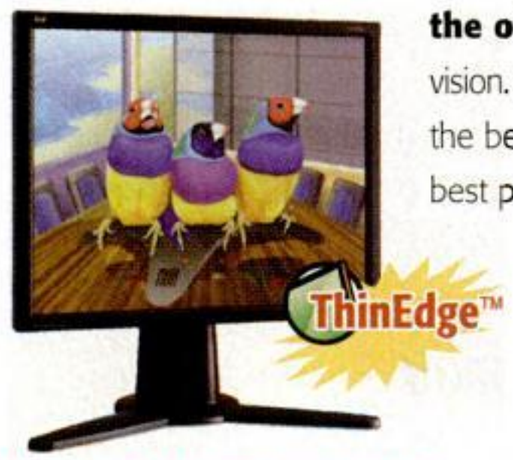
ELVIS HAS LEFT THE BUILDING!

Copyrighted material

We improved the view at work.

VIEWSONIC® VISUAL TECHNOLOGY MAKES WORK EASIER AND MORE PRODUCTIVE.

For work or play, count on the #1 selling monitor brand in the U.S. to give you the best View in the house...as well as the office. Why? We have a better vision. We focus on one thing: delivering the best screen performance at the best price.



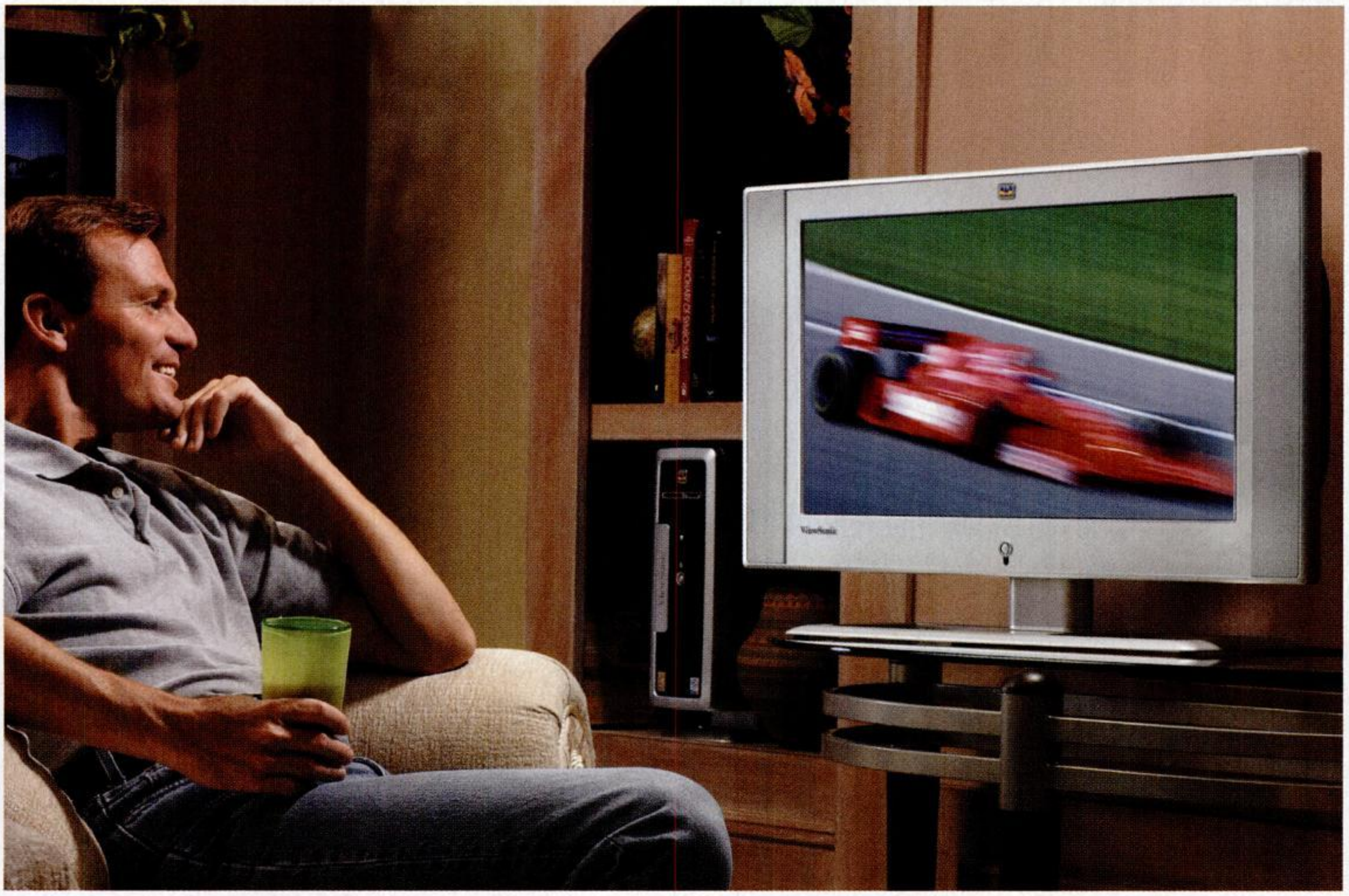
Stylish ThinEdge LCDs are equally at home as a solo display with versatile pivot/height/swivel adjustments to enhance productivity and reduce strain.

At the office, thousands of companies large and small have joined the visual revolution in desktop image quality, productivity and total cost of ownership with innovative ViewSonic LCD technologies. Our new ultra-thin bezel ThinEdge™ VP Series LCDs give you unmatched performance and versatility with digital HDTV resolution, incredibly rich color and complete digital/analog connectivity. The super slim bezel minimizes the image gap in multi-display applications for continuous data display. And pivot/height/swivel adjustments on screen sizes from 17" to 21" deliver the perfect view at the right price. Factor in ViewSonic innovations like ClearMotiv™ fast response video performance and XtremeView® wide viewing angles, and you won't find a better LCD value.

At home, ViewSonic brings the same attention to perfection to its LCD TV lineup. In fact, you may never leave home again. ViewSonic's stunning new N2700w 27" LCD TV provides peerless images with incredible HDTV resolution, color and sharpness, all in a flat panel designed to impress. You'll see awesome functionality and

Copyrighted material

Now we're doing the same at home.



VIEWSONIC® BRINGS YOU A WHOLE NEW WORLD OF ENTERTAINMENT OPTIONS.

That's entertainment. ViewSonic style.

- 42" and 50" Plasma TV Displays: Ultra-thin, ultra-performance. Put the big picture where you want it.
- ViewSonic's NextVision™ Media Centers: More than a PC, the ultimate home entertainment control center.
- NextVision™ Video Processors: With a TV tuner and inputs to turn any monitor into a high-resolution LCD TV, gaming and home entertainment center.

See it all at ViewSonic.com

easy plug and play compatibility with PCs cable and HDTV set-top boxes, VCRs, DVDs, game consoles, camcorders and more. There's even picture over data so you can watch a movie while surfing the Internet.

See the Difference® that makes ViewSonic displays #1 in the U.S. for price and performance*. More than a thousand industry awards for technical innovation (and just plain coolness) demonstrate our single-minded dedication to visual technology advancement.

Enjoy the complete visual solution. Visit ViewSonic.com today. And improve the view wherever you work or play.

ViewSonic®
See the difference.

*Leading stand-alone, branded monitor by sales (CRT and LCDs combined; iSuppli/Stanford Resources Monitrak® and Flat Panel Monitrak,® 2Q03 report). Specifications and pricing subject to change without notice. Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are the property of their respective companies. Copyright © 2003 ViewSonic Corporation. All rights reserved. [11416-00E-08/03]

Copyrighted material

How To... A step-by-step guide to tweaking your PC Experience

TURN YOUR POCKET PC INTO A Pocket Movie Theater

8 steps to converting your DVDs into video files that'll play on your PDA

MAXIMUM PC
TIME TO COMPLETION
08:40
HOURS MINUTES

BY LOGAN DECKER

Just a few years ago, not even David Copperfield would have dared attempt to squeeze a full-length motion picture into a PDA. But that's exactly what we're going to show you in this month's How-To. We'll take a DVD movie and convert it into a compact video file that will play on your handheld, and look pretty damn good in the process. Don't be put off by the nightmarish 140-step how-tos you may have seen on the web. We've cooked up a simple method that works with all unencrypted DVDs and all Pocket PCs.

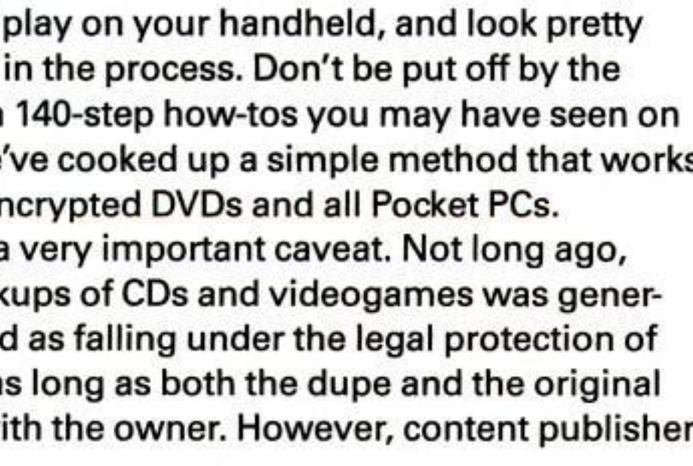
But first, a very important caveat. Not long ago, making backups of CDs and videogames was generally accepted as falling under the legal protection of "Fair Use" as long as both the dupe and the original remained with the owner. However, content publishers weren't required to make the backup process easy, or even possible. Breaking copy-protection schemes in order to create a backup was often a laborious process (when it worked at all), but it was considered legal.

The Digital Millennium Copyright Act (DCMA) changed all that. Making backup copies is still legal, but circumventing built-in copy protections is not. Most commercial DVDs are encrypted with Content Scrambling System (CSS). Although you can find loads of software on the Internet to decrypt DVDs so that they can be copied, doing so is a violation of the law. Keep that in mind.

For this how-to, we're using *The God of Cookery,* a DVD that does not have CSS encryption. And if you think that's odd, you should see the movie.

What You'll Need

- **A Pocket PC running the Windows Mobile 2003 OS (aka Pocket PC 2003)**
- **A Pocket PC-compatible memory card that holds at least 256MB**
- ***DVD2AVI* (http://arbor.ee.ntu.edu.tw/~jackei/dvd2avi)**
- ***TMPGEnc* (trial version at www.pegasys-inc.com)**
- ***Windows Media Encoder* (www.microsoft.com)**



The iPaq 5455's 240x320 screen is perfect for pint-size movie viewing, but first you have to get the movie into a Pocket PC-friendly format.

Step 1: Install the Software and Codec

DVDs store video files in a media compression format called MPEG-2, a relatively efficient format that doesn't sacrifice much visual quality. But in order to squeeze an entire movie down to a reasonable size for a handheld, we need a codec (short for encoder/decoder) that's a little more "aggressive." That's where *Windows Media Series 9* comes in. The codec used in *Windows Media* video is capable of extreme compression ratios. Visual quality takes a hit, of course, but the video degradation is less noticeable on a small Pocket PC screen than on your monitor or television. Plus, you can always experiment later to increase visual quality at the expense of much larger file sizes. If you've got the storage memory to spare in your handheld, go for it.

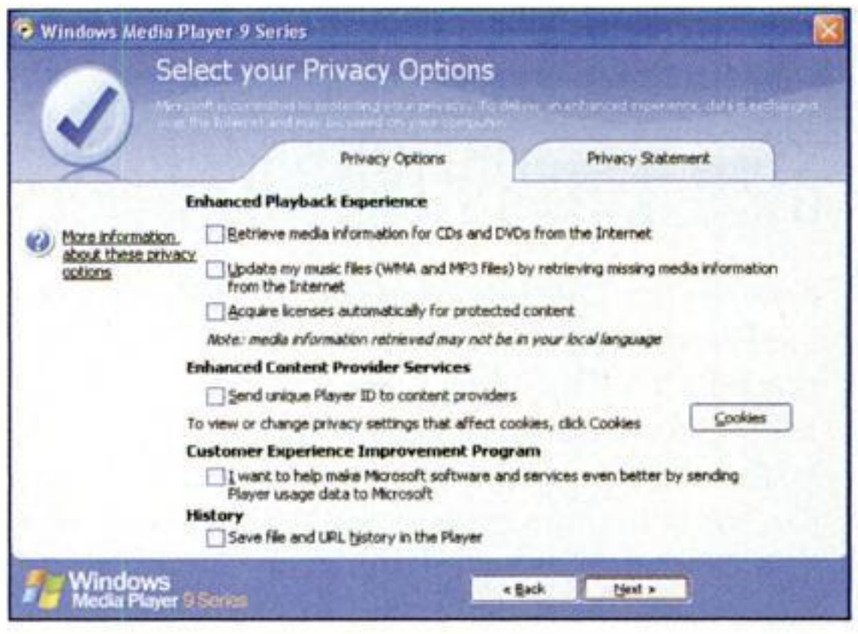
We're using *Windows Media Encoder* instead of the familiar DivX codec for a number of reasons. *Windows*

Copyrighted material

Media Encoder is far easier to use, has convenient options that various DivX front-ends lack (such as the option to set a ceiling on filessizes and let the encoder calculate the maximum bitrate of your file). *Windows Media Encoder* also offers much higher-quality video compared with DivX at equivalent file sizes, and is free. The only catch is that your PDA must be running Windows Mobile 2003—the latest version of the Pocket PC OS. Only Windows Mobile 2003 comes with *Windows Media Player 9*, and you can't install this software onto a handheld with Pocket PC 2002.

Go to you PC, and install *DVD2AVI, TMPGEnc, Windows Media Encoder,* and *Windows Media Player 9*. Ready? Then let's get started.

As long as you're installing *Windows Media Encoder,* you may as well install Microsoft's tarted-up *Windows Media Player 9*. Just don't forget to scrutinize the "Privacy Options" carefully.

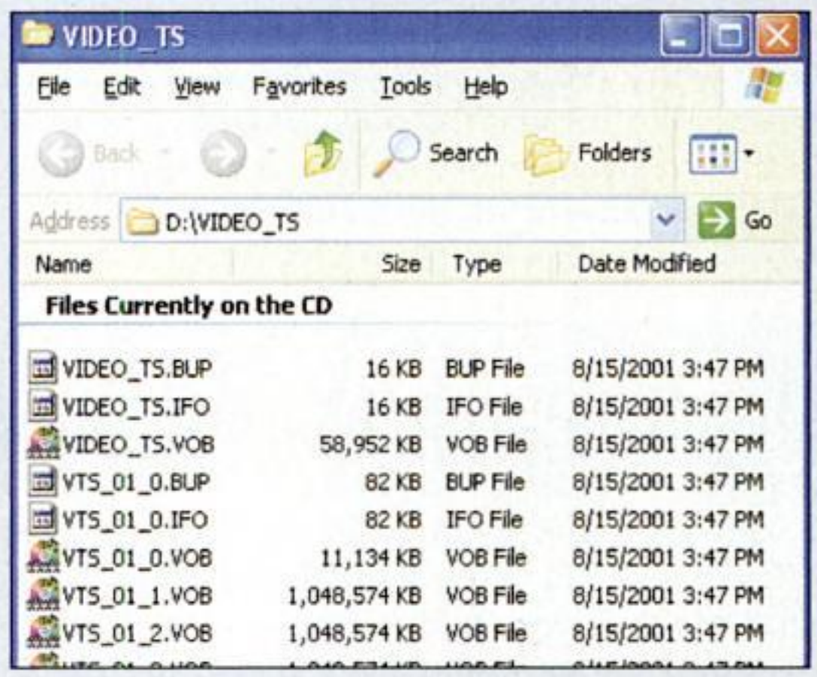


Step 2: Gather Your VOBs

Put the unencrypted DVD that you want to convert into your PC's DVD-ROM and peek at the file structure. You'll see two directories: AUDIO_TS and VIDEO_TS. Ignore AUDIO_TS; it's intended specifically for DVD-Audio discs and doesn't contain the movie's audio information. Now look inside the VIDEO_TS directory, and you should see three kinds of extensions on the files: BUP, IFO, and VOB. The IFO files contain menu and other disc content information. The BUP files are backups of the IFO files. As you'll probably figure out from the file sizes, it's the VOB files that hold the goods.

In fact, VOB files are really just MPEG-2 files with a little extra information in them (info about alternate angles, etc.). Each VOB contains several chapters of the DVD. Our goal is to take these VOB files and turn them into a single AVI for compression later. We're going to start this process with *DVD2AVI*.

But before you can do that, you need to drag and drop the contents of your DVD's VIDEO_TS directory to your desktop.

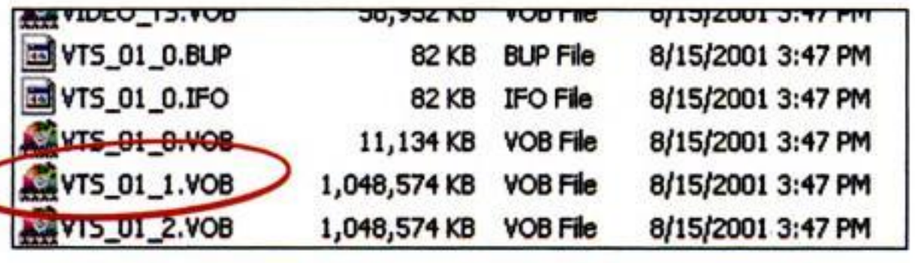


Here are the contents of a typical VIDEO_TS directory. The AUDIO_TS directory can be ignored; it's only for DVD Audio, which no one we know is listening to yet.

Step 3: Find the Main VOB File

Actual movie files aren't the only things saved as VOB files. Menu animations and tedious stuff like that are also saved as VOB files, and you won't want to convert them. So the point of this step is to locate the very first VOB file that's part of the actual movie. Doing this is easy. The file you need will be the first huge file in your file list.

You can drop this file into your DVD playback software to verify it's the beginning of your movie. Just don't use *Windows Media Player 9* to test out the VOB file. Although the prior version, *Windows Media Player 8*, would play VOB files as long as you had a software DVD player installed on your PC, this doesn't work in the new version.



The actual movie content begins with the really large VOB files. Generally, they are just over 1GB in length, as shown here.

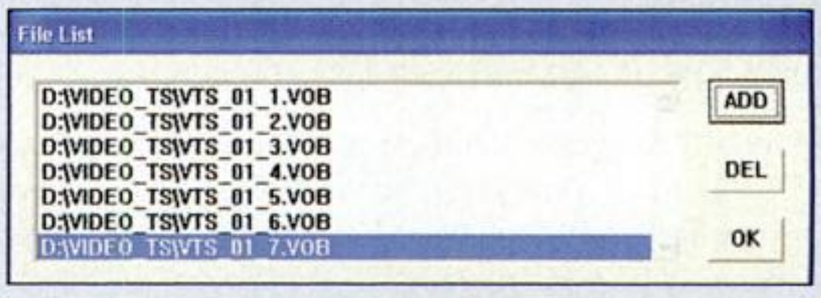
Step 4: Convert VOB files w/DVD2AVI

DVD2AVI, strangely enough, doesn't create playable AVI files. But we will use it to convert the audio and video in VOB files into a format that *Windows Media Encoder* can handle in the next step.

So launch *DVD2AVI,* and select Open from the File menu. This next part is rather cool—all you have to do is point *DVD2AVI* to the first large VOB file that you picked out in the previous step, and it will automatically locate and add the remaining VOB files for the movie.

From the menu, go to Audio > Dolby Digital Decode, and select Dolby Surround Downmix to reduce 5.1 surround sound to the two-channel output your Pocket PC will expect. Under the same menu, click on "48 -> 44.1KHz" and choose Low. Pocket PCs will only play audio sampled at 44.1kHz or lower, and the Low option encodes faster than the others, with virtually no difference in sound quality (at least on a PDA!).

Now go to File > Save Project. Do not select "Save AVI." Give the project a name and location, and it will be saved as a file with the D2V extension. It might take a while, but the "Remaining Time" in the encoding window is pretty accurate.



Point *DVD2AVI* to the first VOB file that contains actual movie content, and it will automatically select all the remaining files for you.

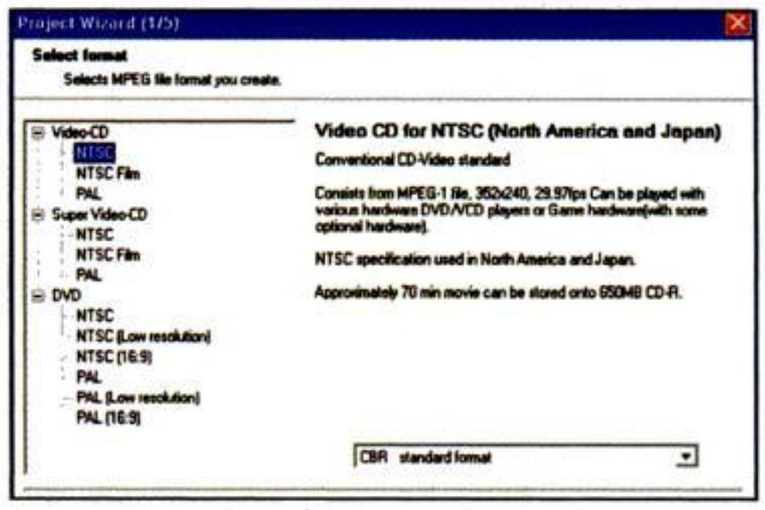
Copyrighted material

Step 5: Import the D2V Project into TMPGEnc

Now fire up *TMPGEnc*. You should see the Project Wizard pop up. If not, just press Ctrl-W. You'll see a menu that says "Select format." Choose "Video CD NTSC." Choosing any other format will just result in more transcoded information than your Pocket PC will use. Click Next.

Now you'll see a menu called "Select source file." Click the Browse button next to "Video File" and select your file. Don't worry about "Audio File" because the D2V file includes the audio as well. Click Next through the following menus (which are advanced options not really necessary for Pocket PC viewing) until you get to the menu with the OK button. Click on OK to begin encoding.

Encoding can take a long time—a *really* long time if you have slow hardware. What you see in the "Remaining time" in *TMPGEnc* is usually optimistic, so assume a 33 percent longer wait time than what initially appears in this area. Go do something interesting, and if you're encoding overnight, you can check the box in the encoding window at any time to ask *TMPGEnc* to shut down your PC when it's finished with the job.



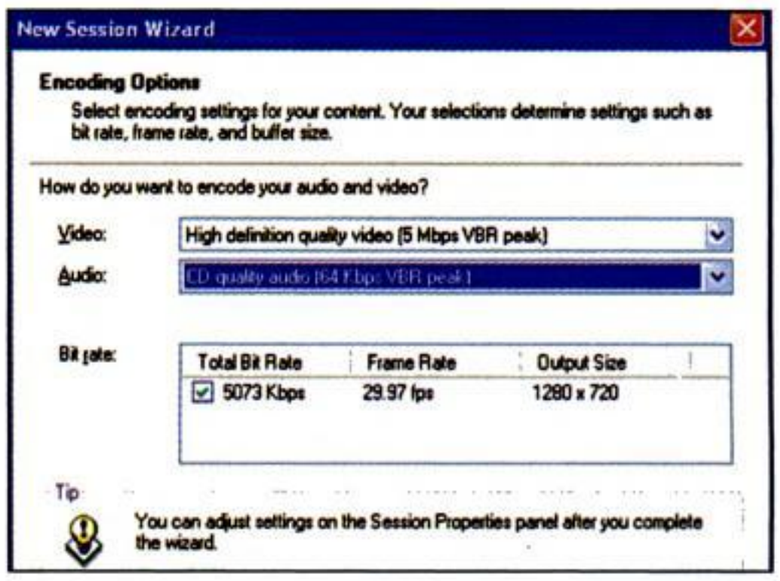
We're choosing the relatively low-bitrate Video CD format to begin with. Don't panic, because the Video CD format still creates higher-quality media than your handheld can actually render.

Step 6: Put the Squeeze on Your Video with WME

OK, almost done. What we've got from *TMPGEnc* is a file in the standard MPEG-1 format. Now we need to apply some heavy-duty compression using *Windows Media Encoder*.

Start up *WME*, and you'll immediately see a wizard. Select "Convert a file" and click OK. Under the "Source file" dialog, browse to the MPG file that you got from *TMPGEnc*. By default, WME will dump its completed WMV file into the same directory, but feel free to click "Browse" to change the name or location if you want. You shouldn't mess with the extension, though.

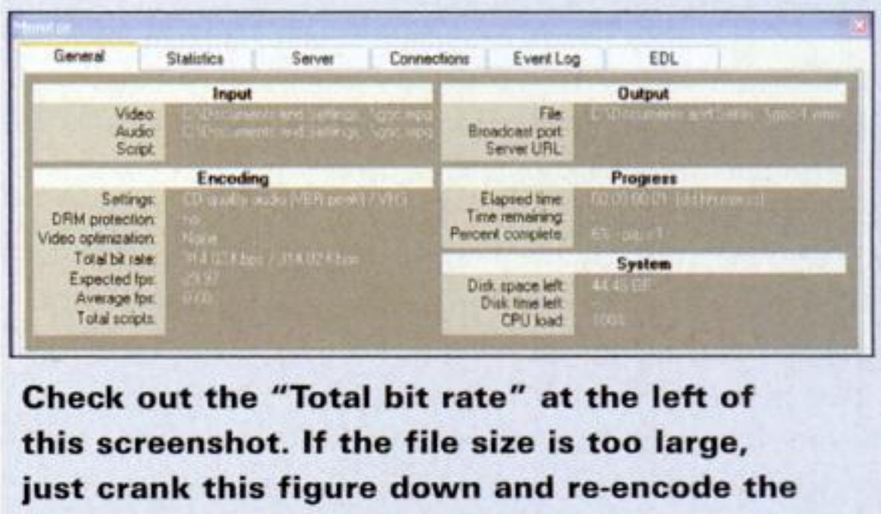
Click Next, and you'll see a dialog that asks, "How do you want to distribute your content?" Select "Hardware devices" and click Next. Leave "Video" alone for now, but use the drop-down list to change audio to CD quality (you could opt for a higher bitrate, but that would be overkill, in our opinion). Ignore the other settings. Click Next and add title and artist information in the next screen before you click Next again. Before you press Finish, uncheck "Begin converting when I click Finish." Now click Finish.



At this point, just select CD Audio in the Audio drop-down box. We're going to tweak the Video settings on our own in a later step.

Step 7: Customize the File for Your PDA

At the top of the screen, you should see a button for Properties. Click it, and select the Output tab. Here's where we're going to tailor our video specifically for Pocket PC. Our recommended settings are "VHS quality video" and "CD quality audio." This results in a file size of 205MB for a 1:28 (hr:min) video. You can experiment with your own manual settings later by accessing the other tabs ("Video Size" and "Advanced"), but these settings will get you started. Click Apply, then hit the "Start Encoding" button at the top. Again, this could take a while.



Check out the "Total bit rate" at the left of this screenshot. If the file size is too large, just crank this figure down and re-encode the movie (from the original MPEG file).

Step 8: Copy Your Movie to Your Handheld

The result? We got a 4.7GB movie file down to 205MB, at 30 frames per second! If your memory card isn't big enough to hold a file this size, you can always tell *Windows Media Encoder* how much space you do have and let it determine the compression settings for you. Click the Properties button, select the Output tab, check "Encode to file," check "Limit by size," and enter the maximum size you want the video to be. Click Apply, and then hit the "Start Encoding" button.

The resulting WMV can be copied directly to your PDA's memory, anywhere you want. Double-click the file, and it will automatically launch in *Windows Media Player 9 Series for Pocket PC*. For the best image, we strongly recommend that you set *Windows Media Player* to play your movie in Landscape mode. Open the player, go to the Tools menu, click Settings, select "Audio and Video," and check the box that says "Rotate 180 degrees in full screen." ■

Copyrighted material

FINAL FANTASY® XI

ONLINE

INCLUDES BONUS *Rise of the Zilart* EXPANSION PACK

PlayOnline™

SQUARE ENIX™

www.playonline.com

Published by Square Enix U.S.A., Inc.

TEEN T CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

Animated Blood Violence

Game Experience May Change During Online Play

Coming to PlayStation®2

Online play requires Internet connection. Users are responsible for all applicable Internet and subscription fees.

© 2001-2003 SQUARE ENIX CO., LTD. All Rights Reserved. Title Design by Yoshitaka Amano. FINAL FANTASY is a registered trademark of Square Enix Co., Ltd. SQUARE ENIX, RISE OF THE ZILART, PLAYONLINE and the PlayOnline logo are trademarks of Square Enix Co., Ltd. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. NVIDIA, the NVIDIA Logo and the Way It's Meant to be Played Logo are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of NVIDIA Corporation in the United States and other countries. "PlayStation" is a registered trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Runs great on intel inside pentium 4

The way it's meant to be played NVIDIA

PC CD-ROM SOFTWARE for Windows®

Copyrighted material

ONE ELITE UNIT.
INSURMOUNTABLE ODDS.

OUT NOW

COMMANDOS 3
DESTINATION BERLIN

WWII REAL TIME TACTICS

TEEN T CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

BLOOD
VIOLENCE

PC CD-ROM SOFTWARE

eidos

PYRO STUDIOS

POWERED BY gamespy

Commandos 3: Destination Berlin © 2003 Pyro Studios. Published by Eidos Interactive. Commandos 3: Destination Berlin is a trademark of Pyro Studios S.L. Pyro Studios and the Pyro Studios logo are both trademarks of Pyro Studios S.L. Eidos, Eidos Interactive and the Eidos interactive logo are all registered trademarks of Eidos Interactive, Inc. All rights reserved. The ratings icon is a registered trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. GameSpy and the "Powered by GameSpy" design are trademarks of GameSpy Industries, Inc. All rights reserved.

Copyrighted material

BRING IT ON.

"COMMANDOS 3 JUST BLOWS ITS PREDECESSOR AWAY."
- GAMESPOT

Prepare for a variety of strategies as bombing raids alter the environment, requiring you to change your tactics on the fly.

Navigate detailed interior and exterior environments using ambushes, assaults, stealth and sabotage to disrupt enemy advances.

Experience WWII warfare head-to-head in all new deathmatch multiplayer campaigns.

Copyrighted material

In the Lab

A behind-the-scenes look at Maximum PC testing

On the Brink of Benchmark Bliss

It's almost time for new system tests! Here's what we've got cooking up...

***Premiere Pro 7.0* doesn't just look different, it's also been renovated from top to bottom, and offers better multi-processing and Hyper-Threading support.**

Next month, we'll be updating the benchmarks we use in system and notebook reviews to reflect changes to the always-improving PC platform. We know, we know: The new benchmarks are long overdue. We would have updated them sooner, but we've been waiting patiently for a new version of *SYSmark*, as well as a pixel and vertex shader test based on a real-world triple-A title.

What exactly goes into our benchmark selection process, you ask? This month, we thought we'd give you a peek inside our minds. Our current suite consists of *SYSmark2002*, *MusicMatch 7*, *Premiere 6.01*, *AudioGrabber*, and *3DMark2001 SE*. These tests were fine when we picked them, but now newer software and tests are available.

One of the most helpful benchmarks has been BAPCo's *SYSmark*. This benchmarking suite uses real-world office and content creation apps to determine a machine's overall performance. In the past, we've found that increases to CPU speed, L2 cache size, bus speed, main system memory amount, and even hard drive speed can be exposed by *SYSmark*. AMD, however, dropped a massive stink bomb when *SYSmark2002* was released, arguing that some specific workloads in the benchmark unfairly favor the Intel Pentium 4. Luckily for all, *SYSmark2004*, which is expected to be available next month, was designed with the blessings of both Intel and AMD, so it will be difficult for either chip company to gripe.

For *SYSmark2004*, the developer (BAPCo) will add Adobe's *After Effects* and *Acrobat*, and Discreet's *3ds max* to the mix. Also, to properly reflect what real people use today, BAPCo will ditch Netscape *Navigator* for *Internet Explorer 6*. This brings the suite's total number of applications to 17. We've used *SYSmark* as a benchmark since *SYSmark95*, and we're glad to see that AMD is now fully onboard.

In casting about for a programmable shader gaming benchmark to replace the aged *3DMark2001* Game 4, we're looking with googly-eyes at Valve's *Half-Life 2* for a number of reasons. First, it'll likely be the biggest PC game this year (if not the last three years), so gamers will definitely want to know which systems and videocards best handle it. Second, the game should be a brutal challenge to a videocard's shaders, and this will give the test longevity. Third, it's a real-world game. *3DMark* uses a legitimate 3D engine, but it's not based on a real-world game. Some videocard and system vendors may complain that *Half-Life 2* isn't a purely representative test, but if the game is as popular as we expect it to be, we figure hardware better run it quickly.

We'll also probably pick a backup game benchmark that is much less dependent on shader performance. This benchmark could end up being one of the test runs in *3DMark2003*, or maybe *Unreal Tournament 2003's* flyby test. We'd ultimately like a gaming benchmark that scales well with CPU, memory, and videocard performance, but we haven't yet found the perfect candidate.

For MP3 encoding (which heavily taxes a system's CPU), well probably stick with *MusicMatch*. We originally picked this app because of its widespread use among readers, its good encoding quality, and because it allows us to set the processing level of an MP3 file. We also plan to keep our *Premiere* video encoding and editing test, but we'll upgrade to *Premiere Pro 7* (the "pro" tag is just a new Adobe naming convention; the new software is the natural successor to *Premiere 6.5*). We know full well that this switch will suddenly favor the Pentium 4 over the various AMD CPUs—thus reversing AMD's long-standing stranglehold on the benchmark—but we'd be remiss if we continued to use old, outdated software. New hardware exists to run the latest software as quickly as possible.

Besides updating system benchmarks, we're also preparing to revamp the baseline machines ("test beds") that we use for individual component testing. The big question is, Pentium 4 or Athlon 64 FX? If we go P4, we'll be assured that all our test beds will be running a robust and well-supported motherboard infrastructure. If we select 64 FX, we'll probably be running the overall fastest system available (we write "probably" because we haven't yet tested the Pentium 4 Extreme Edition; see sidebar on page 62 for details).

Check back next month for our full benchmarking disclosure.

***MusicMatch 8* gives the user an incredible amount of control over how MP3s are encoded, and will probably be included in our next benchmarking suite.**

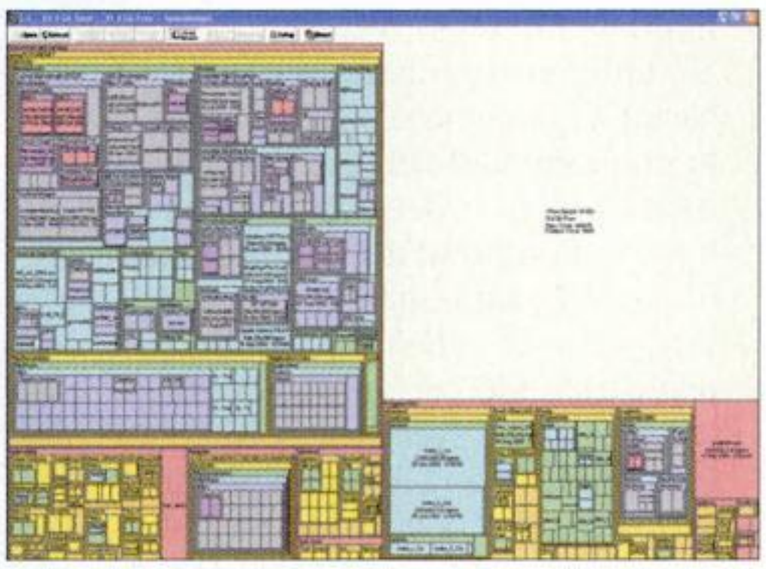
Copyrighted material

TESTED & GEEK DISAPPROVED

Kensington's Wi-Fi Finder

For all the 10-year-olds who furtively searched their backyards for Skylab parts with a surplus Civil Defense Geiger counter in the 1970s, Kensington offers the Wi-Fi Finder. Despite claims that it can detect 802.11b signals as far away as 200 feet—all while filtering out 2.4GHz phones, microwaves, and Bluetooth devices—the Wi-Fi Finder is stunningly bad. In our office (which has enough 2.4GHz energy to cook a bird in mid-air), the finder sometimes finds our network and sometimes doesn't. Worse yet, during real-world testing, we found that it actually detected our turkey pot pies in the mic'er despite claims that it wouldn't. Seriously, folks, a number of people in our publishing company have tested the Wi-Fi Finder, and we've never reached such unanimous consensus: The thing just doesn't work. $25, **www.kensington.com**

SpaceMonger: Our New Favorite Utility



Pictured is a to-scale inventory of the various files on a hard drive. The large area on the right is empty disk space.

There's probably no listing in the *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders* for people who hoard data like pack rats, but the little freeware app *SpaceMonger* can probably tell you if you have a problem. Designed to display the data in your hard drive using a technique called Treemaps, it vividly illustrates just how much crapola you've collected. The screenshot pretty much tells the whole story, but we should note that everything is rendered to scale. You can also easily drill down into folders to delete files if that's your desire. The 1.4 version is freeware, but the developer says he will have to charge $20 for the new 2.1 version. Go to **www.werkema.com** for details.

Best of the Best

As of November, 2003

For a second straight month, we see little movement in our most-favored hardware list—save for one gigantic, glaring change: We've bumped nVidia's GeForce FX 5900 Ultra from the high-end videocard slot because of possible issues with *Half Life 2*. It really comes down to this: ATI's high-end part definitely plays the most anticipated game of the year without problems, but we don't have the same confidence in nVidia's best card. See our Quick Start section for details.

High-end videocard:
ATI Radeon 9800 Pro 256

Budget videocard:
ATI Radeon 9600 Pro

Do-everything videocard:
All-in-Wonder Radeon 9800 Pro

Soundcard:
Sound Blaster Audigy 2 Platinum

Serial ATA hard drive:
Western Digital 360GD Raptor

Parallel ATA hard drive:
Western Digital WD2500JB

CD-RW drive:
Plextor PlexWriter Premium

DVD burner:
Pioneer DVR-A06

LCD monitor:
Sharp LL-1820

High-end CRT monitor:
Sony F520

Budget CRT monitor:
Cornerstone P1750

P4 motherboard:
Intel D875PBZ

Athlon XP motherboard:
Asus A7N8X Deluxe Rev 2

Portable MP3 player:
iPod 30GB

Photo printer:
Epson Stylus Photo 1280

Pocket PC PDA:
HP iPaq 5450

Palm OS PDA:
Palm Tungsten C

5.1 speakers:
Logitech Z-680

4.1 speakers:
Logitech Z-560

2.1 speakers:
Klipsch Promedia 2.1

What we're currently playing: *Star Trek: Elite Force II, Call of Duty Demo, Battlefield 1942: Secret Weapons of WWII, Chaser.*

Have You Seen Our Missing Predicates?

We won't try to sugarcoat this: The magazine has had a rash of "missing word" problems lately. The gaffes usually occur in an article's final paragraph—the text just drops off into nothingness. Should we blame human error or the page layout software we use? After all, we did just switch from Quark *Xpress* to Adobe *InDesign*. Let's investigate, and see if we can't find the wily words.

MISSING: The final sentence of Tom McDonald's September Game Theory column. A business sim designed by whom, you ask? Perhaps some day the missing words will appear.

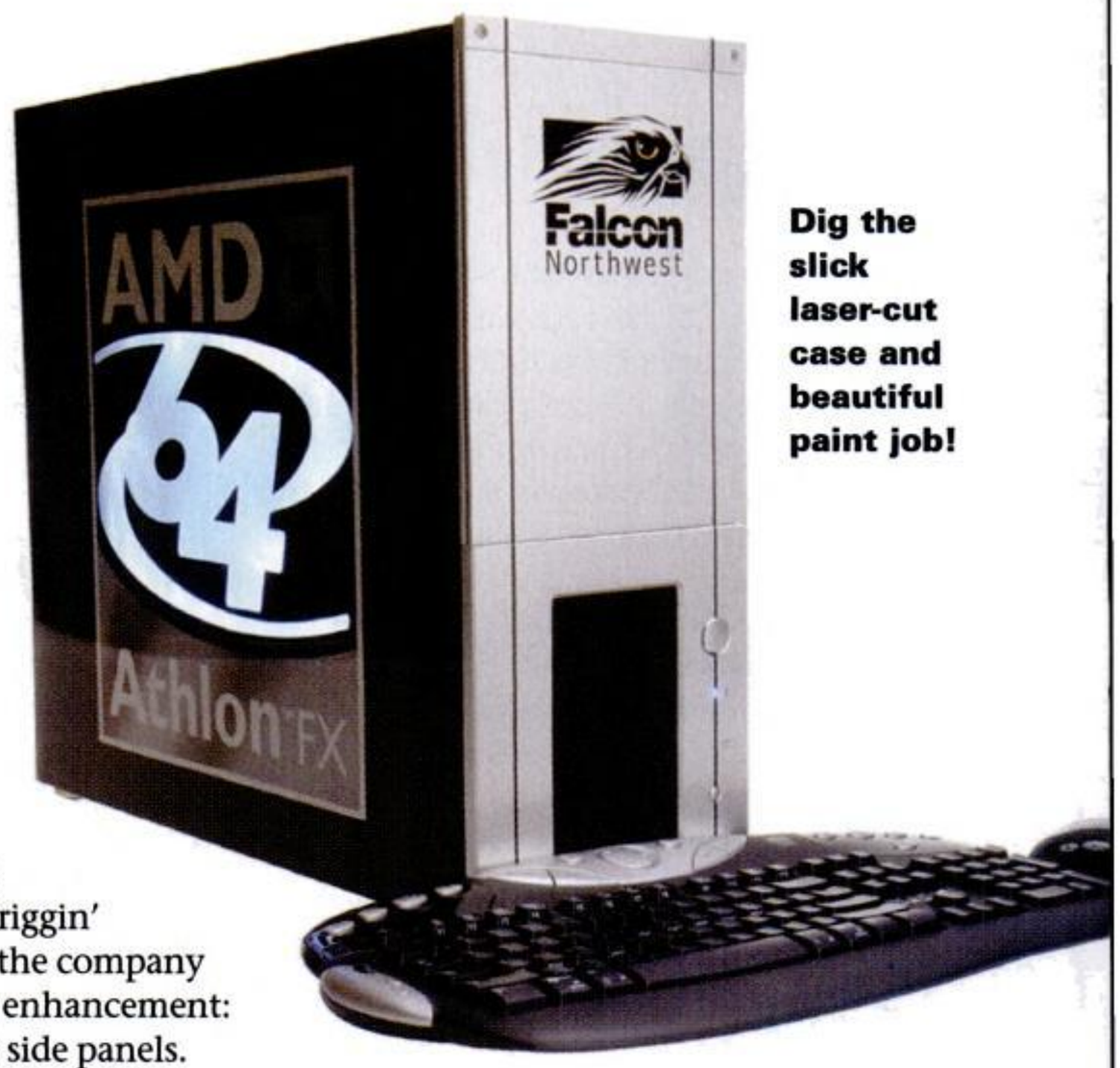
MISSING: The final words of our October issue Rig of the Month contest instruction teaser. See previous page for what, exactly?

MISSING: The final words of this particular photo funny column. Boy oh boy, if Old Man Phillips catches wind of this, he'll

Copyrighted material

Falcon Northwest Mach V FX-51

Once again, Falcon is our chaperone to the new hardware party



Dig the slick laser-cut case and beautiful paint job!

These days, it seems like every system vendor—big, small, seasoned, or green—wants to cast itself as a manufacturer of elite gaming PCs. But slapping the fastest CPU into an aluminum case with a neon light isn't all it takes.

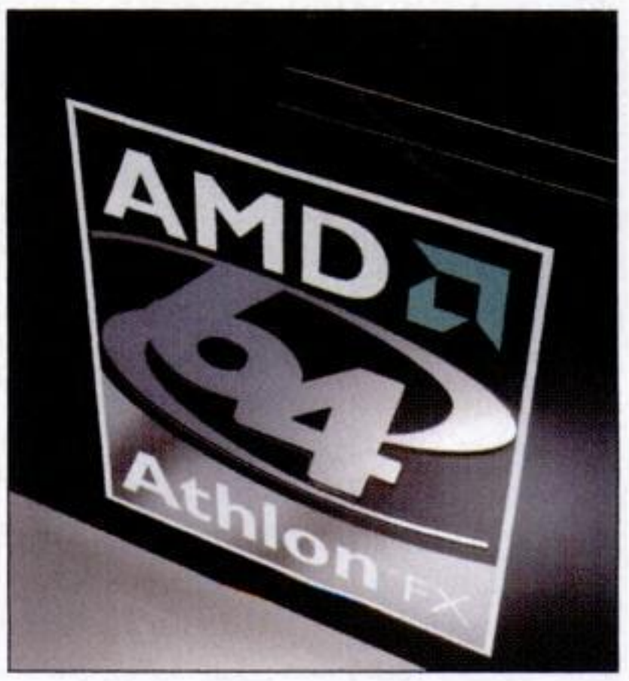
No one knows that more than Falcon Northwest, which arguably pioneered the gaming PC genre more than a decade ago. Maybe longevity and experience *do* count for beans, because Falcon's latest Mach V wowed us with an array of firsts in all the right categories: (1) The company's latest flagship box has AMD's Athlon 64 FX-51 processor, which is seemingly built just to play games. (2) The Mach V is armed with a speed-bumped nVidia GeForce FX 5950 Ultra (emphasis on "50," kiddies). (3) The rig includes the new Plextor combo drive that's capable of burning DVDs at 8x *and* CD-Rs at 40x. There's also a set of Klipsch Ultra 5.1 speakers.

Falcon already has a rep for offering the best paint jobs in the business—we're talking custom-painted and decaled makeovers that will blow your friggin' mind. But now the company is adding a new enhancement: backlit laser-cut side panels. Falcon went with an AMD fanboy theme for our review rig, and we have to admit that the 40-plus ultra-bright LEDs illuminating the "64" logo is a sight to behold. But the really trick part becomes apparent when you turn everything off: Instead of looking like clear plastic, the 64 symbol looks chromed. It's an elegant, understated effect, if not the aesthetic opposite of the in-your-face, wide-open case windows that will inevitably make many PCs look dated by next year.

The rest of the rig's load-out is top-rate. How does a Sound Blaster Audigy 2 and a pair of 10,000rpm Western Digital Raptor drives in RAID 0 suit you? Though fast, the 36GB Raptors don't pack quite enough storage for modern PCs. Falcon probably intentionally left the machine without more bulk storage because it's marketed as a gaming box, but we'd have to say that this otherwise perfect PC could use more gigabytes.

Performance-wise, the Mach V scoots along at supersonic speeds, though not all of the Falcon's performance is exposed by our stock system review benchmarks. While the Falcon turned in the fastest recorded *SYSmark2002* score for an AMD-based box, we've seen faster from RAIDed Pentium 4 machines. (AMD says that *SYSmark2002* still favors Intel silicon; hopefully the imminent release of *SYSmark2004* will squelch the squawking.) In *Premiere*, essentially a video-encoding and editing test, Polywell's Opteron system didn't fare so well, but at 2.2GHz, the A64FX made short work of the test, and 3.2GHz P4 systems as well.

The new Mach V did run into problems with *3DMark2001's* Game 4. Just two months ago, this DirectX 8.1 benchmark was cranking out 90-plus frames per second when running on nVidia Ultra 5900 cards. So why did



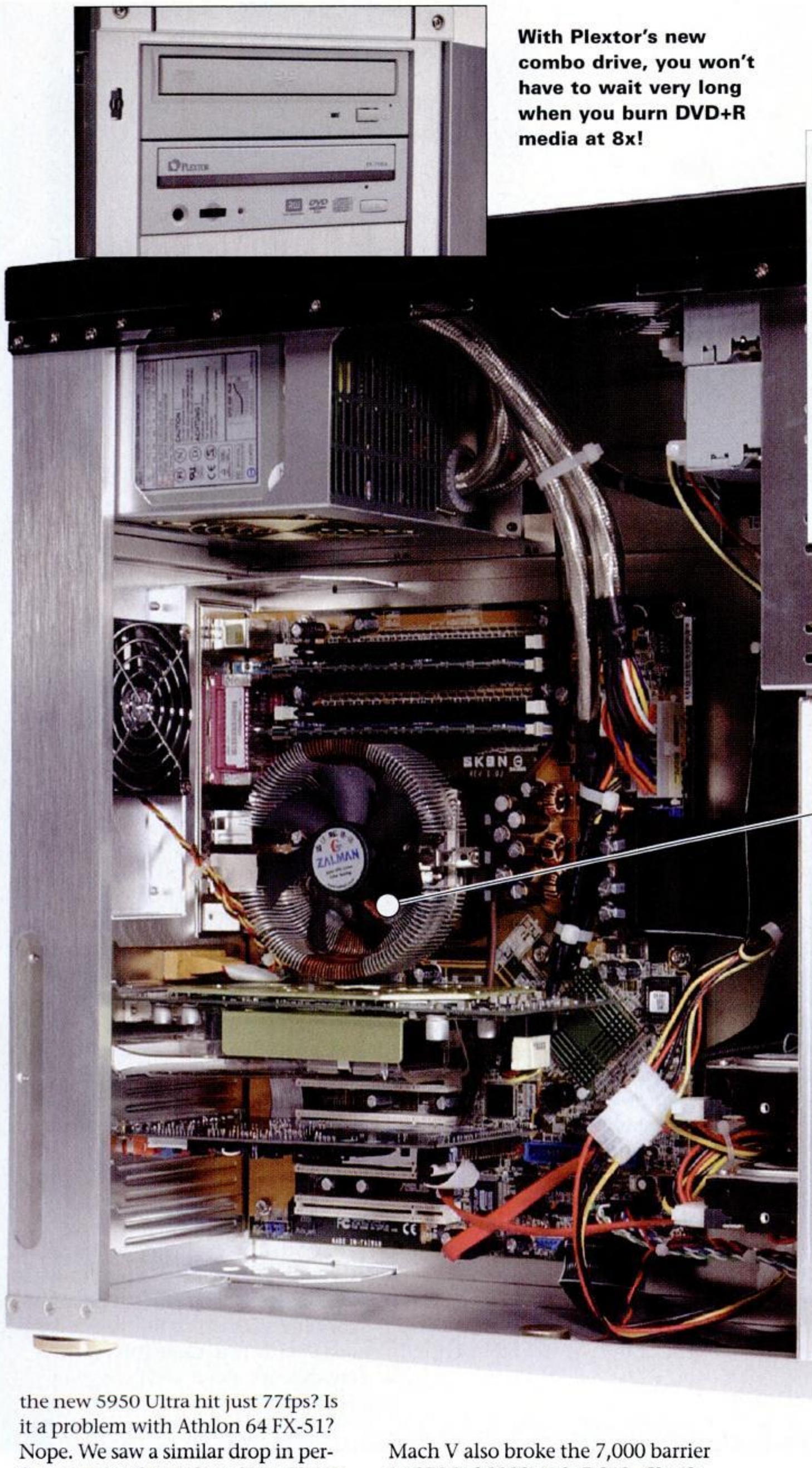
The laser-cut logo looks like a mirrored surface when the rig is powered off, though this picture doesn't do the effect justice.

UNDER THE HOOD

THE BRAINS	
CPU	AMD Athlon 64 FX-51 (2.2GHz)
Mobo	Asus SK8N (nForce3 Pro chipset)
RAM	1GB Registered DDR400 Legacy Electronics (two 512MB sticks)
I/O ports	Six High-Speed USB 2.0, one serial, one parallel, two FireWire
LAN	nVidia Fast Ethernet (integrated)
DISPLAY	
Videocard	nVidia GeForce FX 5950 Ultra (579MHz core, 475MHz DDR)
STORAGE	
Hard drives	Two 36GB Western Digital WD360GD (10,000rpm SATA, 8MB cache), integrated Promise RAID chip
Optical	Toshiba DVD-ROM SD-M1712 16x DVD-ROM / Plextor DVD PX-708A (8x DVD+R, 4x DVD-R, 40x CDR)
AUDIO	
Soundcard	Sound Blaster Audigy 2
Speakers	Klipsch ProMedia Ultra 5.1
FINE DETAILS	
Case	CoolerMaster ATC110, Enermax 460-watt power supply, custom paint job, laser-cut & mirrored Athlon 64 FX-51 logo, LED back-lighting
Fans/extras	Four 80mm case fans, Zalman CPU fan
Mouse	Logitech MX 700 Cordless
Keyboard	Logitech Elite Keyboard Cordless
BUNDLE	
Windows XP Home, CyberLink PowerDVD, Easy CD Creator 6	
BOOT: 50 sec.	**DOWN: 8 sec.**

Our zero-point system includes: an Intel D850MV motherboard, a 2GHz P4 CPU, 512MB PC800 RDRAM, a GeForce4 Ti 4600 videocard, and a Western Digital 1000BB hard drive (2MB cache).

Copyrighted material



With Plextor's new combo drive, you won't have to wait very long when you burn DVD+R media at 8x!

The Klipsch ProMedia Ultra 5.1s update an old classic with a new control pod and subwoofer.

The Athlon 64 FX-51 seems to have been expressly designed for gameplay—perhaps the integrated, full-speed memory provides the secret turbo boost.

the new 5950 Ultra hit just 77fps? Is it a problem with Athlon 64 FX-51? Nope. We saw a similar drop in performance in the P4-based MaxVision system, which was running a 5900 Ultra and should have been in the 90-plus frame rate range as well. We suspect some new driver tweak is responsible for the drop in Game 4.

But the Falcon kicked ass in its overall *3DMark2001* score, blasting out 20,687, something we couldn't break with our own hand-built Dream Machine 2003 and its highly overclocked 5900 Ultra. The Falcon Mach V also broke the 7,000 barrier in *3DMark2003* with 7,213. Check out this month's Athlon 64 FX-51 feature for more information on the CPU's prowess as a gaming chip.

Once again, Falcon awed us with hot-off-the-fab hardware. Other system vendors promised us an embarrassment of riches this month, but couldn't deliver. It looks like 10 years experience building gaming PCs *does* have its advantages.

—GORDON MAH UNG

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT 9

+ THE FALCON

An Athlon 64 FX-51, GeForce FX 5950 Ultra, and 8x Plextor drive make the new Mach V a technology showcase.

– THE SNOWMAN

The machine could use much more bulk storage for multimedia sundries.

$5,046 ($4,651 w/o speakers) www.falcon-nw.com

Copyrighted material

MaxVision MaxPac

The "portable desktop" concept taken to extremes

The MaxPac is the first briefcase-computer hybrid we've seen.

Shuttle may have been the first company to target the portable desktop market, but if you're thinking about building your own bare-bones Shuttle mini-system for use as a LAN party rig or portable workstation, MaxVision would like you to reconsider. The MaxVision MaxPac is an innovative one-piece PC that folds up into a briefcase for easy transport, yet still manages to deliver all the power—and even some of the upgradeability—of a full-size desktop machine.

Picture yourself strolling into a LAN party alongside all the chumps lugging their 50-pound towers and CRTs, and calmly placing your MaxPac on the table. "Whatcha got in that briefcase—a laptop?," a fellow gamer sneers. Rather than dignifying his jibe with a response, you remove one side of the "briefcase," revealing a 17-inch LCD screen that's attached to a blazing 3.2GHz gaming rig. Chaos ensues as everyone swarms to check out your swank rig.

OK, this scenario might be a stretch of the imagination. But if it should happen, you won't lose any face when the MaxPac needs to prove itself in the performance department. This system packs a full complement of top-end components: Intel's fastest Pentium 4 processor, a gig of memory, a 256MB GeForce FX 5900 Ultra videocard, and even two 120GB hard drives striped in a RAID array. All of these elite components are plugged into a custom ATX motherboard, and can, in theory, be upgraded.

We're impressed that MaxVision managed to cram so much goodness into such a small space, but we take issue with several configuration choices. The motherboard sports Intel's budget 865G chipset rather than the performance-oriented 875, and even worse, MaxVision configured our test system with slow DDR333 memory instead of DDR400. As a result, the MaxPac lagged behind otherwise-similar systems in our benchmarks. Take *SYSmark2002:* The MaxPac's score of 310 is respectable, but pales in comparison with the 330 achieved by the non-RAIDed CyberPower system we reviewed in September. The MaxPac posted an abnormally low score in *3DMark2001* SE as well, but this is probably due to a recent nVidia driver update that would seem to be crippling Game 4 performance.

Because the GeForce FX videocard blocks the MaxPac's only PCI slot, MaxVision was forced to use the motherboard's subpar integrated sound. Frankly, we'd rather have a Radeon 9800 Pro in conjunction with an Audigy 2—the improved sound quality would be more than worth the slightly lower 3D performance. The MaxPac's integrated speakers also troubled us. They boast tinnier sound and a lower maximum volume than most *laptop* speakers!

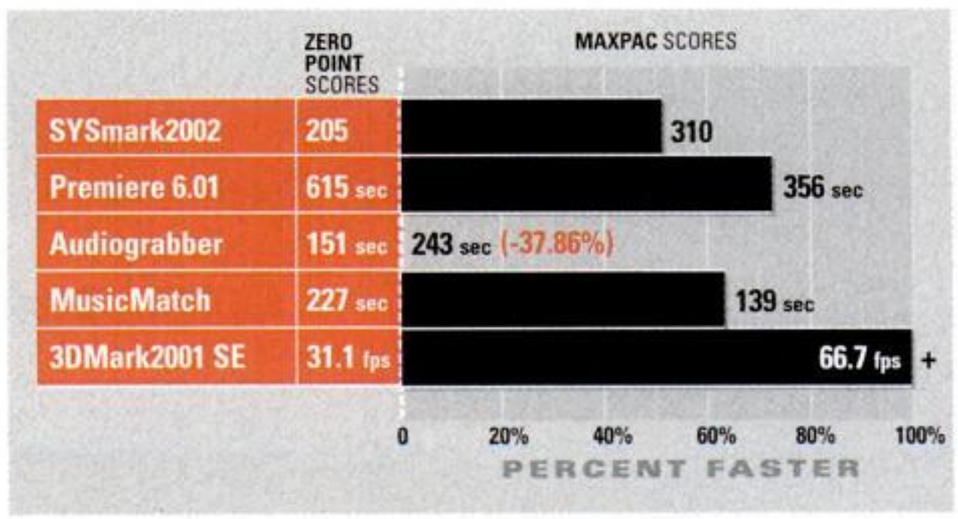
The MaxPac's cooling system is poorly designed, too, putting out more noise than an oscillating desk fan at full blast. And for some reason, its fans are aimed at the front of the case rather than the back, so your face will be treated to a constant blast of warm air during intense gaming sessions.

Despite all its foibles, we'll be the first to admit that MaxVision has come up with a truly pioneering design that scores major points on slickness alone. Hell, it even comes in shock-resistant casing. If price is a concern, stick with a full-size desktop or a Shuttle box, cause this machine is expensive. But if you need a portable workstation or LAN party powerhouse and have deep pockets, give the MaxPac a look.

—OMEED CHANDRA

UNDER THE HOOD

THE BRAINS	
CPU	Intel 3.2GHz Pentium 4C
Mobo	AOpen AX4SG MAX (800MHz bus)
RAM	1GB DDR333 SDRAM
I/O ports	Four USB 2.0, one external FireWire, parallel, serial
LAN	Onboard Gigabit Ethernet
DISPLAY	
Videocard	PNY Verto GeForce FX 5900 Ultra 256MB
Display	Integrated 17-inch 1280x1024 LCD
STORAGE	
Hard drives	Two 120GB WD Raptors (7200rpm, 8MB cache) in RAID 0
DVD/CD-RW	Slim DVD/CD-RW combo drive, 24x12x24x8
AUDIO	
Soundcard	Integrated ALC650 Dolby 5.1 audio
Speakers	Integrated generic stereo speakers
FINE DETAILS	
Mouse	Logitech optical wheel mouse
Keyboard	MaxVision basic black keyboard
BUNDLE	
Windows XP Professional	
BOOT: 57 sec.	**DOWN: 8 sec.**



Our zero-point system includes: an Intel D850MV motherboard, a 2GHz P4 CPU, 512MB PC800 RDRAM, a GeForce4 Ti 4600 videocard, and a Western Digital 1000BB hard drive (2MB cache).

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT 7

HOUSE PARTIES

Slick concept, packed with high-end parts, (somewhat) upgradeable.

STUDY PARTIES

Poor cooling design, mediocre sound and speakers, inferior 865 chipset and DDR333 memory, and pricey.

$5,420 (with built-in monitor and speakers), www.maxvision.com

Copyrighted material

FREE SHIPPING ON ALL SYSTEMS
5% OFF WITH MAXPC COUPON

"It's a stylish system with enough horse-power for graphics-guzzling games."
- PCupgrade Magazine Oct 2003

a.i 3001 Gaming Series

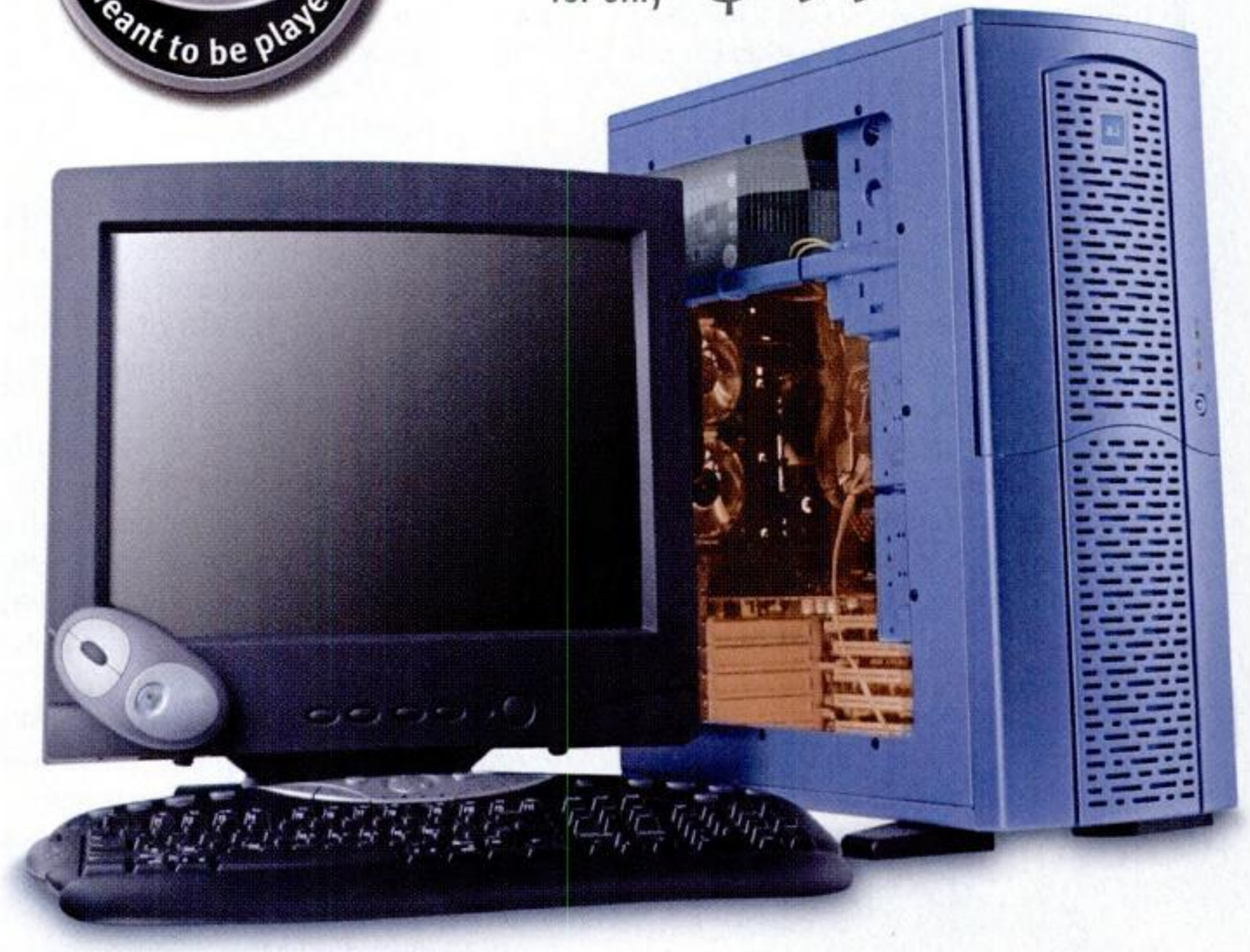
high performance machines

latest technology available

- a.i matrix case choice of 8 colors
- Pentium® 4 3.2 GHz w/ HT Technology
- 800MHz Advanced System Bus and 512KB L2 Cache
- ASUS P4C800 deluxe motherboard
- 1024MB PC3200 DDR SDRAM
- 120GB 7200RPM Serial ATA-150 Hard Drive 8MB Cache
- NVIDIA® GeForce™ FX 5900 Ultra 256 MB Graphics Card
- a.i. Aluminum Heatsink Hard Drive Cooler
- Black 16X/48X DVD-ROM Drive
- Black 52X24X52 CD-RW Drive
- Creative Sound Blaster® Audigy 2™ 6.1 Audio
- High Performance System Case Cooling Fan Options
- Microsoft® Windows® Professional Edition
- a.i. live online technical support system
- 1-Year Toll-Free 24/7 Phone Support
- 1-Year At Your Home Warranty
- Customized UV Reactive Paint
- Limited Edition numbered series available
- a.i. Cold Cathode Lighting System (UV Availability)
- a.i. CPU High Performance Magnetic Cooling Fans
- Signed Engineer Inspection Report
- Custom Printed a.i. Manual
- Klipsch® Speakers Available
- FREE a.i. T-Shirt

The way it's meant to be played — NVIDIA GeForce FX

CUSTOM UV REACTIVE CASE INTERIOR
UPGRADE for only $ 99



AMD® BASED TOWER From $899*
w/ Quanti Speed™ Architecture

INTEL® BASED TOWER From $1099*
w/ Net Burst™ Micro-Architecture

See our site for more promotions
www.aicomputers.com/MaxPCDeals

Need help? Call toll free
1.800.775.4010

a.i
artificial intelligence

efficient cooling and controlled airflow are critical to your computers performance

fast powerful and 100% affordable

a.i uses only the latest in current cooling technology to ensure maximum performance

VISIT WWW.AICOMPUTERS.COM AND USE OUR ONLINE PC CONFIGURATOR

Prices, configuration, and availability may change without notice. Artificial Intelligence cannot be held responsible for errors in photography or typography. 24 hour online service may be provided via contracted third party. All registered trademarks and trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Shipping promotion includes desktop and proprietary peripherals as originally configured. Speakers and additional accessories shipped separately. *Prices reflected are based on standard configurations.

Copyrighted material

Videocard Vivisection

Asus and Gainward duke it out with a pair of GeForce FXes

Although it's smaller than the default nVidia cooler, the Asus 5900 Ultra board's copper heatsink still takes up two slots.

If you're buying a gaming videocard right now you have to decide whose chipset to buy, nVidia's or ATI's. The choice is fraught with peril, because you're buying a videocard not only for games you play now, but for the games you'll play in the future, such as *Half-Life 2* and *Doom3*.

This month we test two new cards using the GeForce FX 5900 chipset—the Asus V9950 Ultra and the Gainward PowerPack! Ultra/1200XP 128MB Golden Sample—to see what's doing in the nVidia camp.

The Asus board sports the stock core and memory configs for 5900 Ultra boards. The NV35 core runs at 450MHz, and the card sports 256MB of 425MHz DDR SDRAM. On the other hand, the Gainward GeForce's core is only clocked at 300MHz, but the memory is clocked at 425MHz.

We expected the Golden Sample's slower core to retard performance by as much as 33 percent in our shader benchmarks (*Splinter Cell* and *3DMark 2003* Game 4), but that didn't happen. Instead we saw the Gainward board performing 10 percent slower in most of our benchmarks. *Quake3* was the notable exception. Because it's no longer memory limited, and can't fill the 128MB of RAM on even the Gainward, its scores lined up with our expectations.

Both of the FX 5900 boards perform well enough for you to play today's games at high resolution, but the real question is how they'll perform when playing the huge next-gen titles that will really stress programmable pixel shaders. The answer is: We're not sure.

If you keep up with hardware web sites, you know there's been a huge brouhaha raging over *Half-Life 2's* performance on nVidia hardware. (Check page 11 for the full story). The evidence presented by the *Half-Life 2* developers and ATI is definitely concerning. However, we are withholding our judgment concerning *Half-Life 2* and nVidia cards until we've tested the game on both nVidia and ATI hardware—under conditions we set, and with drivers that are optimized for the game. For the record, this review uses the latest drivers available on nVidia's web site, the 45.23s.

We're sure that nVidia will release updated drivers that will make the NV35-class cards run *Half-Life 2* at a playable frame rate, but we don't know if the game will then run at the same high level of visual detail that ATI cards manage. If you're planning to purchase an nVidia-based board, like the two pictured here, we recommend you hold off until the end of September, when the *Half-Life 2* benchmark will be available to reviewers in completely free testing environments.

The last important thing to note is that neither of these boards actually use nVidia's stock cooler, which takes up two slots. The Asus board uses a heavy copper cooler, with two fans. It still takes up two slots, but it doesn't encroach as far into the second slot as the nVidia cooler (though it does run at about the same sound volume).

The Gainward fan is definitely unique. It also has a two-fan design, but uses an aluminum heatsink instead of copper, and runs quieter than the stock nVidia cooler. What's more, it ships with several blue-white LEDs on the heatsink, giving the installed board an otherworldly glow. Unnecessary? Yes. Cool? Definitely.

—WILL SMITH

Asus 5900 Ultra

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT 7

+ HIPPOPOTAMUSES

Great performance in today's games, and a smaller, quieter heatsink.

– GOATS

Software 3D deceleration: Concerns over *Half-Life 2* performance abound.

$500, www.asus.co.tw

Lit up like Vegas at night, the Gainward FX PowerPack! Ultra/1200XP 128MB Golden Sample's fan glows a spooky blue-white.

Gainward FX PowerPack

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT 6

+ PYGMY HIPPOPOTAMUSES

Very cool, brightly lit fan looks great, and performance is stellar for a $400 card.

– PYGMY GOATS

Half-Life 2 concerns hit Gainward too. Ridiculously long name.

$400, www.gainward.com

DARE TO COMPARE: GeForce FX 5900-Based Videocards

	ASUS V9950 ULTRA		GAINWARD GEFORCE FX 5900	
	noAA/noAA	4xAA/8xAA	noAA/noAA	4xAA/8xAA
3DMark 2003 Overall	5985	3533	5496	3157
3DMark 2003 Game 2	43.5	22.4	39.8	20.3
3DMark 2003 Game 4	35.7	23.3	32.1	20.2
Splinter Cell	44.8	-	41.6	-
Quake 3 MPC Demo	160	117.9	136.3	62.4
UT2003 Botmatch	68.4	51.4	67.6	41.9
UT2003 Flyby	154.5	83.0	137.9	64.4

All benchmarks are run at 1600x1200 in 32-bit color except for Splinter Cell and the 3DMark 2003 tests, which run at 1024x768. Hippopotamus skin is 1.5-inches thick and nearly bulletproof.

Copyrighted material

From Ensemble Studios,
the creators of Age of Empires.®

AGE of MYTHOLOGY® The TITANS EXPANSION

©2003 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, the Microsoft Game Studios logo, Age of Mythology, Age of Empires and Ensemble Studios are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association.

A new chapter in battle. A new danger emerges.

Age of Mythology — The Titans is your next great conquest. Utilize the enormous Titans, promote units to heroes, and reuse god powers to lead the Atlanteans to global domination. Embark on a brand new single-player campaign and call on 12 new god powers to lift the Atlanteans to supremacy. Harness and wield the force of 10 new mythological units so that the sun may never set on the Atlantis empire. The battle for heaven and earth continues.

Microsoft game studios

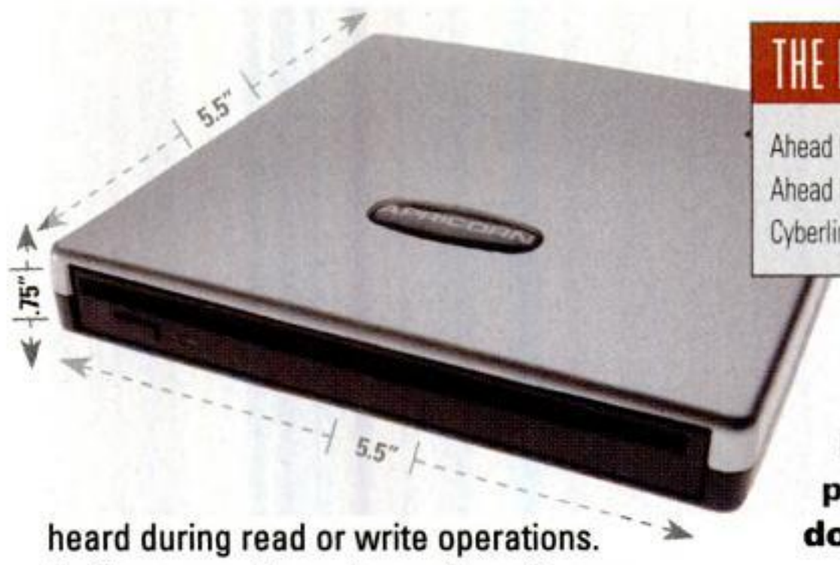
ENSEMBLE STUDIOS

www.ageofmythology.com

TEEN T Blood Violence CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

Apricorn EZ Writer

At last, a portable DVD burner that's actually portable



Apricorn's handsome EZ Writer is a portable burner done right.

THE BUNDLE

Ahead Nero Express
Ahead Nero Vision Express
Cyberlink PowerDVD XP

"What's that?" asked an inquiring editor as he pointed to the EZ Writer. "It looks like a hot plate."

Well, perhaps the company name "Apricorn" on the top of the drive doesn't immediately suggest a DVD burner as much as it does a genetically engineered food. But make no mistake about it, this is the only external DVD burner that we'd actually consider packing with our laptops for travel to and fro.

At 5.5-inches square and less than an inch high, the EZ Writer is astonishingly small. The entire drive weighs a mere 12 ounces, and the power supply fits in the palm of a hand. There are only two connections to worry about—the power supply and the USB port. Plug in the both, and you're ready to burn CDs and DVDs, and play them back on any PC.

Apricorn didn't skimp on important attributes like a 2MB drive buffer and USB 2.0 connection. The slot-loading drive reminds us of how much we miss this design approach. It's much quieter than tray-loading drives, and helps keep the drive profile as slim as possible. The drive can barely be heard during read or write operations. Apricorn even threw in quality software, including *Nero Express*, *Nero Vision* (for DVD authoring), and Cyberlink's *PowerDVD XP*.

Is it a fast, dual-format drive? No. The EZ Writer only writes DVDs in the DVD-R or DVD-RW formats, and is limited to 2x and 1x in these formats, respectively. But those are speeds that we're more than willing to accept on the road, and if we had to choose just one DVD burning format, it would be DVD-R. We were also pleasantly surprised by random and full-seek access times that wouldn't be unusual for *internal* drives reading DVDs and CDs.

Portable optical drives usually disappoint us with rattly trays, a dearth of features, and humungous power supplies that ruin the whole portable concept. Not the EZ Writer. It's simple, elegant, versatile, and dare we say, even fun.

One final note: The drive has a slightly raised logo on its surface. This ought to discourage passers-by from putting their coffee mugs on top of it.

—LOGAN DECKER

BENCHMARKS*

	DVD	CD
Average data transfer (MB/sec.)	3.7	2.7
Random/full-stroke seek (ms)	139/286	122/248
Audio extraction (min:sec)	-	5:18
Data DVD/CD burn (min:sec)	27:17 (DVD-R)	7:24
CPU utilization	19% (2x)	9% (8x)

EZ WRITER REPERTOIRE

Writes to:	DVD-R	2x
	CD-R	16x
Rewrites to:	DVD-RW	1x
	CD-RW	4x
Reads:	DVD-ROM	12x
	CD-ROM	32x

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT 9

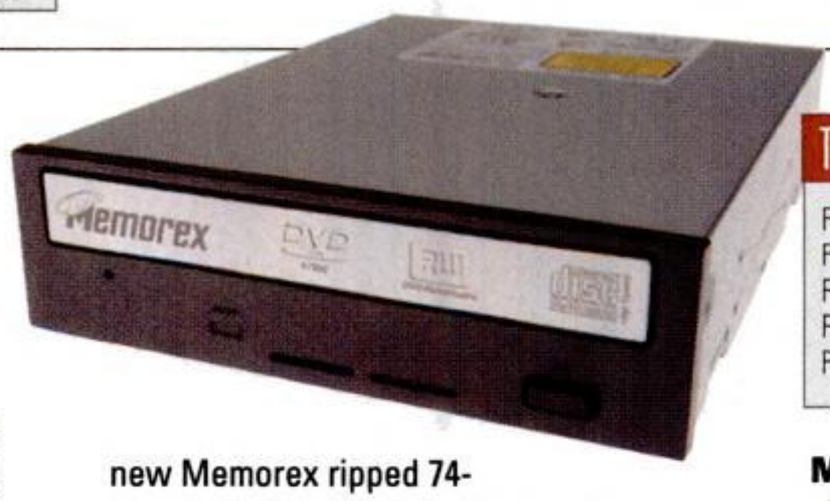
BURNOOSE
Ultra-sleek. Super-light. Easy to connect. Easy to use. Looks good too.

BURNING MAN
High-priced. Behind-the-curve burning times, and to only one of the major DVD formats (DVD-R/W).

$430, www.apricorn.com

Memorex 4x Dual-Format DVD Burner

Pulling up to the head of the pack (insert vroom noise here)



Memorex proudly enters the winners' circle for high-speed DVD burners, but still settles for the bronze overall.

THE BUNDLE

Roxio DVD Builder (disc authoring)
Roxio Creator Classic 6
Roxio Photosuite Standard Edition
Roxio Retrieve (disc cataloguing)
Roxio DVD Max (DVD playback)

While Sony and Pioneer have spent the last year grappling in the mud to produce the fastest DVD burner with the most features, Memorex has quietly crept up from behind and bested Sony's DRU-510A in almost every category. It also comes within seconds of the performance-leading Pioneer DVR-A06.

Here are the performance numbers you can expect when burning to recordable DVDs with Memorex's dual-format drive. We burned 4.25GB of data to the fastest format—DVD+R—in 14:28 (min:sec). That's just five seconds behind the Pioneer DVR-A06. DVD-R was the next-fastest format at 14:41—21 seconds behind Pioneer's drive. DVD+RW burned the same amount of data in 22:15, followed by DVD-RW at 28:31. It's all good.

That is, until we get to CD performance. Like the DRU-510A, burn speed to CD-R is stuck at 16x and 10x for CD-RW. CD-ROMs are read at a mere 32x. This is a nonissue for anyone who already has a high-speed CD burner that they've no intention of parting with, but we still think low CD burn times are a lamentable shortcoming. Audio extraction was flawless, however. The new Memorex ripped 74-plus minutes of digital audio in 3:13 with no hiccups or audio glitches.

The only idiosyncrasy we found in the Memorex package was a small issue with disc capacity. Our CD-R and CD-RW burning tests use exactly 699MB and 647MB of files, respectively, getting as close as possible to the full capacity of 700MB CD-Rs and 650MB CD-RWs. Roxio's *Easy CD Creator* reported that we were attempting to burn beyond the capacity of our media, and we've never had this problem with *Easy CD Creator*, or any drive/software combo before. We had to delete 3MB from each block of files to complete our tests.

Sony's DRU-510A is a better-looking piece of industrial design that will integrate well with case panels, and it's also a superior combo drive. Pioneer's DVR-A06, meanwhile, has a slight edge in speed. But Memorex is now an official contender in the upper echelons of DVD burners. If the price drops below the competition, don't hesitate to buy it.

—LOGAN DECKER

BENCHMARKS*

	DVD	CD
Average data transfer (MB/sec.)	11.3	3.7
Random/full-stroke seek (ms)	122/309	123/285
Audio extraction (min:sec)	-	3:13
Data DVD/CD burn (min:sec)	14:28 (DVD+R)	5:49
CPU utilization	11% (2x)	5% (8x)

4X DUAL FORMAT REPERTOIRE

Writes to:	DVD+R	4x
	DVD-R	4x
	CD-R	16x
Rewrites to:	DVD+RW	2.4x
	DVD-RW	2x
	CD-RW	10x
Reads:	DVD-ROM	12x
	CD-ROM	32x

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT 8

OVERBURN
The Memorex's DVD burning times are just a hair behind those of Pioneer's DVR-A06.

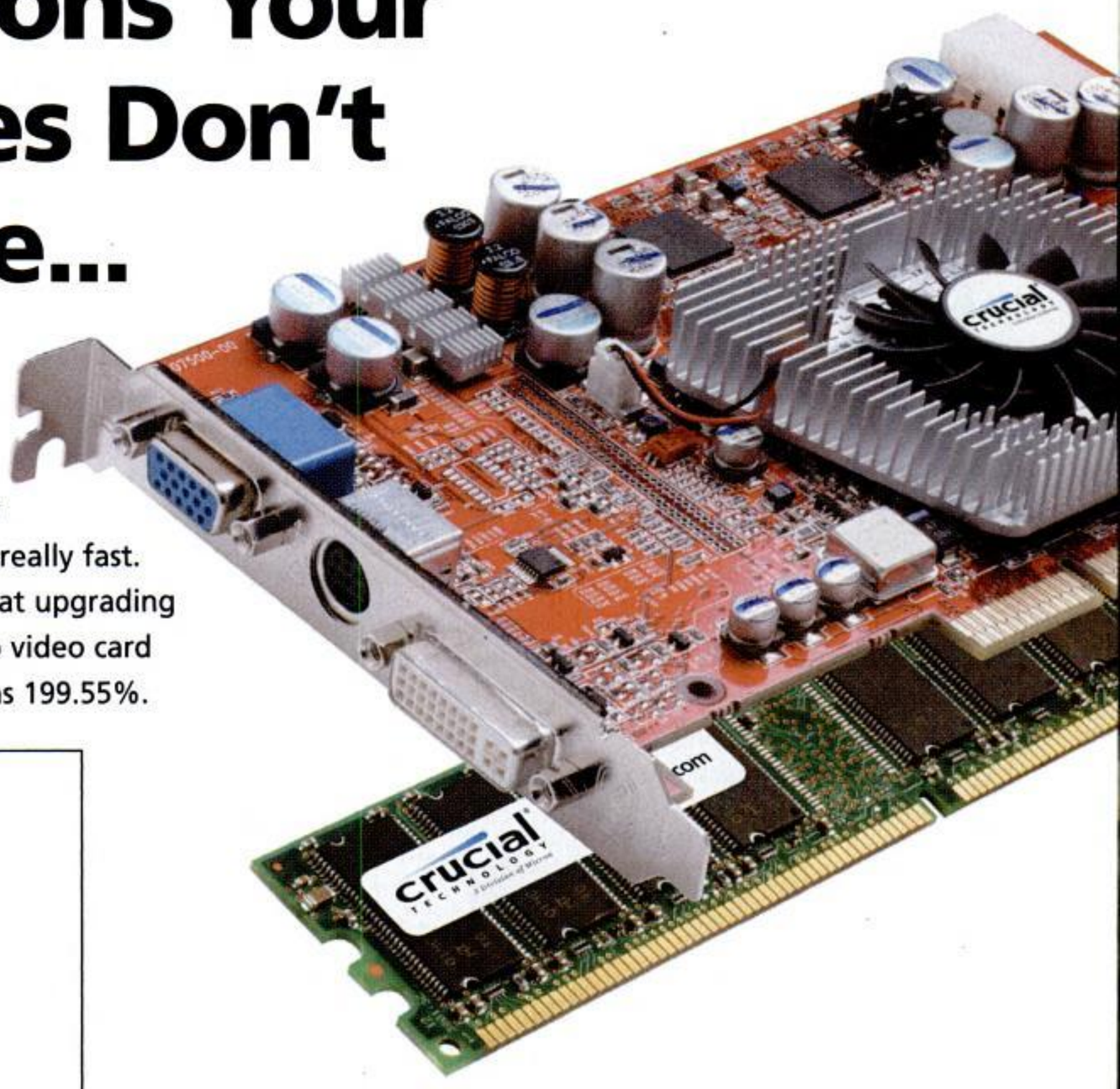
SUNBURN
Its CD burning times aren't great, and DVD+RW is stuck at 2.4x instead of the more up-to-date 4x.

$330, www.memorex.com

** The data CD burn test uses the bundled applications to create a 700MB CD-R. The data DVD burn test uses the bundled applications to create a 4.25GB DVD. The audio-extraction test uses a commercially stamped 74 minute audio CD. All tests were performed using Verbatim media, except where noted.*

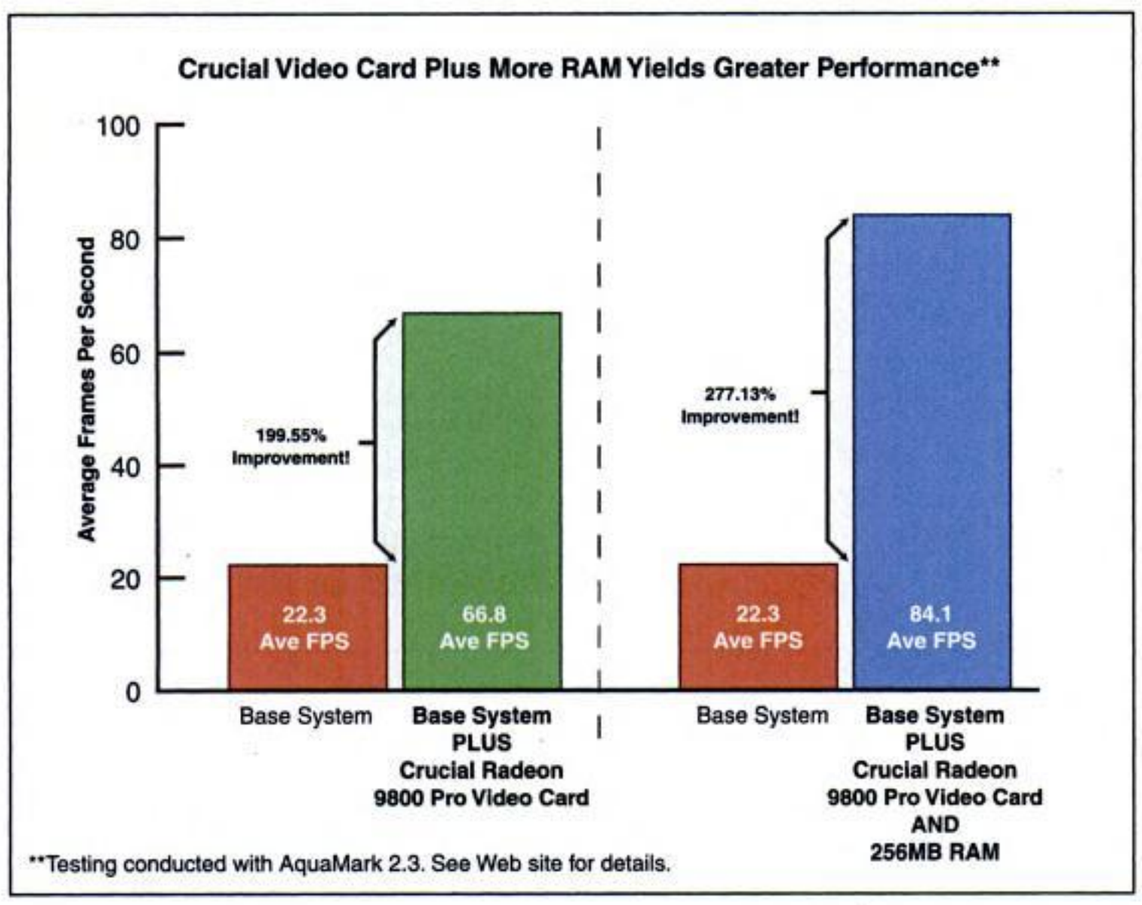
Copyrighted material

Two Secret Weapons Your LAN Party Buddies Don't Want You To Have...



New tests reveal the power of this killer combo!

Okay, the first "secret" isn't really so secret. You probably know very well that the Crucial Radeon™ 9800 Pro video card is fast—really fast. In fact, tests conducted by the Crucial Performance Lab show that upgrading from a GeForce2 GTS 32MB card to the Crucial Radeon 9800 Pro video card can improve average frame rate benchmark scores by as much as 199.55%.



The second secret revealed!

But the tests showed something else. Something so subtle, we're embarrassed to say we almost missed it. According to the tests, maximum performance can be achieved by upgrading *two components at the same time*—the video card and the RAM. With the Crucial Radeon 9800 Pro video card and an additional 256MB of RAM, our test system showed a 277.13% improvement over the base system in average frame rate benchmark scores.

So now you know. Upgrade your video card to a Crucial Radeon 9800 Pro and get a big boost in performance. Throw in some more RAM while you're at it, and get a bigger boost in performance. Now that's a killer combo your LAN party buddies will be drooling over!

Build your own killer combo.

- ✔ 100% compatibility guarantee
- ✔ Free technical support
- ✔ Limited lifetime warranty

Factory-direct quality and savings!

Crucial Radeon 9800 Pro 128MB video card	As low as	$378.99
256MB PC2700 DDR	As low as	$46.99
512MB PC2700 DDR	As low as	$86.99
256MB PC3200 DDR	As low as	$50.99
512MB PC3200 DDR	As low as	$94.99

FREE SHIPPING*

crucial®
TECHNOLOGY
A Division of Micron

For complete tests, product information, and latest prices, visit:

http://**promo.crucial.com** keycode: **3max**

or call toll-free 1-888-363-5154 to talk to a memory advisor.

*See Web site for details.

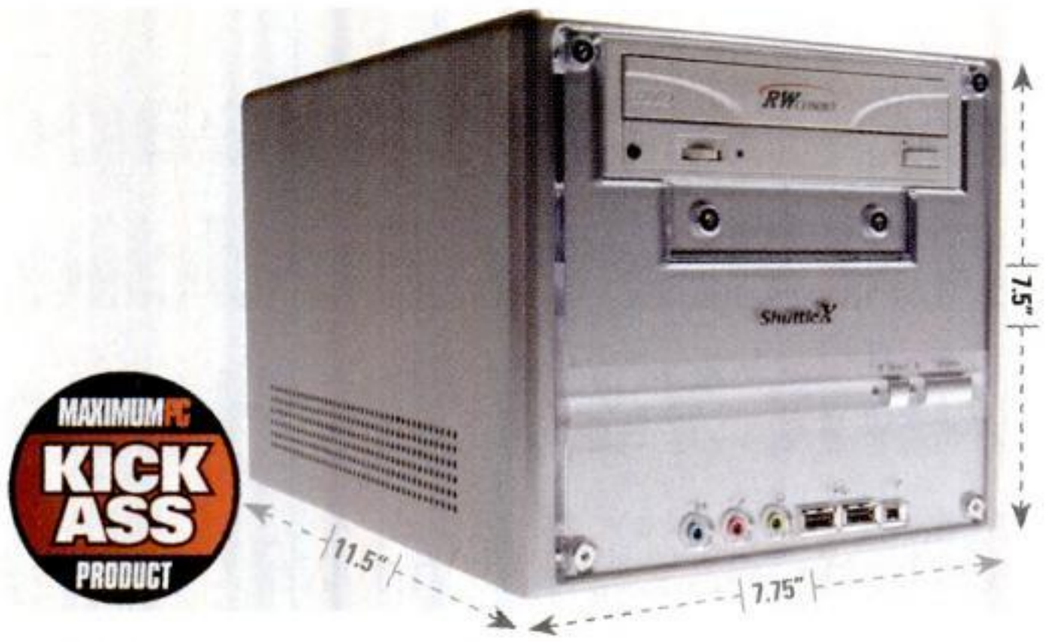
Prices may vary according to specific system requirements. The price listed was valid on 9/5/03 when we sent this ad to the publisher; however, prices may have dramatically increased or decreased since then. Visit the FAQ section of Crucial.com to learn more about why memory prices go up and down.

© 2003 Micron Technology, Inc. All rights reserved. Crucial, Crucial Technology, the Crucial Technology logo, and The Memory Experts are trademarks/service marks of Micron Technology, Inc. in the U.S. and outside of the U.S. RadeonTM is a trademark of ATI, Inc. and is used under license by Micron Technology, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Crucial Technology is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography.

Copyrighted material

Shuttle SN45G

The original iMac-killer returns as an Athlon box



Who knows? You may be looking at the central figure in your next entertainment center.

Back when *Maximum PC* launched in 1998, a fast PC was a *big* PC. Today, that's no longer the case, thanks to Shuttle's XPC mini-systems, the first bare-bones rigs to deliver maximum performance in minimalist dimensions. If you're not familiar with the concept of a mini-system kit, know this: It generally comes with a wee case, a motherboard, a CPU cooler, and a power supply. You add your own CPU, memory, storage drives, and add-in cards, and, voilà, you have a complete system that's the size of a game console. The SN45G is the first Athlon-based mini-system we've tested, and it stacks up quite well against its Intel-sporting brethren.

The SN45G comes in a beautiful brushed-aluminum case that will fit right in with your living room hi-fi equipment (see our cover story for proof!). On the front, you'll find convenient audio and USB ports, plus a lone FireWire port. Unfortunately, the front-mounted FireWire port is four-pin rather than six-pin. Two six-pin ports are found on the back, but we want to be able to plug our iPods into the *front* of our PCs. Another minor gripe we have is the case's lack of a carrying handle. This isn't a big deal for a system of such a diminutive size, but it sure would be nice to have one.

BENCHMARKS	
SYSmark2002 Overall	234
3DMark2001 SE Overall	14,814
Quake III Demo1 640x480	241fps

Benchmarks were run with an Athlon XP 2500+ Barton CPU on a 333MHz FSB, 1GB of DDR333 RAM (in dual-channel mode), a WD 1200JB hard drive, and a Radeon 9800 Pro 128MB. Benchmarks are not for everyone. Side effects may include nausea, headache, and sudden death. Consult the *Maximum PC* doctor before use.

Inside, the SN45G is tricked-out. Its motherboard boasts nVidia's nForce2 Ultra 400 chipset and offers plenty of overclocking options in the BIOS. Also included is Shuttle's trademark CPU heatpipe, which efficiently whisks heat from your CPU before it can permeate the case. As a nice touch, Shuttle throws in a copper shim to protect your Athlon's delicate core during CPU cooler installation. Expansion options are handled by one AGP and one PCI slot—and you'll need the AGP slot, because the SN45G doesn't include integrated graphics. The power supply is a mere 200 watts, but that seems to be adequate; we had no problems running a Radeon 9800 Pro, 7200rpm hard drive, and high-speed optical drive. We couldn't try a 10,000rpm drive, though, because the SN45G lacks Serial-ATA support.

Overall, the Shuttle SN45G is a beautiful piece of work, bringing mini-system salvation to Athlon lovers. With a few small tweaks, it would be damn-near perfect.

—OMEED CHANDRA

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT 9

+ FROSTED MINI WHEATS:
Big performance in a small box, with first-rate fit and finish.

– SHREDDED WHEAT:
Needs Serial-ATA support and a six-pin front-mounted FireWire port.

$329, www.shuttle,com

OWC Mercury On-The-Go Pro 60GB

It's made for a Mac, but fast enough for the PC

If you can name a feature this drive doesn't have we'll give you a cookie.

People might say our standards are a smidgen high, but we're actually easy to please when it comes to portable hard drives. To warm our collective cockles, all a portable drive has to do is be blindingly fast whilst whisper quiet, and offer huge storage with a teeny-weeny physical footprint. We'd also like it to connect to both FireWire and USB, and be able to fit into our pants pocket. A sassy design can't hurt either.

OK, fine, maybe we do want it all, but the OWC Mercury actually has it all. By "all" we mean a 60GB storage capacity, four- and six-pin FireWire ports, USB 2.0 and 1.1 compatibility, and an 8MB cache. The OWC Mercury is bus-powered for USB and six-pin FireWire, but includes an AC adapter for the four-pin FireWire port. The *real* big news, however, is that this is the first pocket drive we've tested with a 7200rpm spindle speed. Naturally, it completely decimated the benchmark scores of 4200rpm external drives we've tested.

The physical drive inside the chassis is a Hitachi Travelstar ATA66 unit with an Oxford911 FireWire bridge and an In-Systems USB bridge. During testing, the drive trounced other FireWire pocket drives by more than 350 percent in write tests and almost 300 percent in read tests. It also outpaced the fastest USB drive we've tested (the Pocketec 20GB Pockey) by more than 150 percent. Curiously, the drive's performance was a smidge better using FireWire than USB 2.0. With USB 2.0, file transfer tests required an extra five to seven seconds to complete, on average.

Our only real complaint with the Mercury is that the included USB and FireWire cables are a little short at 15 inches. The length is great for notebooks but bunk for desktops. A cheap leather carrying case is thrown in, as is a USB 2.0 driver CD for Win9X users. There's also a utility CD that only works on a Mac. Twas no biggie—we didn't need drivers or utilities. We just plugged it in, and it worked like a champ.

—JOSH NOREM

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT 9

+ BANDWIDTH
Feature-laden and *muy rapido.*

– BAND CAMP
No included software for PCs.

$400, www.macsales.com

Copyrighted material

The Highest Quality Sound Blaster®...

Is Now External

Finally, ultra-premium sound for your notebook

You no longer have to listen to poor notebook quality audio. The new external Sound Blaster® Audigy® 2 NX with 24-bit ADVANCED HD™ technology allows you to listen to your entire MP3 collection in studio quality sound. Add the Creative I-Trigue™ L3500 speakers and you've got the best sound system for your notebook – and of course for your PC too. **For the Best — Get Creative.**

96kHz/102dB SNR

Visit www.soundblaster.com

Get CREATIVE

©2003 Creative Technology Ltd. The Creative logo is a registered trademark of Creative Technology Ltd. in the United States and/or other countries. All brands or product names listed are trademarks or registered trademarks and are property of their respective holders.

Copyrighted material

Portable Printer Pugilism

HP and Canon duke it out for the mobile inkjet crown

Back in September, we previewed a pair of battery-packing portable printers that promise photorealistic image quality in a "toss-it-in-your-backpack" formfactor. This month, we received the little darlings, and began exploring all their wonderful possibilities (like printing up full-color benchmark charts while waiting at stoplights!). Did the HP DeskJet 450cbi and Canon i70 fulfill all our dreams? Well, they came close—but each one has its own particular merits.

Spec-wise, the HP and Canon share some similarities. Their unit prices are about the same, as are their ink costs (which are painfully high—par for the course in the world of inkjets). The HP chassis is slightly thicker than the Canon, but not as deep. We prefer the Canon's thinner profile, which fits better in most notebook carrying bags. The 450cbi also weighs a tad more: 4.8 pounds to the Canon i70's 4.75 (these numbers include their battery weights).

The HP 450cbi's print quality is on par with many full-size inkjets, but it won't win any speed races.

HP 450cbi

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT 8

+ SWEET DREAMS

Superior image output and excellent text quality. Lots of connectivity options.

– EVIL SCHEMES

Slightly bulky design, and boy is this thing ever slow!

$350, www.hp.com

The two printers differ significantly when it comes to connectivity. The Canon i70 boasts support for USB 1.1 and infrared, and can also be directly hooked up to many of Canon's cameras and camcorders. But HP trumps this offering, serving up a parallel port, USB 1.1, infrared, and optional Bluetooth support. You can even stick a CompactFlash memory card into the HP DeskJet and directly print your photos without needing a computer at all.

Both printers can spray vibrant colors at an impressive resolution of 4800x1200dpi, but the HP's 1200x1200dpi black printing doubles the Canon's 600x600 black-only resolution. The 450cbi's higher resolution was obvious when looking at text documents. Fonts simply looked darker and crisper on the HP at both the "Normal" and "High" quality settings. Just be aware that neither of these printers will give you laser-quality text.

As for graphics, despite the fact that the two printers have the same maximum color resolution, we found the HP's output to be superior. Its colors were brighter, more accurate, and more distinct than the Canon i70's. However, the Canon proved slightly better at reproducing fine details, such as the individual eyebrow hairs on our test image of everyone's favorite senior editor.

Just when it seemed like the HP 450cbi was clearly the superior printer, we came to the speed trials. This was where we discovered the DeskJet's Achilles' heel: Its prints may look better, but they sure aren't in any hurry to be seen. At "Normal" quality, the Canon pumped out a full-page color image of an ATI videocard in 56 seconds, while the HP lingered behind at 71 seconds for the same image. When we cranked up the quality to "High," the Canon's time doubled to 113 seconds—but the HP came wheezing in at an agonizingly slow 187 seconds!

When printing out text, the times were lower all around, but the story was the same. At "Normal" quality, we waited a mere nine seconds for Canon's i70 to print out a full page of text, whereas HP's 450cbi took a full 21 seconds. The discrepancy was even greater when printing the same document at "High" quality: The Canon took just 31 seconds, while the HP demanded a whopping 88 seconds. Folks, that's nearly a minute and a half to print out one page of text—downright ridiculous.

It's too bad the HP 450cbi is so excruciatingly slow, because it edges out the Canon in almost every other category. Bottom line: If quality and connectivity are your priorities, HP's DeskJet 450cbi is your new mobile sidekick. But if you're in any kind of hurry to get your prints, buy the Canon, which still offers acceptable print quality.

—OMEED CHANDRA

If time is of the essence—and it often is, on the road—the Canon i70 is your ticket to portable printer heaven.

Canon i70

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT 8

+ LIVING LARGE

Pretty fast for a portable printer.

– DYING ALONE

Print quality is a notch below that of the HP.

$340, www.canon.com

Copyrighted material

He disappeared five days ago. He's gotta be on Level 928 by now.

He had good grades. Nice parents. A bright future. But then he built a mind-altering gaming machine and escaped to a different reality. A reality where victory is vastly more important than sleep, food, or piddling distractions like 'the real world.' Good thing he's got our new P160 in his arsenal. Carved out of supremely strong anodized aluminum, our ultimate gaming case packs ten drive bays. A swiveling control panel. And a host of ultra-quiet features including a low-speed 120mm fan and isolated HDD bays. Which should satisfy even the most ferocious gamer. So get a P160. And escape to a more stimulating reality. Now that's *the Power of You.* To view our full line of products, visit www.antec-inc.com.

Antec
The Power of You

STAPLES · BEST BUY · circuit city · MICRO CENTER The Ultimate Computer Store · Fry's ELECTRONICS · COMPUSA WHERE AMERICA BUYS TECHNOLOGY · buy.com · J&R

Copyrighted material

DVD Decoder Dispute

PowerDVD and *WinDVD* turn five, but have they matured?

Are you still using the DVD decoder software that came bundled with your DVD drive? If so, you're on the same page as most people. DVD decoders are widely regarded as utilitarian programs that are installed and then never thought about again. But CyberLink and InterVideo are out to change that perception with the fifth iterations of their respective decoder packages. *PowerDVD 5 Deluxe* and *WinDVD 5 Platinum* are stuffed with all sorts of features you won't find in a set-top DVD player, although most of these capabilities will be of limited interest to folks who don't watch a lot of movies.

Both *PowerDVD* and *WinDVD* include a plethora of audio options, with support for straight-up stereo, Dolby 5.1 surround sound, and everything in between. Either program will play your DVD audio discs too, but you'll be restricted to 96kHz/24-bit audio instead of high-fidelity 192kHz/24-bit. You'll also find a rather pointless "time-stretching" feature in both programs that allows you to speed up the playback of a movie for a shorter run-time. In theory, time-stretching shouldn't distort audio, but in practice, you'll think your movie's been dubbed by Alvin and the Chipmunks.

Though it's hard to tell from this screenshot, *PowerDVD's* picture quality is better than *WinDVD's*. (Screen capturing introduces geometric distortion.)

The two packages are nearly identical when it comes to extras features, too. Both include a chapter browser that lets you jump to different parts of a movie without returning to the DVD's main menu, but neither will automatically download the names of these chapters, instead labeling them "Chapter 1," "Chapter 2," and so on. This is disappointing, because even Microsoft's free *Windows Media Player* boasts this capability (though it doesn't come with a DVD decoder of its own). InterVideo's *WinDVD* sports a "movie encyclopedia" that links up to a user-maintained online database from which you can retrieve background information about the movie you're watching. But most of this information (such as the names of the cast) is worthless, and the database is downright meager, lacking entries for popular movies such as *American Beauty* and *Spider-Man*.

***WinDVD 5 Platinum* features a cleaner, more streamlined interface than *PowerDVD 5*.**

One would hope that basic usability would be a nonissue by the fifth version of any program, but neither *PowerDVD* nor *WinDVD* excels in this category. The configuration windows are a tad confusing and disorganized, and some features aren't located where you'd expect to find them. In addition, the right-click menus on these decoders have a few too many options crammed into them. On the bright side, the main control panels of both *PowerDVD* and *WinDVD*—where basic DVD functions such as play, stop, and eject are found—are well-designed. We found *WinDVD's* interface to be slightly cleaner and more intuitive, but *PowerDVD* includes the added bonus of customizable skins.

The biggest discrepancy between our two contestants, though, is in the video-rendering category—the most important area of consideration for a DVD decoder, for obvious reasons. Each package includes an excellent video decoder, but *PowerDVD* cranks up the intensity a notch by integrating two special features, dubbed CLPV (CyberLink PanoVision) and CLEV (CyberLink Eagle Vision). CLPV stretches and crops full-screen movies to fit a widescreen display with, according to CyberLink, "very little distortion." We found this to be somewhat of a gimmick. On the other hand, we loved Eagle Vision, which improves picture quality by automatically adjusting the brightness, contrast, and saturation of the video you're watching. A split-screen mode lets you compare the difference, and trust us, you'll feel like half your monitor needs a good cleaning.

All of this brings us to the million-dollar question: Which one of these DVD decoder packages is worth its sticker price? For occasional movie-watchers, neither. As long as you're happy with the software that shipped with your DVD drive, there's no need to upgrade. However, if you're a film fanatic, whip out the plastic and get *PowerDVD*. You'll love its stellar image-enhancement technology and virtual cornucopia of audio features.

—OMEED CHANDRA

PowerDVD 5 Deluxe

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT 9

+ REAL BUTTER

Eagle Vision image enhancement rocks; tons of audio features.

– BUTTER FLAVOR

No automatic chapter-name download; poorly-designed user interface.

$70, www.gocyberlink.com

WinDVD 5 Platinum

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT 8

+ PLUSH SEATS

Good basic functionality; tons of audio features.

– STICKY FLOORS

No automatic chapter-name download; poorly designed user interface; lacks *PowerDVD's* extras.

$70, www.intervideo.com

Copyrighted material

eWiz: The Total Value Mall - Daily Specials, Free Shipping, Best buys always at eWiz.com, Automatic Price Tracking Technology™.

Address http://www.ewiz.com Go

Products Galore

eWiz.com

.....is my Best Friend!

Today's Special | CPU | Memory | Mother boards | Network | Storage | Video | Monitors | Imaging | PDA | Software | Bonus Program

- Intel Pentium 4 CPU 2.6GHz 800MHz
  Part#: 2.6_800BX

- Sound Blaster Audigy 2 Platinum Sound Card
  Part#: SC-SB0240P

- Western Digital 120GB ATA100 Hard Drive
  Part#: HD-1200JB

- Sony CLIE SJ33 Handheld PC
  Part#: SONY-SJ33

- AMD Athlon XP-2600 CPU 256K 333MHz Retail
  Part#: XP-2600BX

- D-Link AirPlus DI-624 802.11g Wireless Router
  Part#: DL-DI624

- MSI MEGA 651 Radio/Barebone PC
  Part#: MB-MEGA651

- Kingston 512MB HyperX DDR 400MHz DIMM
  Part#: KHX3200512

Hey, check this out!

eWiz has everything you need.

- HP Deskjet 5550 Printer
  Part#: HPDJ5550

- Pioneer DVRA06 DVD+RW/-RW Drive
  Part#: DVD-DVRA06

- NEC MultiSync 1760V 17" LCD Monitor
  Part#: NEC-1760V

- Abit IC7 P4(478)/875P/ATX Motherboard
  Part#: MB-IC7

- Nikon Coolpix 4300 Digital Camera
  Part#: NIKCPX4300

- Shuttle SN41G2 Barebone PC
  Part#: MB-SN41G2

- Maxtor 6Y120LO 120GB Ultra ATA133 Hard Drive
  Part#: HD-MX120AY

- Corsair 400MHz 512MB DDR400
  Part#: CD400512C2

- Logitech Cordless Navigator Duo
  Part#: KB-NAVIDUO

- Canon Powershot G3 Digital Camera
  Part#: CANON-PWG3

- Linksys WRT55AG Wireless A+G Broadband Router
  Part#: LS-WRT55AG

- Gigabyte GA-7VT600 Socket A ATX Motherboard
  Part#: MB-7VT1394

- ATI Radeon 9800 Pro 128MB AGP Video Card
  Part#: AT-98PRO_R

- BENQ FP791 17" LCD Monitor
  Part#: BQ-FP791

- Daily price updates by using our Automatic Price Tracking Technology.
- Large and growing vendor and inventory.
- Competitive service, speedy shipment, and strong packaging.
- Worldwide shipment.

*Enter the **Promotion Code (MP11)** and receive **FREE SHIPPING** on featured items!*

All rights reserved. eWiz is not responsible for photo, typographical errors, or any pricing errors. All products and company names are trademarks of their respective owners.
Free shipping applies only to selected items and must be shipped within the contiguous 48 states. Offer expires November 30, 2003.

Copyrighted material

Creative Labs Nomad Zen NX

Another day, another Nomad

At this point, Creative Labs has more MP3 players than most people have fingers and toes. The line-up includes the tiny solid-state MuVo all the way up to the monster truck madness of the 60GB Nomad Jukebox Zen. The USB 2.0 Zen NX fits somewhere toward the top—it's slightly thinner than the original Zen, a couple ounces lighter, and the face-plate comes off so you can swap out the lithium-ion battery for an optional spare. You can also shovel up to 30GB of data and music onto the player for just $300. Not bad, right?

Well, if you hold it up to the Apple iPod, it doesn't seem like much of a steal. The removable battery is a great idea, but not as great as Apple's FireWire-to-AC converter, which charges the iPod via any common household outlet. And at just less than 8 ounces, the Zen NX is light, but not as light as the flyweight, 6.2 ounce iPod.

You can't hear a song play while you fast-forward or reverse on the Zen, but you can on the iPod. The iPod doesn't require a special application to transfer data files, while the Zen NX does. And the Zen NX buttons are randomly situated along both sides of the player in a haphazard way that we're becoming resigned to.

Still, we're talking about a $200 difference between the 30GB Zen NX and the 40GB iPod—that's not insignificant. Plus, the Zen NX offers some nice features you won't find on the iPod, like four-band custom EQ, time-scaling (for slowing down or speeding up playback), and volume normalization between tracks (this has to be enabled in software before ripping and transferring, however). But Creatives' price is oh so right.

Once you master the quirks of its navigation, the Zen NX isn't really so difficult to use. We also dig the user-profiles feature, so your French girlfriend (yeah, right!) can set the player to French menus with higher screen contrast, and when you get the Zen NX back from her, you can, well, immediately set it back to its correct settings.

"Have you lost weight?" Always the right thing to say, and in the case of the Nomad Zen NX, it's really true. The NX is 0.09 ounces lighter than the Zen that came before it.

The Nomad Zen NX is the troglodyte to the iPod's hominid. They have the same basic innards, the same basic functions, but they're still generations apart.

—LOGAN DECKER

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT 8

+ TIME-SCALING

Creative Labs offers another sturdy, utilitarian MP3 player with tons of storage at a fine price.

– FISH-SCALING

It's still light-years behind the features and ease-of-use of the iPod. Catch up, folks.

$300, www.creativelabs.com

Rio Nitrus MP3 Player

The li'lest hard drive–based player

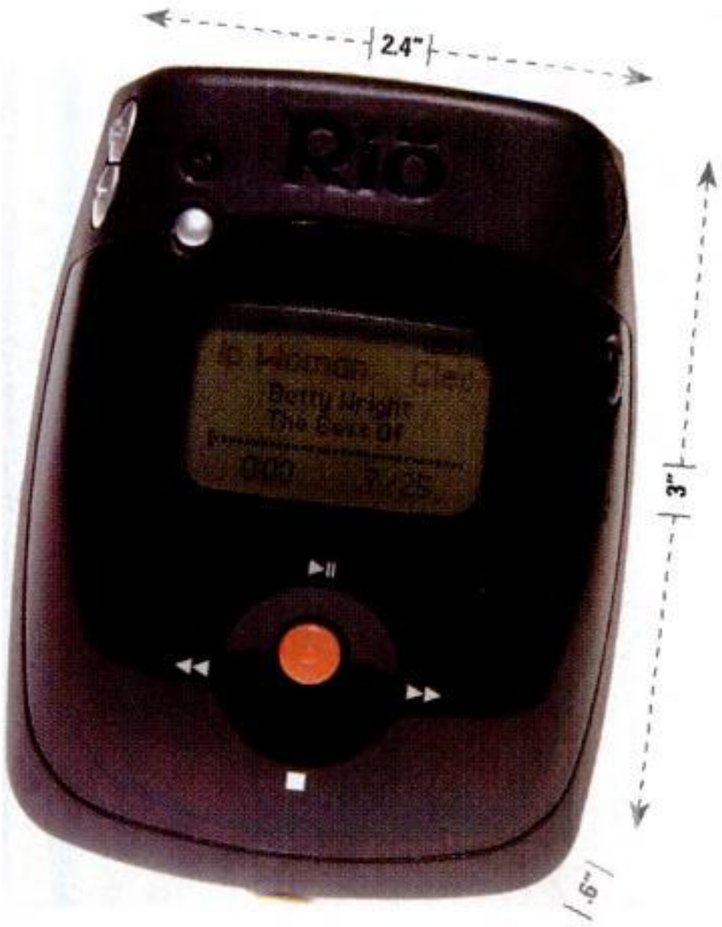
The same folks who brought us the planet's first portable MP3 player are returning to the hardware scene with not one, but *five* new players. The most innovative of the quintet is the Rio Nitrus, the smallest hard drive–based MP3 player our Lab monkeys have ever tested.

The technology that makes the Nitrus possible is the Cornice Storage Element, a bite-size hard drive designed specifically for portable electronics. The Rio Nitrus is about the size of two Girl Scout shortbread cookies stacked one atop the other, and holds 1.5GB of data and music. That puts it smack-dab in the sweet spot between solid-state players (which have limited storage capacity), and hard drive–based players (which hold many more songs, but are much less durable).

Although its embedded drive spins at 4400rpm—faster than many notebook hard drives—the Nitrus took noticeably longer to jump from track to track compared with other hard drive–based players. We were much more concerned, however, with the Nitrus's ruggedness, so we shook it in an ape-like fashion for two minutes with far more force than you'd experience during a treadmill workout or when fleeing from a mugger. Our fears were allayed, as the Nitrus never skipped nor hiccupped. Navigation is fairly easy with the red pleasure nub in the center, but reverse and fast-forward work silently, so you have to watch the screen for a visual cue of where you are in a song.

The software is the usual tricky mess of window panes that take a lot of futzing to figure out. There's no built-in MP3 encoder, so you'll need to pay an extra $10 if you want to use Rio's option. In a cruel twist, the *Rio Organizer* allows you to rip to OGG Vorbis, but the player won't play this format. Even worse, you'll need a separate app called *Rio Taxi* to transfer data files, and it has to be present on any machine you connect the Rio Nitrus to in order to work.

At a mere 2 ounces, Rio's hard drive–based MP3 player is lighter than most snack foods.



The Rio Nitrus has a top-of-the-line price, but even for its size, it lacks the features and ease-of-use of a top-of-the-line product. Unless your religion strictly prohibits pockets, skip the Cornice Storage Element–based Nitrus and go directly to a solid-state player or hard drive–based model like the Zen NX or iPod.

—LOGAN DECKER

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT 6

+ UNDERDOG

Sturdy, and roomier than solid-state devices, and the bundled Sennheiser MX300 earbuds are the best.

– OVERCAT

The software is first-generation, data transport is awkward, and the price is challenging.

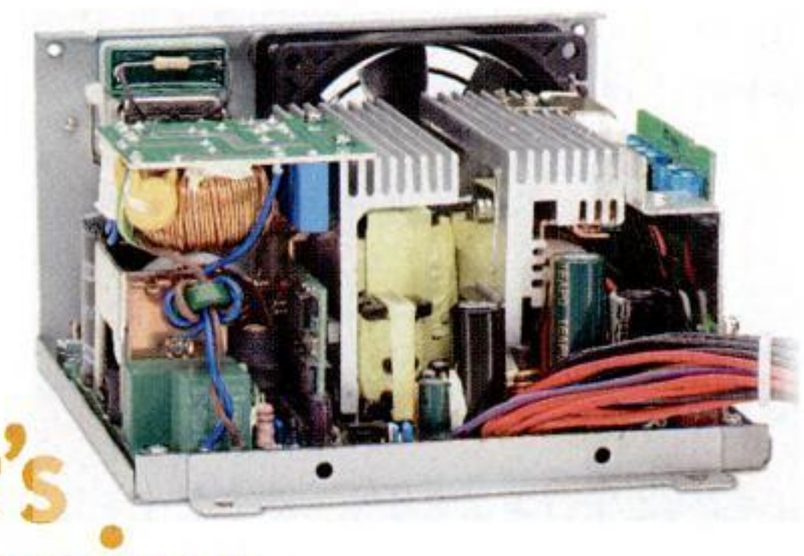
$300, www.digitalnetworksna.com

Copyrighted material

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003

The New Turbo-Cool® 510 Deluxe, with SATA Drive Connectors, Powers The 2003 Dream Machine.

Turbo-Cool® Power Supplies have Powered Maximum PC's Dream Machine *5 Years in a Row.*



The Expert's Choice

Here's why the Turbo-Cool® 510 Deluxe Should Power *Your* Dream Machine.

- The Top Power Supply on Intel's ATX12V List
- The Beefiest Caps, Inductors, Heat Sinks, etc.
- The Best Protection Against Sags and Surges
- The Highest +12VDC Output (34A, 38A Peak)
- The Tightest Voltage Regulation (+VDC @ 1%)
- The Industry's Strongest Warranty (5 Years)

PC POWER & COOLING, INC.

High-Performance Computer Power Supplies Since 1985

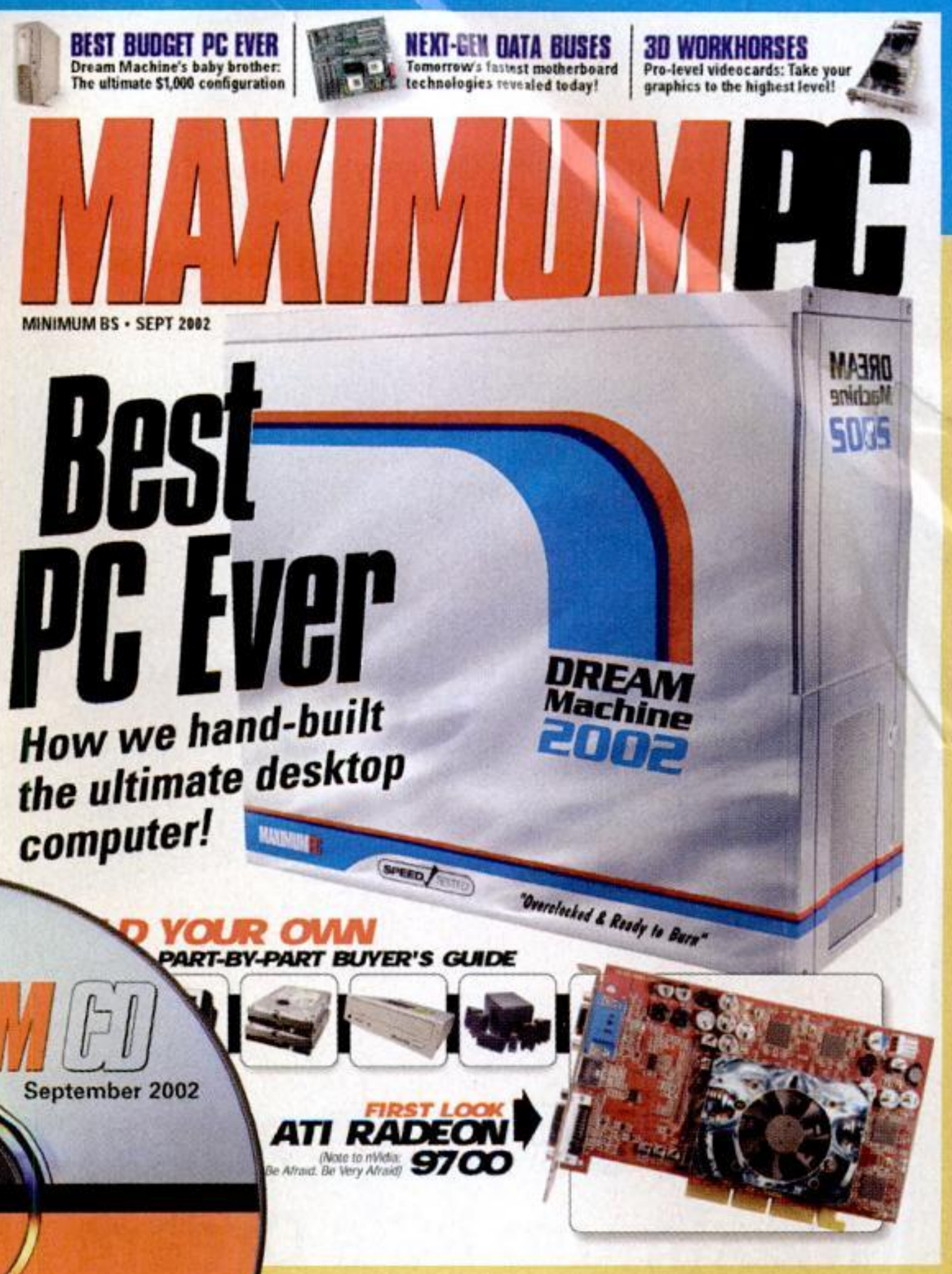
www.pcpowercooling.com • 5995 Avenida Encinas, Carlsbad, CA 92008 • (760) 931-5700 • (800) 722-6555

Complete specifications and pricing available on website. Turbo-Cool is a registered trademark of PC Power & Cooling, Inc. ©2003

Copyrighted material

MAXIMUM PC

12 issues PLUS 12 CD-Roms for only $29.95



A savings of 68% off the newsstand rate!

Subscribe to MaximumPC at www.maximumpc.com or by calling toll-free 1.800.274.3421.

Offer good in U.S. only. Cover price is $7.99. Canada: U.S. $40, includes GST. Foreign: U.S. $56. Prepaid in U.S. funds only. Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of first issue.

Copyrighted material

Game Controller Cucaracha

We take Saitek's latest gamepad and joystick out for a twirl

Saitek ST90 Joystick

Although the number of games that require a joystick has dwindled over the years, there are still some popular titles that benefit from a vertical controller. *Battlefield 1942* and *Flight Simulator 2003*, for example, just can't be fully enjoyed with a mouse's limited range of motion. Thankfully, the folks at Saitek are still cranking out joysticks, and for the low, low price of $15, the ST90 may be worth having on hand if it can mean the difference between a good and great gaming experience.

True, the ST90 has a funny-looking stand. That's because the legs can

be folded up against the stick for easy storage and transport to your next LAN party. With the legs fully extended, the device cuts a wide, impressive swath across your desk, and a locking mechanism provides stability in even the most fervent of firefights.

The ST90 features just five programmable buttons, but the real disappointment is the lack of a throttle and Z-axis rudder. This makes it a poor choice for flight sims, but the ST90 still stands up to more basic fare. An ambidextrous design makes the ST90 suitable for both left- and right-handers.

Saitek ST90 Joystick

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT 7

+ HICKORY STICK

Cheap enough to get the job done.

– HICKORY DICKORY DOCK

No rudder and no throttle mean this stick is a no-go for serious simmers.

$15, www.saitekusa.com

Saitek P3000 Gamepad

The Saitek P3000 is truly a joy to use, not even counting the fact that it's wireless. The controls feel solid and responsive, and the gamepad itself fits comfortably in the hands. Even after hours of gaming, we didn't experience any muscle fatigue or tension. Of course, your thumbs may feel sore in the end, unless you've already developed some calluses.

Although the P3000 has two shoulder buttons instead of four, two extra buttons on the top help compensate for that loss. The eight-way directional pad is smooth and easy to control thanks to its disk shape. A little LCD lets you know how much juice is left in the batteries and whether you're in analog or digital mode. Rubber grips keep the gamepad from flying out of your sweaty hands when the fighting gets frantic.

The gamepad comes with two nickel metal-hydride battery packs, so while one pack is in the gamepad, another sits in the USB-charged docking station, so you always have a battery pack at the ready.

Granted, the P3000 doesn't have a rumble pack, but we'll let that slide for a device that's wireless, feature-rich, and just $40.

—TOM MCNAMARA

Saitek P3000 Gamepad

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT 9

+ RUMPLEMINTZ

Great response, a comfortable design, and a wireless connection to boot!

– RUMPLESTILTSKIN

Lack of a rumble function is all that separates the P3000 from a perfect score.

$40, www.saitekusa.com

IMPROVED PERFORMANCE

LONGER.

Now Lasts Even Longer in High-Tech Devices*

*vs. prior e2®

Energizer® e2® batteries are built with Titanium Technology and advanced cell construction so they last longer in your power-hungry, high-tech devices. And the longer they last, the longer you play.

Do you have the Bunny inside?™

www.energizer-e2.com

©2003 Energizer
Energizer e2 and other marks are trademarks of Eveready Battery Company, Inc.

upromise
SAVE FOR COLLEGE
JOIN FREE UPROMISE.COM

Copyrighted material

DVDXCopy XPRESS 3.0

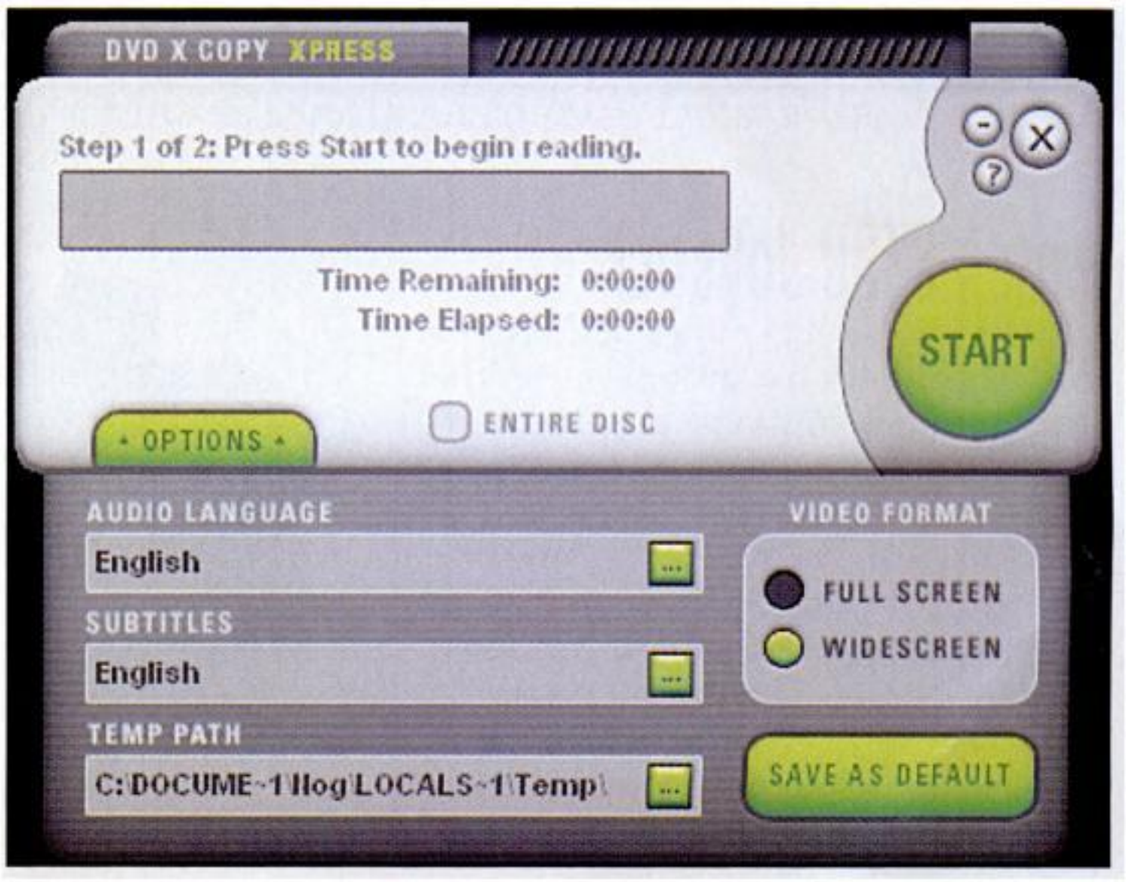
Duping DVDs gets even easier

When 321 Studios released the original *DVDXCopy,* which lets you easily duplicate DVD movies, it was a watershed moment for PC archivists. Unfortunately, while the original *DVDXCopy* lets you make a dupe of a movie, it usually requires that you burn the movie onto not one but two discs.

That problem and other early teething pains left us disappointed. *DVDXCopy XPRESS,* however, makes amends by giving archivists the ability to dupe a movie in a single shot. By removing a movie disc's extra features, extra languages, and redundant sound tracks, you can use *XPRESS* to slam just the "important portions" of a DVD movie onto a single DVD+R or DVD-R (rewritable formats are also supported).

The 3.0 version of *XPRESS* also provides the ability to compress an *entire* movie disc—extra features, multiple languages, multiple subtitles, and all—to fit onto a single disc. However, we found that doing this compromised image quality enough to be distracting when played on a PC monitor. On a TV (which has a resolution far lower than that of a PC monitor), the compression quality isn't that bad. Nonetheless, we were still far more pleased when we used *XPRESS* to cull out extra content. Here the program shines, churning out very good quality video in an amazingly short amount of time. The software was able to duplicate a stripped-down disc in just 20 minutes on a 2.8GHz Pentium 4 machine loaded with 768MB of DDR333. Of course, write speed is greatly affected by the DVD burner and media that you use.

Video quality for our stripped-down archiving projects ran between fair and excellent depending on the movie and its length. Most people will probably be archiving movies for use on small screens—movies for the minivan and portable DVD player. *DVDXCopy XRESS* isn't the perfect archiving application, but it takes the pain out of duping DVD movies.



***DVDXCopy XPRESS'* simple interface lets you pick and choose the features you want on your archived disc.**

—GORDON MAH UNG

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT 9

+ PIRATES OF THE CARRIBEAN
Lets you decide what can stay and go in your movie dupes.

– PIRATES OF THE INTERNET
Compression can ruin playback quality.

$69, www.dvdxcopy.com

Klipsch ProMedia Ultra 5.1

The straight dope on the speakers from Hope (Hope, Arkansas that is)

The original Klipsch ProMedia 5.1s are still among our all-time favorite speakers. The front-ported subwoofer, sporting an opposed pair of 8-inch woofers, put out some of the poundingest bass we've ever experienced. The updated Ultra version includes an inverted dustcap on the satellite's driver, a new, less-twitchy control pod, and a much larger subwoofer with a new slot-port along the back, instead of the old-style front port.

The overall sound reproduction for the new Ultras is spot on. The new sub handled our 20Hz to 22kHz frequency test without any problems at all, and sounded better at the high end than any other multimedia speaker we've tested. Midranges are excellent as well, and the crossover from midranges to low-end is absolutely seamless.

But the new Ultra system does have a minor flaw, which first became apparent when we ran our pink-noise test. We play pink noise at different frequencies throughout the audible spectrum. At the high- and midranges, the speakers performed flawlessly. However, at the extreme low end, we noticed hints of belching from the sub. We assumed the belching was due to the intense nature of the test, and would be unnoticeable in real-world tests.

Unfortunately, we encountered it again when we fired up *Quake III* to test gaming audio. In the Q3DM17 map, we test overall audio response by firing both the rocket launcher and the shotgun at maximum volume. While the response wasn't as punchy as with the Logitech Z-560s, it's still totally within an acceptable range. The shotgun and rocket weren't the problem, though. The background hum in DM17 caused the subwoofer to occasionally belch when the speakers were at high volume. The belching isn't loud, and most folks wouldn't notice it, but we did. It's not a deal-breaker, but it's not ideal.

Look at the size of that sub! Measuring 13x13.25x15.25-inches, the Ultras' sub is the biggest we've seen yet.

We really like the redesigned control pod. The old accelerating volume knob, which would blast to maximum volume if hit the wrong way, has been replaced by a more standard non-accelerating knob. The new Ultras still don't include a digital decoder, which we consider a necessity for any speakers to receive a perfect score. We'd also like to have a remote control for use in home theater rigs. But despite the flaws, the ProMedia Ultra 5.1s are great speakers.

—WILL SMITH

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT 9

+ FLUFFERNUTTER
Astounding audio fidelity with distortion levels low enough to make a brave man weep.

– ARTIFICIAL BUTTER
No digital decoder and no remote make Homer something something.

$400, www.klipsch.com

Copyrighted material

Changing the way you see PC's.

ATXCASES.COM

HUGE SELECTION

305-573-3171

Copyrighted material

FINAL FANTASY® XI
ONLINE

DON'T BE LEFT OUT OF THE BIGGEST GAMING EXPERIENCE OF THE YEAR!

Ultimate Gaming Machine Sweepstakes

THE PRIZES

GRAND PRIZE (1)

One Grand Prize Winner will receive a custom-painted FINAL FANTASY XI PC (approximate retail value $2,750.00) and a retail version of FINAL FANTASY XI for Windows® (approximate retail value $50).

SECOND PRIZE (5)

Five Second Prize Winners will receive a NVIDIA GeForce FX 5900 Ultra graphics card (approximate retail value $500.00) and a retail version of the FINAL FANTASY XI video game for Windows (approximate retail value $50).

THIRD PRIZE (10)

Ten Third Prize Winners will receive a NVIDIA GeForce FX 5600 Ultra graphics card (approximate retail value $250.00) and a retail version of the FINAL FANTASY XI video game for Windows (approximate retail value $50).

ENTER THE SWEEPSTAKES ONLINE NOW!
maximumpc.com/FFXIsweepstakes

HOW TO ENTER

Go online to www.maximumpc.com/FFXIsweepstakes and submit an entry via the online form. The entry deadline is November 30, 2003. Odds of winning a prize depend on number of eligible entry forms received.

Cooler Master ATC 110 Case with 430 watt Antec power supply

CPU: Intel Pentium4 3.0GHz (800MHz FSB)

MEMORY: 1GB PC3200 DDR (2x512MB DIMMS)

GRAPHICS CARD: NVIDIA GeForce FX 5900 Ultra

HARD DRIVE: 120GB Seagate ATA-100 HDD

MONITOR: BenQ 17" LCD

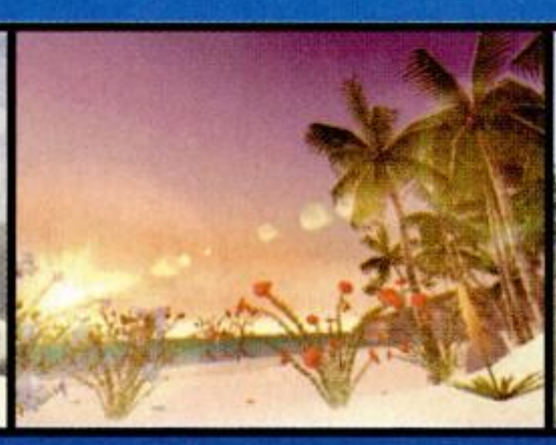
DVD-ROM: Sony 48x

KEYBOARD/MOUSE: Logitech Wireless Navigator Duo

SOUND CARD: Creative Sound Blaster Audigy 2

SPEAKERS: Klipsch 2.1

SYSYTEM: Windows XP



The way it's meant to be played NVIDIA

PlayOnline

ColorWare® Computer Products

SQUARE ENIX™
www.playonline.com

PC CD-ROM SOFTWARE
for Windows(R)

TEEN T CONTENT RATED BY ESRB
ANIMATED BLOOD
VIOLENCE
Game experience may change during online play

The Rules - No purchase necessary. Some restrictions apply. Go to www.maximumpc.com for the official rules.

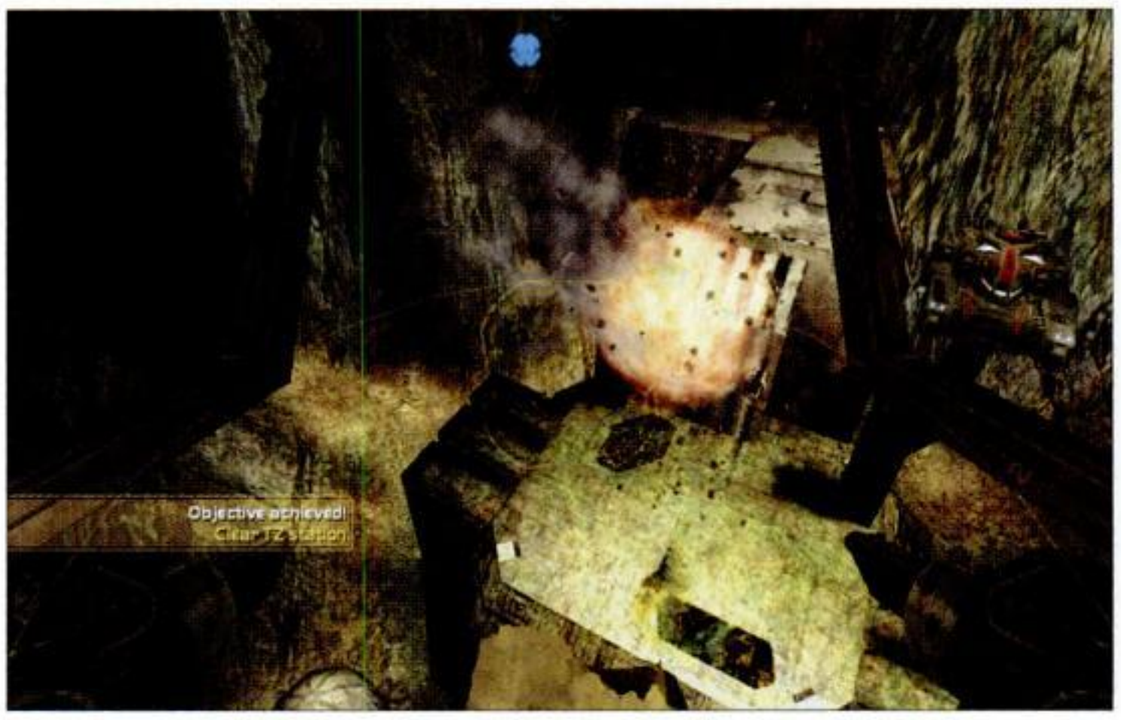
The FINAL FANTASY series advances to the next level of gaming with its first massively multiplayer online role-playing game, FINAL FANTASY XI. Journey with players online from around the globe and encounter incredible new worlds and cultures. Experience FINAL FANTASY as never before as you interact and join forces with unique characters to battle enemy monsters or travel on quests and missions. Be a part of this extraordinary event in which familiar adventures evolve into the ultimate online experience. FINAL FANTASY XI is the first ever cross-platform MMORPG – connecting gamers to the same gaming world, whether they are playing on a PlayStation®2 or a PC. Fans of the series will be pleased to find that both versions of the game will contain the same award-winning visual style and deep, progressive storyline that has made FINAL FANTASY one of the top-selling and most popular video game series in the world.For more information on FINAL FANTASY XI, go to www.playonline.com. Online play requires internet connection. Players are responsible for all applicable internet fees. Valid credit card required for play and recurring monthly fees may apply.

© 2001-2003 SQUARE ENIX CO., LTD. All Rights Reserved. Title design by Yoshitaka Amano. FINAL FANTASY is a registered trademark of Square Enix Co., Ltd. SQUARE ENIX, the PlayOnline logo and PlayOnline are trademarks of Square Enix Co., Ltd. The ColorWare computer products logo is a registered trademark of ColorWare Inc. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Entertainment Software Association. The name NVIDIA, the NVIDIA logo, and The Way It's Meant to be Played logo are registered trademarks of NVIDIA Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. GeForce is a trademark of NVIDIA Corporation. "PlayStation" and the "PS" Family logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

Copyrighted material

Aquanox 2: Revelation

This is what happens when a sequel doesn't better the original



***Aquanox 2* is a pretty realistic simulation of underwater combat. Except for the... uh... burning flames.**

You'd think developers would read the reviews of their games, but *Aquanox 2* is the kind of sequel that casts doubt on that assumption. When we reviewed the original *Aquanox* in February 2002, we drooled over its luscious visuals but criticized its uninspired gameplay, mediocre voiceovers, and excessive dialogue. Nearly two years later, we're disappointed to report that every one of those flaws is still evident in the sequel.

Taking place in ocean depths, the *Aquanox* games are best described as underwater combat simulators. In *Revelation*, you play as William Drake, a painfully dull-witted adventurer who gets caught up in the race for an ancient treasure. The game is split into two almost even parts: the combat-oriented missions, and the unbearable narrative sections between them. These time-consuming sequences will push your patience to the brink with an acute overuse of largely unnecessary dialogue.

The missions themselves range from absurdly short to are-we-there-yet long. Most of them are heavily scripted and quite monotonous, especially after you've played through them two or three times. (And you *will* find yourself repeating many of the missions, thanks to *Aquanox 2's* glaring lack of an in-mission save feature.) The majority of the combat consists of small-scale, slow-paced battles with one or two enemy ships. Every so often, though, you'll find yourself plunged into a massive underwater battle, an undeniably fun experience. Unfortunately, such encounters are few and far-between.

The original *Aquanox's* shader-enabled graphics were a visual orgy back when it was released. The sequel scarcely improves on the 3D engine, however, and the current graphics just aren't quite as impressive in this age of Radeon 9800s. Most of the levels are too dark to be visually impressive, anyway. On the plus side, the sound effects and music are excellent, adeptly setting the mood for both deep-sea exploration and combat.

Aquanox 2 consists of brief spurts of excitement that punctuate an otherwise-dull gaming experience, just like its predecessor. Here's a tip for the guys at Massive Development: Next time, read the reviews!

—OMEED CHANDRA

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT 5

CIVIL RIGHTS

Large battles are fun; good sounds/music.

BUM FIGHTS

Way too much dialogue, unimaginative missions, no in-mission save.

$30, www.aquanox-revelation.com

Battlefield 1942: Secret Weapons of WWII

What's next, a Segway armed with a flamethrower?

"Stand up, hook up, shuffle to the door." The famous C-47 SkyTrain gives Allied soldiers jump wings.

EA's new *Battlefield 1942: Secret Weapons of WWII* expansion pack should have been named *Wacky Weapons of WWII* or maybe even *Rejected Weapons of WWII*. This extension to the awesome *Battlefield 1942* series puts weapons of silly destruction right at your fingertips. There's the stupid-big American T95/T28 super tank, the Sturmtiger (which mounts a naval gun on a tank chassis), and numerous new aircraft such as the XF-85 Goblin and German Natter jet. And, of course, there's a rocket pack that will probably kill more virtual soldiers than it will help. That's just the tip of the secret-weapons iceberg, and in general, we thought about half the weapons were intriguing if not also useful, and half were just too ridiculous to deserve a home in the vaunted *Battlefield* series.

A majority of the vehicles in this expansion pack never saw the light of day in actual historical combat, but we applaud the inclusion of the C-47 SkyTrain transport, which saw extensive use in World War II. Those familiar with the popular *Desert Combat* mod for *Battlefield 1942* have already realized this capability. With the ability to drop six troopers behind enemy lines and act as a mobile spawn point, the C-47 changes your opportunities for deployment in the game. In fact, although wacky, some of the new weapons help change game dynamics in maps that would normally require fighting for every square inch.

The expansion pack includes eight new maps as well as a new objective mode that forces each side to perform certain tasks in order to win. In one map, for example, the Allies must destroy a rocket factory before they can claim victory. The developer obviously spent some time crafting the maps, some of which offer excellent multiplayer action. For long-time *Battlefield 1942* players, there's really no fix for the vexing problem of airpower. If one side has a few good pilots, the ground troopers—from troops to tanks—are toast. Balance issues will never be easy to solve, though. Overall, *Secret Weapons* gives you better bang for the buck than the *Road to Rome* expansion pack, which had downright horrid weapons.

—GORDON MAH UNG

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT 8

MREs

New objective mode is cool, and new maps and weapons help give this warhorse new life.

C-RATIONs

Some weapons are too silly, and there's still no easy way to shoot down planes.

$29, www.eagames.com

Copyrighted material

Chaser

You think acid rain is bad? How about bullet rain?

A hearty welcome from the Chamber of Commerce: "Welcome to Montack City—Still Safer than Iraq!"

Brutal, relentless, and loud as hell, *Chaser* is a crash course in first-person shooters. Nearly every level comes at you like the most sadistic Catholic school nun on campus, spraying gunfire from every direction as you scramble for cover. Every time you turn a blind corner, every time you run down a corridor without checking behind every single obstruction, you can bet your Britney Spears tickets there's a goon lying in wait ready to pop a cap in your ass. One bullet can wipe out half your armor—another can end your life.

Chaser begins the way most sci-fi shooters end, with a desperate escape aboard a space station that's about to self-destruct. You wake up in a strange orbiting laboratory with no memory of who you are. Except for the occasional vague flashback, you'll remain in the dark about your true identity as you tangle with the Mafia and the Yakuza, and blast your way through a snowy Russian gulag (where we think we might have accidentally killed Solid Snake). Eventually you'll head to a colony on Mars to find out who you are and why your name makes people dash for their weapons.

You'll rarely notice the economy of *Chaser's* design (for instance, futuristic Yakuza wear almost identical *Battlestar Galactica* outfits, which is actually far less weird than seeing the same two face models on scores of enemies). Instead, you'll be amazed at the huge levels littered with detailed rubble (rendered by a proprietary engine called CloakNT). Game reloads are almost instantaneous, so you'll spend less time cursing the game and more time cursing yourself for obsessing about the sniper above the skylight without watching your flank. The AI is passable; enemies take cover effectively, but won't coordinate their actions. Still, their disorganization is easily made up for by their sheer numbers and hostility.

Multiplayer is included, but the real meat of *Chaser* is in the chaos and testosterone overdrive of the single-player campaign. *Chaser* is smarter, more fun, and less laborious than the *Soldier of Fortune* series. If you don't need to see shards of femur protruding from the stump of some guy's leg after he's been shot, hunt down this one.

—LOGAN DECKER

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT 8

+ CHASED

Almost nonstop action throughout, lovely graphics and lighting, and a psycho's toy box of weapons.

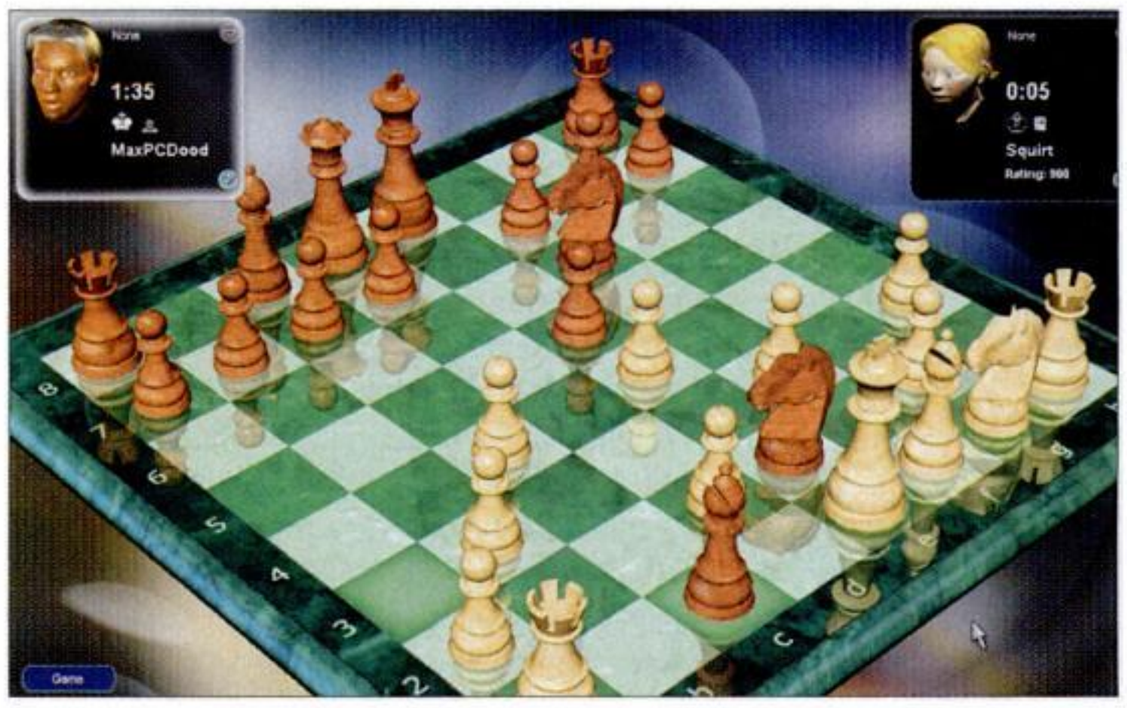
– CHASTE

Smarter cooperative AI would have been better. There's no lean feature to look around corners.

$40, www.chasergame.com

Hoyle Majestic Chess

Chess for the adventurous types



We hoped Squirt would take it easy on us, but he/she/it showed no mercy.

In the interest of full disclosure, we'll confess we're not chess aficionados. None of us were child prodigies like Bobby Fischer—although we did beat up kids like him. Still, what attracted us to *Majestic Chess* was the inclusion of a "chess adventure" in which we could play chess "while traveling through mysterious lands where you encounter challenges and enemies!"

Hmmm... sounds a little like *Warcraft* on a chess board, right? Well, not quite.

To its credit, this "chess adventure" makes learning chess fun *and* interesting. The adventure takes place over the course of eight campaigns, during which you learn about chess and are quizzed on what you know in order to earn various chess pieces. With these pieces, you then play mini-skirmishes against computer opponents to unlock new campaigns. The learning curve is a bit too steep, as the campaigns become very difficult quite early in the adventure. But by the time you finish all eight chapters, you should be a chess whiz with a thorough understanding of advanced chess tactics such as the Chewbacca Defense and the ol' Shock and Pawn.

Once you finish the adventure, *Majestic Chess* offers single-player tutorials, matches against computer opponents of varying ability, multiplayer Internet matches, and a Pocket PC version. The online interface is superb. We connected to a match in about three minutes on our first try—and were checkmated a minute later—but navigation was a breeze. Our only complaint with net-play is that the opponent listing doesn't indicate who's currently in a match, or what his or her skill level is, so you have to just go down the list issuing challenges until you find another willing and able chess buff.

Majestic Chess requires Direct X 8.1. We experienced a little lag from time to time, but we had all the game's video options—specular highlights, reflections, four light sources, and antialiasing—cranked to the max on our 3D chess board (it can be toggled between 2D and 3D). Overall, *Majestic Chess* surprised us by being both entertaining and innovative. Our minor complaints are just that: minor.

—JOSH NOREM

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT 9

+ KASPAROV

The adventure aspect actually makes chess fun.

– DEEP BLUE

Adventure becomes too difficult early on, and there's occasional lag.

$30, www.majesticchess.com

Copyrighted material

Have more fun today with the PC that lets you encode MP3s while you play a game. Get the ZT PRO with the Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor with HT Technology.

ZT PRO Gaming PC X6123

Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
Intel® D875PBZK Mainboard
512MB PC3200 Dual Channel DDR Memory
Seagate® 80GB 7200rpm Serial ATA/150 (8MB Cache) Hard Drive
Seagate® 80GB 7200rpm Serial ATA/150 (8MB Cache) Hard Drive
256MB ATI Radeon 9800 Pro w/ TV Out & DVI Video Card
Pioneer 106D DVD±RW & CD-RW Combo Drive
16X DVD Rom Drive
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Audigy™ 2 w/ 1394 Sound Card
Integrated Intel® Pro/1000 LAN
Cooler Master Wavemaster TAC-T01 Mid Tower Case w/ 450W Power Supply
Logitech Cordless MX Duo Keyboard & Mouse(Rechargable)
Logitech Z680 5.1 6PCS Speaker w/ Sub Woofer *(Add $275)*
3 Years Limited Warranty
1 Year On-Site Service
(Monitor Not Included)

Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.40GHz w/ HT Technology (800FSB).....$1,849
Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.80GHz w/ HT Technology (800FSB).....$1,949
Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 3.20GHz w/ HT Technology (800FSB)....$2,349

ZT PRO Gaming PC X6122

Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
Intel®D865PE Chipset Mainboard
512MB PC3200 Dual Channel DDR Memory
Seagate® 120GB 7200rpm Ultra ATA-133 Hard Drive
256MB ATI Radeon 9600 w/ TV Out & DVI Video Card
52x32x52 High Speed CD-RW Drive
16X DVD Rom Drive
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Audigy™ w/ 1394 Sound Card
Integrated 10/100 LAN
Chenbro Orange Spider Case w/ 350W Power Supply
Logitech Internet Keyboard & Optical Wheel Mouse
Logitech Z340 3PCS Speaker w/ Sub Woofer
3 Years Limited Warranty
1 Year On-Site Service
(Monitor Not Included)

Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.40GHz w/ HT Technology (800FSB).....$1,049
Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.80GHz w/ HT Technology (800FSB).....$1,149
Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 3.20GHz w/ HT Technology (800FSB)....$1,549

ZT PRO Gaming PC X6121

Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
Intel® D865PE Chipset Mainboard
512MB PC3200 Dual Channel DDR Memory
Seagate® 80GB 7200rpm Ultra ATA-133 Hard Drive
128MB ATI Radeon 9200se w/ TV Out & DVI Video Card
52x32x52 High Speed CD-RW Drive
16X DVD Rom Drive
Integrated 5.1 Channel Audio
Integrated 10/100 LAN
Antec SX630Bii Mini Tower ATX Case w/ 300W Power Supply
Logitech Internet Keyboard & Optical Wheel Mouse
Logitech Z340 3PCS Speaker w/ Sub Woofer
3 Years Limited Warranty
1 Year On-Site Service
(Monitor Not Included)

Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.40GHz w/ HT Technology (800FSB).....$899
Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.80GHz w/ HT Technology (800FSB).....$999
Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 3.20GHz w/ HT Technology (800FSB)....$1,399

866-984-7687

Http://www.ztgroup.com/go/cs11ht2

Quality Assured • 3 Years Limited Warranty • Life Time Tech Support • Special Discount for Corporate School and Government
Get Exactly What You're looking for Log on www.ztgroup.com, and use the systems configurator to customize you Ideal PC.

ZT Group recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP

Purchaser is responsible for all fright costs on all return of returns of merchandise. Full credit will not be given for incomplete or damage returns. Absolutely no refunds for merchandise returned after 30 days.
All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice and obligation. Opened software is non-refundable. All return have to be accompanied with an RMA number and must be in re-sellable condition including all original packaging. System's picture may include some equipment and/or accessories, which are not standard features. Not responsible for errors in typography and/or photography.
All rights reserved. All brands and product names, trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective companies.
* Intel®, Intel® inside, Celeron® and Pentium®, are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation and its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries.

Copyrighted Material

The Ultimate PC Entertainment Center

MSI K8T Neo-FIS2R Motherboard

Extereme performance with the most complete solution for the Next Generation AMD platform!

MSI K8T Neo is a comprehensive solution of performance, Durability, and Stability for the AMD Athlon 64 platform. MSI's CoreCell Chip Architechture enables your system to run with less noise, less power, and better performance. The K8T Neo is designed to support Athlon64's 1600Mhz system bus, up to 2GB of 400MHz DDR memory, and all of the most popular and powerful features that could be crammed onto this board. Get yours today!

- Full Support for the AMD Athlon 64 Socket 754 Processor
- Handles up to 2GB 400MHz DDR Memory
- 8X AGP Provides Cutting-Edge Video Support
- Supports 4 SATA and 6 ATA133 Devices
- High Speed Gb LAN for the Fastest Internet Connection Possible

$161

Introducing the

AMD Athlon™ 64 3200+ Processor

Astonishing, true-to-life digital entertainment experience

- **The ONLY Windows-compatible 64-bit PC processor**
- Escape into a movie-like gaming experience, and get set for the next wave of 3D interactive games
- Outpace the technology curve with a technically superior PC processor, packed with innovations such as HyperTransport™ technology and integrated DDR memory controller
- 1600MHz system bus using HyperTransport™ Technology
- AMD64 Technology for Industry-leading performance today and readiness for tomorrow's 64- bit software

$456

TCWO.com

We are Computer Enthusiasts serving Computer Enthusiasts!
Thompson's Computer Warehouse, Inc. is located in Tampa, Florida

Copyrighted material

Build Your System Today with TCWO.com

SVA 42" Widescreen Plasma Display

This super slim TV comes fully-equipped with full stereo sound and built-in VHF/UHF tuner capable of displaying standard analog TV as well as enhanced definition digital television. Experience the benefits of digital television with its 16:9 widescreen movie format, and vibrant detailed images.

- EDTV Display Capability (480p)
- Built-In TV Tuner
- Progressive Scan
- 16:9 Widescreen Movie Format
- PIP screen function
- 8 Integrated Speakers
- S-Video and Component Video Inputs
- PC Compatible
- Super Slim 3.5" deep
- Pedestal stand included

$2799

Antec Lifestyle Series Overture Case

So Fashionable, It Should Have Been Named in Italian

Timeless designs carry an elemental power. It's the power to transform your home into a blissful sanctuary from the noise and clutter of the world outside. Overture is the perfect understated design, blending gracefully into any living space. So welcome Overture into your home, and discover the power of design.

- Ultra-quiet TruePower 380W power supply
- 7 drive bays provide excellent expandability
- Elegant piano-black finish with chrome accents
- 2 USB, 2 audio, and 1 FireWire® front ports
- Standard Full ATX Form Factor

$109

Antec Sonata ATX Piano Black Case

Hands down the absolute quietest case ever tested

- Ultra-quiet TruePower 380W power supply
- 9 drive bays provide excellent expandability
- Elegant piano-black finish with chrome accents
- 2 USB, 2 audio, and 1 FireWire® front ports
- Standard ATX and MicroATX Form Factor
- Rubber grommets for drive mounts
- Includes (1) 120MM case fan

$109

MSI NVIDIA® GeForce™ FX 5900 Ultra NBox

Blazing Cinematic Gaming Effects and Video Playback!

- Powered by the Groundbreaking NVIDIA GeForce FX5900 Ultra New Generation GPU
- CineFX 2.0 Engine Provides Complex Cinematic Quality Effects
- Intellisample HCT Technology Delivers Silky-Smooth and Ultra-Realistic Image Quality
- 450MHz Core Clock
- 256MB DDR Memory, 256 Bit
- Dual VGA, TV-Out, Video-In, DVI-Out
- Boasts an unbeatable game bundle including full versions of the seasons hottest games:
  - Battlefield 1942
  - Unreal II: Awakening
  - Command & Conquer: Generals
- NBOX Gaming Mouse

$650

AMD PROCESSORS

ATHLON 64	
Athlon 64 3200+	$456
Athlon FX-51	CALL
ATHLON XP	
Athlon XP 3200+ 400FSB	$451
Athlon XP Barton 3000+	$253
Athlon XP Barton 2800+	$178
Athlon XP Barton 2500+	$91
Athlon XP 2700+	$127
Athlon XP 2600+	$102
Athlon XP 2400+	$82
Athlon XP 2200+	$72
Athlon XP 2000+	$69
Athlon XP 1900+	$63

INTEL PROCESSORS

PENTIUM 4-Retail Box	
3.2 GHz 800FSB 512K	$648
3.0 GHz 800FSB 512K	$421
2.8 GHz 800FSB 512K	$279
3.06 GHz 533FSB 512K	$393
2.8 GHz 533FSB 512K	$271
2.66 GHz 533FSB 512K	$200
2.53 GHz 533FSB 512K	$199
2.4B GHz 533FSB 512K	$166
2.0 GHz 400FSB 512K	$151
1.8A GHz 400FSB 512K	$128
CELERON FCPGA2/478	
Celeron 2.4GHz s478	$82
Celeron 2.3GHz s478	$78
Celeron 2.2GHz s478	$72
Celeron 2.0GHz s478	$66
Celeron 1.8GHz s478	$62
Celeron 1.7GHz s478	$57

USB

64MB USB Thumb Drive	$21
128MB USB Thumb Drive	$33
1GB USB 2.0 Thumb Drive	$264
USB 2.0 5port PCI Card	$19
USB 2.0 4port HUB	$30
USB 2.0 EXT IDE Encl.	$47

STORAGE

MAXTOR	
40GB 133/7200/2MB	$63
60GB 133/7200/2MB	$72
80GB 133/7200/2MB	$84
120GB 133/7200/2MB	$97
180GB 133/7200/8MB	$191
WESTERN DIGITAL	
20GB 100/7200/2MB	$59
40GB 100/7200/2MB	$65
80GB 100/7200/2MB	$78
80GB 100/7200/8MB	$87
120GB 100/7200/2MB	$101
120GB 100/7200/8MB	$116
180GB 100/7200/8MB	$191
HITACHI/IBM	
40GB 100/7200/2MB	$62
60GB 100/7200/2MB	$67
80GB 100/7200/2MB	$76
120GB 100/7200/2MB	$102
SATA-SEAGATE	
80GB 150/7200/8MB	$86
120GB 150/7200/8MB	$118
SATA-WESTERN DIGITAL	
36.7GB 150/10000/8MB	$150
250GB 150/7200/8MB	$330
IOMEGA	
250MB Internal	$68
750MB Internal	$107
250MB EXT USB	$96

COOLING ACCESSORIES

COOLERMASTER	
SocketA & 370	
Jumbo Aluminum Fan	$9
7k RPM Cu Pipe	$32
Low noise Cu Pipe	$30
Univ. 80MM Case	$6
ZALMAN	
CNPS 3100+ SKT A	$24
CNPS 6000-CU SKT A	$32
CNPS 7000A-CU	$39
CNPS 57000-D SKT 478	$32

CD-RW

52x24x52 Samsung w/DVD	$70
52x32x52 Lite-On BLK	$54
52x32x52 Lite-On	$52
52x32x52 MSI Retail	$49
52x24x52 Samsung	$47

DVD R/RW

PIONEER	
DVR-A06 DVD+/-R/RW	$259
TDK	
AID+440 DVD+/-R/RW	$213
DVD-R/RW Media (SINGLE)	$5

SOUND CARDS

CREATIVE LABS	
Audigy X-Gamer 5.1	$74
Audigy 2	$120
Audigy2 Platinum	$175
Extigy	$140

WIRELESS NETWORKING

LINKSYS	
WIFI USB LAN Adapter	$56
PCMCIA WIFI Adapter v2.5	$55
PCI WIFI Adapter	$63
WIFI PCMCIA -> PCI ADAP	$44
WIFI Access Point	$83
Cable/DSL Router	$73

NETWORKING

SWITCHES/HUBS	
8port 10Mb	$26
8port 10/100 Switch	$28
16port 10/100 Switch	$59
NETWORK ADAPTERS	
TCW Realtek 10/100	$9
3Com 10/100	$29
Intel Pro 10/100	$28
Intel Pro/1000MT	$55
CABLE/DSL ROUTERS	
Linksys 4 Port Router	$57
Belkin4 Port Router	$58

CD ROMS

54X Mitsumi	$21
52X Asus	$22
52X Creative Labs	$24
52X Lite-On	$23

DVD ROMS

16X Samsung	$39
16X Lite-On	$37
16X Lite-On Black	$40

MEMORY

DDR	
256MB PC2100	$48
512MB PC2100	$91
256MB PC2100 REG ECC	$64
512MB PC2100 REG ECC	$115
1.0GB PC2100 REG ECC	$270
256MB PC2700	$47
512MB PC2700	$90
256MB PC3200	$50
512MB PC3200	$96
SDRAM	
64MB PC100	$21
128MB PC100	$35
256MB PC100	$62
64MB PC133	$21
128MB PC133	$34
256MB PC133	$43
512MB PC133	$63
256MB REG NON-ECC	$66
256MB REG ECC	$62
512MB REG NON-ECC	$94
512MB REG ECC	$101
RAMBUS	
128MB PC800 NON-ECC	$48
256MB PC800 NON-ECC	$88
128MB PC800 ECC	$50
256MB PC800 ECC	$96
512MB PC800 ECC	$242
256MB PC1066 16bit	$91
256MB PC1066 32bit	$86

LIFETIME WARRANTY

VIDEO CARDS

EVGA - NVIDIA	
GeForce FX 5200 64MB	$82
GeForce FX 5200 128MB	$87
GeForce FX 5600 256MB	$183
MSI	
TV Anywhere	$52
ATI - Built by ATI	
AIW 9800 PRO 128MB	$425
MATROX	
Millennium G550 32MB	$99
FIC-Powered by ATI	
RADEON 9200 64MB	$82
RADEON 9600 128MB	$195
RADEON 9800 128MB	$372
RADEON 9800 256MB	$502

CASES

TCW	
Midtower 350w	$57
Enlight Mid 7237 USB	$68
FullTower 300w	$75
Aluminum w/Window	$182
Blk Aluminum w/Window	$182
ANTEC	
Sonata Piano Black	$109
SX630II 300W Mini-Tower	$73
SX1040BII 400W File Server	$96
SLK3700AMB 350W	$74
CASE ACCESSORIES	
80MM fan guard	$2
6pk Case thumbscrews	$3
Blue Cold Cathode	$18
Green Cold Cathode	$18

CAMERAS

LOGITECH	
Quickcam Express	$32
Quickcam Pro 4000	$80

MOTHERBOARDS

ATHLON 64	
MSI K8T NEO-FIS2R	$161
ASUS K8V DELUXE	$158
ATHLON 64FX	
ASUS SK8N nFORCE3	$239
ATHLON / DURON	
EPOX	
8RDA+ NVIDIA nForce2 DDR	$96
BIOSTAR	
M7VIG PRO KM266 DDR/SDR	$59
M7VIT PRO KT400 DDR	$59
M7VIK KT400 DDR	$75
M7NCD PRO NVIDIA nForce2	$76
M7NCG PRO NVIDIA nForce2	$99
MICROSTAR	
MSI KT4V-L KT400 DDR	$73
K7N2G-L NVIDIA nForce2 DDR	$106
K7N2G-DELTA-ILSR NVIDIA nForce2 DDR	$127
ASUS	
A7S333 SiS DDR	$62
A7V8X-X KT400 DDR	$72
A7N8X-DX NFORCE2 DDR	$139
MICROSTAR DUAL SCKTA	
K7D MASTER LA760MPX	$203
FIC	
AU13 w/FW NVIDIA NFORCE2	$87
PENTIUM4 / CELERON	
ASUS	
P4PE i845PE	$124
P4C800DX 1875P	$192
INTEL	
D865 PERKLK I865PE	$155
D865GBFL I865G	$125
MSI	
845PE MAX-L I845PE DDR	$87
865PE NEO2-FIS2R	$155
865PE NEO2-LS	$105
BIOSTAR	
U8668-D XVIA P4M266A	$54
FIC	
VC19E+I845PE DDR	$94
P4865PE I865PE	CALL

TCWO.com

Visit us on the web at www.tcwo.com or Call Toll-Free: 800.941.2750

Sales Hours : Mon-Fri 9AM-7PM EST Sales and Customer Service : 800.394.4503

Price, specification, and terms are subject to change without notice. Thompson's Computer Warehouse is not responsible for errors in typography and/or photography.

Copyrighted material

Satisfaction Guaranteed!

Sample customer feedbacks on 9/04/03
http://www.resellerratings.com/seller1431.html

"ABS provided timely service, delivering exactly as promised. The documentation was great. The experience was so good, I will only buy from ABS from now on. " -- *Nawesely*

"I have now purchased six computers from ABS and am completely satisfied. ABS prices are hard to beat and for the most part components are very upscale. **I surely recommend the company to anyone in the market.**" -- *Daveseeg*

"Have had great experience when purchasing 2 home computers along with monitors. They have always been helpful with any technical problems I have had. Would purchase from them again." --*Varela77*

August 5, 2003
OVERALL DESKTOPS
HOME DESKTOPS
ABS® Computer Technologies, Inc.

>> Source: Resellerratings.com

September 04, 2003

Editors' Choice c|net

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS 2003

"Between myself and two friends, six desktop computers have been purchased from ABS in the last two years. *We have had a total of zero problems I highly recommend this company. "*
-- Don D.

"Once again, I have gotten such a good deal from ABS that I almost feel guilty. I really can't recommend these guys enough. The service, quality of parts combined with the unbelievable prices makes these computers a bargain without having to sacrifice any perfomance and reliability. **Don't bother with the over priced big brand computer manufacturers and get an ABS. "** -- *Tsweeny*

Hundreds of Videos. Thousands of Songs

"This is the third computer I have purchased from this company. **Very reliable product at reasonable prices.** I will certainly be looking at this company for my next computer." --*Jennai6*

"This is the second ABS/PC I have ordered. Both systems were on time, builded as directed and have had not one problem with either. ABS was very fair to deal with, honest about the installed parts and but fair on their pricing!! Thanks ABS." -- *Bvvj12*

"I have recommended ABS computers to several friends as a result of my good experience. " *-- Gliderguy89*

"Good quality at a very reasonable cost. The PC came in excellent condition, set up was a breeze. So far, so good, I don't need any tech assist because **I haven't had any problems. It's a great machine!"** *-- Dvshowell*

Copyrighted material

AMD 64 Athlon™

The ONLY Windows-compatible 64-bit PC processor

ABS® Awesome 3300

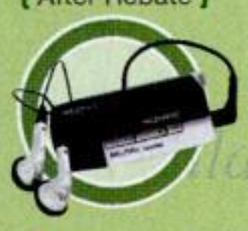
420 Watt Full Tower Case with Front USB 2.0 & Audio
Gigabyte GA-7N400-L nForce2 Ultra400 Motherboard
Dual Channel 512MB DDR400 Memory
Upgrade to Dual Channel 1GB DDR400 Memory @$85
80GB SATA Hard Drive
Lite-On 16x DVD-ROM & Floppy Drive
Lite-On 52x32x52 CDRW Drive
Nvidia FX5200 128MB DDR 8X AGP Video Card
Upgrade to ATI 9600 128MB DDR DVI/TV-Out Video Card @$55
RealTek ALC650 6-Channel Audio
Upgrade to Creative Sound Blaster Audigy Sound Card @$60
Integrated 10/100 Ethernet Controller & V.92 Modem
Microsoft® Multimedia Keyboard & Optical Mouse Set
Logitech Z-640 5.1 Surround Speaker System
PC Works Suite 2003 Deluxe Edition
Microsoft® Windows® XP Home SP1a Edition

AMD Athlon™ XP 2600+ with QuantiSpeed™ architecture outperforms competitive 2.6GHz Processors

$879

AMD Athlon™ XP 2700+ $919
AMD Athlon™ XP 2800+ $959

Free
Creative Nomad
MuVo 128MB MP3 Player
(CNET Editors' Choice)
{ After Rebate }



Free with Purchase of Awesome 5100 or 6300

ABS® Awesome 5100

AMD Athlon™ 64 Processor with HyperTransport™ Technology
The ONLY Windows-compatible 64-bit PC processor
1600MHz System Bus
530 Watts Aluminum Case with Front USB 2.0 & IEEE 1394 Port
Gigabyte GA-K8N Pro Motherboard for AMD 64 Processor
Corsair 512MB DDR400 Memory
Upgrade to Corsair 1GB DDR400 Memory @$99
Two 80GB SATA Hard Drives in RAID-0 Configuration
Lite-On 16x DVD-ROM & Floppy Drive
Lite-On 52x32x52 CD-RW & 6-in-1 Flash Media Reader
ATI Radeon 9800 PRO 128MB DDR DVI/TV-Out 8X AGP Video Card or
Nvidia FX5900 128MB DDR DVI/TV-OUT 8X AGP Video Card
ALC 658 6-Channel Surround Sound
Upgrade to Creative Sound Blaster Audigy 2 Sound Card @$115
Gigabit Ethernet Controller & V.92 Modem
Microsoft® Wireless Keyboard & Mouse Set
Klipsch Promedia GMAX A-2.1 Speaker System
PC Works Suite 2003 Deluxe Edition
Microsoft® Windows® XP Home SP1a Edition

AMD Athlon™ 64 3200+ Processor

$1799

ABS® Awesome 6300

AMD Athlon™ 64 Processor with HyperTransport™ Technology
The ONLY Windows-compatible 64-bit PC processor
1600MHz System Bus
530 Watts Aluminum Case with Front USB 2.0 & IEEE 1394 Port
Asus SK8N nForce3 PRO150 Motherboard for AMD 64 Processor
1GB Registered DDR400 Memory
Two 120GB SATA Hard Drives in RAID-0 Congfiguration
Sony 16x DVD-ROM & Floppy Drive
Sony 4X DVD-RW & 6-in-1 Flash Media Reader
Nvidia FX5950 Ultra 256MB DDR DVI/TV-OUT 8X AGP Video Card
Creative Sound Blaster Audigy 2 Dolby Digital EX Sound Card
Integrated 10/100 Ethernet Controller & V.92 Modem
D-Link DWL-G520 2.4GHz 54MB 802.11g Wireless Adapter
Microsoft® Wireless Keyboard & Mouse Set
Logitech THX Z-680 5.1 Surround Speaker System
Microsoft® Works Suite 2003 OEM Version
McAfee VirusScan 7.0 with 1 Year of Updates - OEM
Microsoft® Windows® XP Pro SP1a Edition

AMD Athlon™ 64 FX-51 Processor

$2999

▸▸ Free 1 Year Onsite Service and 24/7 Tech Support ▸▸ Free ABS® PC Organizer (3" Color Binder for Manual, Drivers, etc.)

Millions of Pictures, One ABS PC

ABS®

http://www.abspc.com | **800.876.8088**

▸1 Year Limited Parts Warranty ▸ Lifetime Labor Warranty ▸ Lifetime Toll-Free Tech Support ▸30 Days Money Back Guarantee
▸▸Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 8:30AM-5:30PM PST ▸▸Technical Support: Mon-Fri 8:30AM-5:30PM PST

Price, specification, and terms are subject to change without notice. Illustrations may not accurately represent exact configurations priced. ABS® is not responsible for errors in typography and/or photography. 30-day money back guarantee does not include opened software, parts, or special order merchandise. Original shipping and handling fee along with return shipping charge are non-refundable. Products returned after 30 days or in a non-refundable condition are subject to a restocking fee. Onsite service may be provided by contracted third party provider. Technician will be dispatched if necessary following phone support. AMD model numbers are a simple, accurate representation of relative processor performance on industry-standard software benchmarks. Model numbers convey relative performance among different AMD processors to help you simplify your PC purchase decision.

Copyrighted material

$ 895

GAMER X-TREME LIGHTNING PRO

- NVIDIA nForce-2 400 Ultra MB with 8X AGP
- 512MB PC3200 Dual Channel DDR 400MHz Memory
- 80GB 7200RPM Ultra ATA133 Hard Drive
- NVIDIA® Geforce™ FX 5200 8X AGP 128MB DDR with TV Out
- 16X DVD-ROM & 52X24X52 CD-RW Drive
- Creative Lab Sound Blaster Live 5.1 Surround Sound
- 800 Watt Stereo Subwoofer Speaker System w/ Matching Neon Light
- **Viewsonic® 19" E90 .23MM SVGA Monitor**
- 56K Modem & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Internet Keyboard & Mouse
- **Aluminum** X-Super Alien Server Tower Case 425Watt w/ MOD "See Through Windows" & Neon Light
- 6 Cool Custom Colors to Choose From
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- Microsoft® Work 7.0
- Free First Year On Site Service plus 24/7 Tech Support

AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 3200+[1]	$ 1179	CL111
AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 3000+[2]	$ 1075	CL112
AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 2800+[3]	$ 975	CL113
AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 2700+[4]	$ 939	CL114
AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 2600+[5]	$ 925	CL115
AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 2500+[6]	$ 906	CL116
AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 2400+[7]	$ 895	CL117

$ 1085

TITANIUM GAMER FORCE PRO

- NVIDIA nForce-2 400 Ultra MB with 8X AGP
- 512MB PC3200 Dual Channel DDR 400MHz Memory
- 120GB 7200RPM Hard Drive
- NVIDIA® Geforce™ FX 5600 8X AGP 256MB DDR w/ TV Out
- 16X DVD-ROM & 52X24X52 CD-RW Drive
- Creative Lab Sound Blaster Audigy 2 6.1 w/1394 IEEE
- Creative Cambridge Desk Top Theater 5.1 SBS 560 5.1 Surround Sound System
- **Viewsonic® 19" E90 .23MM SVGA Monitor**
- 56K Modem & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Internet Keyboard & Microsoft® Optical intelliMouse
- **Aluminum** X-Super Alien Server Tower Case 425Watt w/ MOD "See Through Windows" & Neon Light
- 6 Cool Custom Colors to Choose From
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- Microsoft® Work 7.0
- Free First Year On Site Service plus 24/7 Tech Support
- Upgrade to ViewSonic® TV Tuner Video Processing Box is Available!

AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 3200+[1]	$ 1369	CXC111
AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 3000+[2]	$ 1255	CXC112
AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 2800+[3]	$ 1165	CXC113
AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 2700+[4]	$ 1125	CXC114
AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 2600+[5]	$ 1109	CXC115
AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 2500+[6]	$ 1095	CXC116
AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 2400+[7]	$ 1085	CXC117

$ 1569

XTREME GAMER PLATINUM PRO

- NVIDIA nForce-2 400 Ultra MB with 8X AGP
- 1GB PC3200 Dual Channel DDR 400MHz Memory
- 120GB 7200RPM Hard Drive
- ATI® RADEON™ 9800 XP 256MB DDR Video Card w/ TV Out & DVI
- 16X DVD-ROM & 52X24X52 CD-RW Drive
- Creative Lab Sound Blaster Audigy 2 6.1 w/1394 IEEE
- Creative Cambridge Desk Top Theater 5.1 SBS 560 5.1 Surround Sound System
- **19" Viewsonic® E90F+ SB .22MM SVGA Monitor**
- 56K Modem & 1.44MB Floppy
- Silver PS2 Internet Keyboard
- Microsoft® Optical intelli Explorer Mouse
- **Aluminum** X-Super Alien Server Tower Case 425Watt w/ MOD "See Through Windows" & Neon Light
- 6 Cool Custom Colors to Choose From
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- Microsoft® Work 7.0
- Free First Year On Site Service plus 24/7 Tech Support
- Upgrade to ViewSonic® TV Tuner Video Processing Box is Available!

AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 3200+[1]	$ 1859	CD101
AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 3000+[2]	$ 1749	CD102
AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 2800+[3]	$ 1655	CD103
AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 2700+[4]	$ 1615	CD104
AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 2600+[5]	$ 1595	CD105
AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 2500+[6]	$ 1575	CD106
AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 2400+[7]	$ 1569	CD107

1 QuantiSpeed™ architecture outperforms competive 3.2GHz processors, QuantiSpeed™ architecture operates at 2.2GHz.

2 QuantiSpeed™ architecture outperforms competive 3.0GHz processors, QuantiSpeed™ architecture operates at 2.17GHz.

3 QuantiSpeed™ architecture outperforms competive 2.8GHz processors, QuantiSpeed™ architecture operates at 2.083GHz.

4 QuantiSpeed™ architecture outperforms competive 2.7GHz processors, QuantiSpeed™ architecture operates at 2.167GHz.

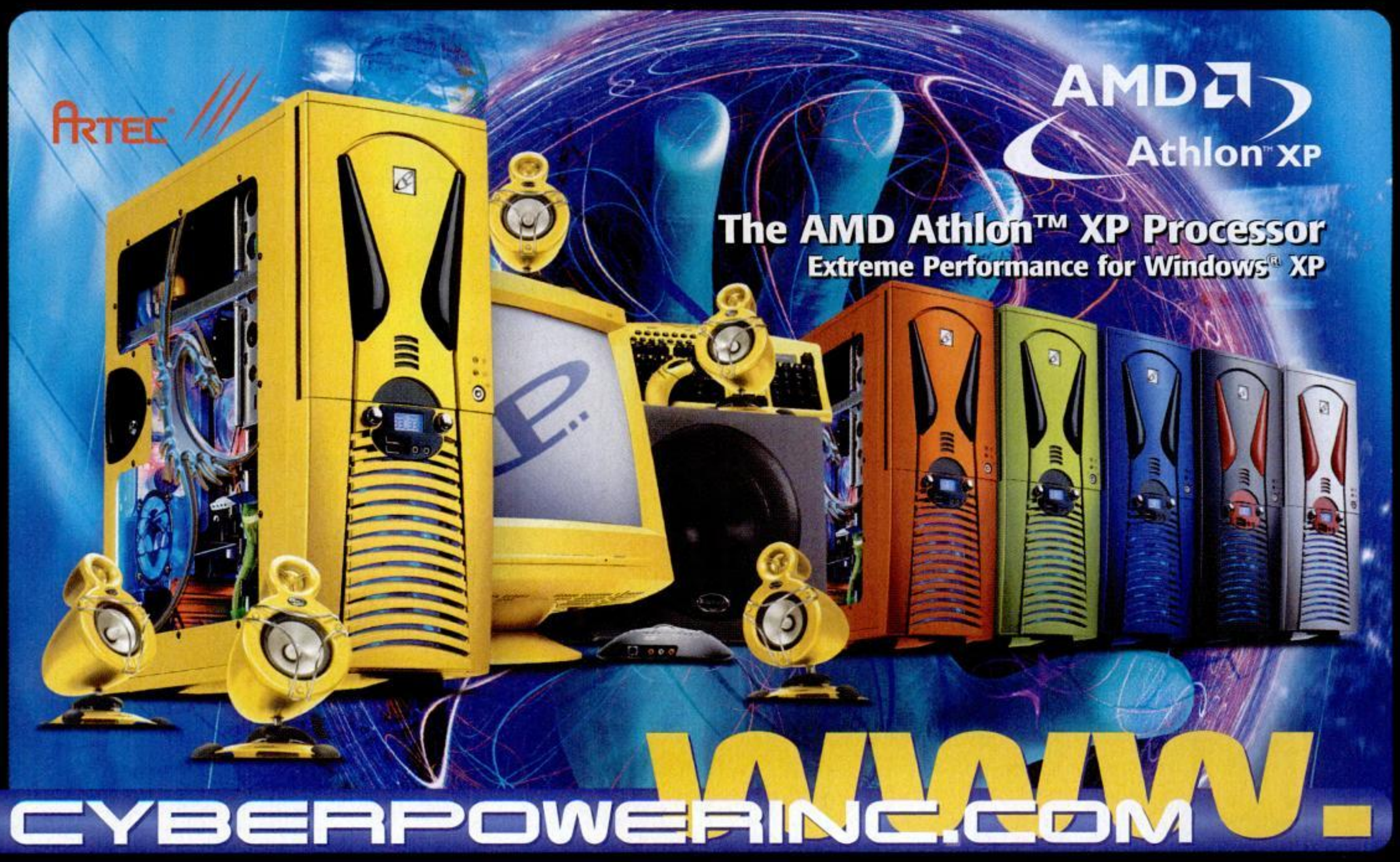
5 QuantiSpeed™ architecture outperforms competive 2.6GHz processors, QuantiSpeed™ architecture operates at 2.083GHz.

6 QuantiSpeed™ architecture outperforms competive 2.5GHz processors, QuantiSpeed™ architecture operates at 1.83GHz.

7 QuantiSpeed™ architecture outperforms competive 2.4GHz processors, QuantiSpeed™ architecture operates at 2.0GHz.

8 QuantiSpeed™ architecture outperforms competive 2.2GHz processors, QuantiSpeed™ architecture operates at 1.8GHz.

9 QuantiSpeed™ architecture outperforms competive 1.8GHz processors, QuantiSpeed™ architecture operates at 1.533GHz.



Copyrighted material

ORDER TOLL FREE [800]707-0393

- The first 64-bit PC processor in a class by itself designed specifically for cinematic computing
- Full throttle technology for immersive gaming and amazing digital media

AMD 64 Athlon

AMD 64 Athlon FX

The ONLY Windows-compatible 64-bit PC processor

CyberPower Inc.

4802 Little John St. Baldwin Park, CA 91706
Tel: (626)813-7730 • Fax: (626)813-3810 • Technical Support (877)876-4965
Hour: Mon-Fri 8:30A.M. ~ 6:00P.M. • Sat 9:30A.M. ~ 3:00P.M.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

• Price subject to change without notice.

GAMER ULTRA 7000 ELITE

$ 1269

- NVIDIA® Athlon™ 64 MB w/ 8X AGP
- 512MB PC3200 DDR400 Memory
- 120GB 7200RPM Hard Drive
- Nvidia Geforce™FX 5200 8X AGP Version 128MB DDR w/ TV Out
- 16X DVD-ROM & 52X24X52 CD-RW Drive
- NVIDIA nForce™3 5.1 Surround Sound
- 480 Watt Subwoofer System
- Viewsonic® 19" E90 .23MM SVGA Monitor
- 56K Modem & 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Internet Keyboard & Mouse
- **Turbo X-Dreamer Case 350Watt with See Through Windows and Sound Activated Neon Light.**
- 6 Cool Custom Colors to Choose From
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- Microsoft® Work 7.0
- Free First Year On Site Service plus 24/7 Tech Support

AMD Athlon™ 64 FX-51 Processor	$ 1759	CAH101
AMD Athlon™ 64 3200+ Processor	$ 1269	CAH102

GAMER ULTRA 8000 DREAM

$ 1489

- NVIDIA® Athlon™ 64 MB w/ 8X AGP
- 512MB PC3200 DDR400 Memory
- 120GB 7200RPM Ultra ATA133 Hard Drive
- NVIDIA® Geforce™ FX 5600 8X AGP 256MB w/ TV Out & DVI
- 16X DVD-ROM & 52X24X52 CD-RW Drive
- Creative Lab Sound Blaster Audigy 5.1 w/1394 IEEE
- Creative Cambridge Desk Top Theater 5.1 SBS 560 5.1 Surround Sound System
- Viewsonic® 19" E90 .23MM SVGA Monitor
- 56K Modem & 1.44MB Floppy
- Keyboard & Mouse
- Microsoft® Optical intelliMousel
- **Aluminum** X-Super Alien Server Tower Case 425W w/ MOD "See Through Windows" & Neon Light
- 6 Cool Custom Colors to Choose From
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- Microsoft® Work 7.0
- Free First Year On Site Service plus 24/7 Tech Support

AMD Athlon™ 64 FX-51 Processor	$ 1979	CAG101
AMD Athlon™ 64 3200+ Processor	$ 1489	CAG102

GAMER ULTRA 9000 PRO

$ 1935

- NVIDIA® Athlon™ 64 MB w/ 8X AGP
- 1024 MB PC3200 DDR400 Memory
- 120GB 7200RPM Hard Drive
- NVIDIA Geforce™FX 5900 Ultra 256MB DDR Video Card w/ Tv out & DVI
- 16X DVD-ROM & 52X24X52 CD-RW Drive
- Creative Lab Sound Blaster Audigy 2 6.1 w/1394 IEEE
- Creative Cambridge Desk Top Theater 6.1 Inspire 6600 6.1 Surround Sound System
- Viewsonic® 19" E90F+ SB .22MM SVGA Monitor
- 56K Modem & 1.44MB Floppy
- Silver PS2 Internet Keyboard
- Microsoft® Optical intelli Explorer Mouse
- **Aluminum** X-Super Alien Server Tower Case 425W w/ MOD "See Through Windows" & Neon Light
- 6 Cool Custom Colors to Choose From
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- Microsoft® Work 7.0
- Free First Year On Site Service plus 24/7 Tech Support

AMD Athlon™ 64 FX-51 Processor	$ 2419	CAF101
AMD Athlon™ 64 3200+ Processor	$ 1935	CAF102

AMD®, the AMD® Arrow logo, AMD® Athlon™, and combinations thereof are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.

All prices effective as of Oct., 2003

Copyrighted material

NewEgg.com -- Online Computer Parts, Peripherals, Components, and Accessories-Microsoft Internet Explorer

File Edit View Favorites Tools Help

Address http://www.newegg.com/

5 Million+ Unique Visitors Per Month

RMA REQUEST | RMA STATUS | VIEW CART | ACCOUNT UPDATE | WISH LIST | ORDER STATUS | HELP

newegg.com

ALL PRODUCTS | COMPUTER HARDWARE | SOFTWARE | MAC STORE | DIGITAL CAMERA | NETWORK | ELECTRONICS & ACCESSORIES | CELLULAR PHONE | GENERIC PRODUCTS | NOTEBOOK | REFURBISHED ITEMS

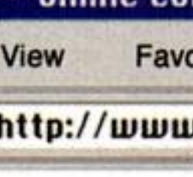
SHOP BY CATEGORY | SHOP BY BRAND | TOP 10 SELLERS | NEW PRODUCTS | SPECIAL SALES | REBATE SALES

SEARCH: Description (Detail View) (Enter Find It Code™ Here) go ADVANCED SEARCH

Find It Code™

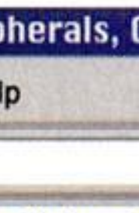
Best Value, Always!

Asus Deluxe Motherboard for AMD Athlon XP/ Duron Processors nForce2 Ultra SPP
- 400MHz FSB
- 2x ATA133 IDE
- 8x AGP Pro 5x PCI
- A7N8X Deluxe
- Retail



$124.99 MPC13131436

AMD Athlon XP *1800+* Thoroughbred Core
- 266MHz FSB
- 1.53GHz CPU
- 256K Cache
- Socket A PGA
- Retail

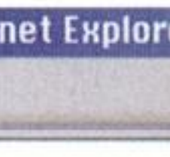


$56.00 MPC19103353

Kingston *256MB* 32x64 PC133 168 Pin SDRAM
- VALUERAM Clip RAM7ns
- Speed Clock 3 PC133
- KVR133X64C3/256
- OEM

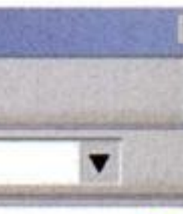
$41.00* MPC20136009

Chaintech GeForce FX5200 128MB DDR SDRAM AGP 8x/4x
- 256 Bit Graphics Architecture
- 350MHz Internal RAMDAC
- Retail



$70.00 MPC14145042

Maxtor *40GB* 7200RPM Diamond Max Plus Hard Drive
- IDE Ultra ATA 133
- 2MB Cache
- 6E040L0
- OEM



$60.00 MPC22140133

Biostar M7VIG Pro Motherboard for AMD Athlon XP/ Duron Processors
- 266MHz FSB
- Ultra DMA 133 IDE
- 6x USB 2.0
- Retail

$56.00 MPC13138217

AMD Athlon XP *2500+* Barton Core Processor
- 333MHz FSB
- 1.83GHz CPU
- 512K Cache
- Socket A
- Retail

$90.00 MPC19103379

Geil *256MB* PC-3200 DDR RAM Value 400MHz DDR RAM
- 6 Layer Ultra Low Noise
- Shielded PCB 32x8
- Low Density & Unbuffered
- OEM

$50.00* MPC20144306

Prolink Geforce FX 5600 256MB 4.0ns
- DDRAM AGP 8x
- VIVO+DVI+VGA+TV
- VIO-5600- 256AD
- Retail

$141.00 MPC14108121

Hitachi *60GB* 7200RPM Deskstar 180GXP Hard Drive
- IDE Ultra ATA 100
- 2MB Cache
- 07N9212
- OEM

$67.00 MPC22145031

Abit IS7 Motherboard Intel 865PE Chipset for Socket 478 Processors P4 ATX
- 800/533MHz FSB
- 4x Dual DDR
- 2x ATA 100 IDE
- Retail

$109.00 MPC13127155

Intel Pentium 4 *2.4GHz* 512K Socket 478 Hyper Threading Technology 800MHz FSB Northwood Processor
- Heatsink & Fan
- BX80532PG2400D
- Retail

$171.00 MPC19116157

Crucial Micron *512MB* 64x64 PC2700 DDR RAM
- 184 Pin Cas Latency 2.5
- Unbuffered 2.5V
- CT6464Z335
- OEM

$85.00* MPC20145059

ATI Radeon 9600 Pro 128MB SDRAM
- 60Hz at 16.7 Million Colors DVI/TV
- 2048x1536
- AGP 8x
- Retail

$174.00 MPC14102276

Western Digital *80GB* "Special Edition" 7200RPM Hard Drive
- IDE Ultra ATA 100
- 8MB Cache
- WD800JB
- OEM

$80.50 MPC22144122

Intel Pentium 4 Motherboard 800MHz FSB Hyper Threading 2x IDE DDR 400 RAM
- AGP8x PCI 5x
- 2 Onboard SATA
- 10/100 Onboard LAN
- Retail

$125.00 MPC13121184

Intel Pentium 4 *2.8GHz* 512K Socket 478 Hyper Threading Technology 800MHz FSB Northwood Processor
- Heatsink & Fan Included
- BX80532PG2800D
- Retail

$266.00 MPC19116161

Corsair *512MB* XMS Extreme Memory Speed Series
- 64Mx64 PC3200
- Platinum Silver Heat Spreader
- CMX512-3200C2PT
- OEM

$123.00* MPC20145420

Gigabyte ATI Radeon *9200* 128MB DDR RAM AGP 8x/4x
- VGA + DVI + S - Video Out
- GV-R92128DH
- Retail

$72.00 MPC14125113

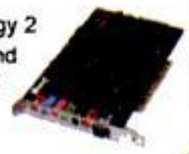
Seagate *120GB* 7200RPM Serial ATA Barracuda Hard Drive
- 150MB/Sec Transfer
- 8MB Cache
- ST3120026AS
- OEM

$120.00 MPC22148017

Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live! Dolby Digital 5.1
- PCI 32 Bit
- EMU10K1 Digital Signal Processor
- SB0220
- OEM

$37.00 MPC29102156

Creative Labs Sound Blaster Audigy 2
- 6.1 Sorround Sound
- PCI 24 Bit 192kHz DVD Audio
- 106dB SNR
- 70SB024400000
- OEM



$73.00 MPC29102158

Hercules GameSurround Fortissimo III 7.1
- 20 Bit Quad Output
- Games & Dolby Digital EX DVDs
- PCI 2.1Bus
- Retail

$51.00 MPC29116113

Asus CD-S520 52x MAX CD-ROM Drive w/ DDSS II Anti-Vibration
- Ultra DMA 33 Mode
- 128K Bytes Buffer
- Retail

$21.99 MPC27134003

Lite On XJ-HD166 16x DVD ROM 48x CD-ROM Drive Black ATAPI/IDE
- Ultra-DMA/33
- 33MB/Sec
- OEM

$32.99 MPC27131603

Logitech Z640 5.1 Speaker
- Twice Bass Energy
- Innovative Satellite Design w/ Rotating Pedestals
- Internal Power Supply
- Retail

$65.00 MPC36121104

Creative Labs Inspire 6600 6.1 Speaker
- 6 Satellites & 1 Subwoofer
- 8 Watts RMS
- 51000000AA286
- Retail

$86.00 MPC36116117

Klipsch ProMedia Ultra 5.1 Personal Audio System
- 115dB Max
- 25Hz-20kHz +/- 5dB
- Retail

$350.00 MPC36119106

Lite On 52x32x52 CDRW Black ATAPI-E/IDE
- 80ms Access Time
- 2MB Memory Buffer
- LTR-52327S
- OEM

$40.99 MPC27106197

Plextor 8x DVD+/-RW DVD Recorder Beige 40x CD-R/CD-ROM
- ATAPI EIDE
- 2MB Buffer
- PX-708A/SW
- Retail

$250.00 MPC27131310

Allied ATX400P4 400 Watt Power Supply w/ 8 Large & 2 Small Leads
- 2 Ball Bearing Fans
- Ideal for P3, P4 & AMD Systems
- Retail

$39.00 MPC17154013

Enermax EG301P-VB 300 Watt Power Supply
- Compliant w/ AMD K7 & Pentium 4
- EG301P-VB
- OEM

$35.50 MPC17103423

Apacer Handy Drive Steno "Platinum Edition" Flash hard Drive
- 256MB USB 2.0
- Optical Security Function Included
- Retail

$66.50 MPC20180715

D-Link DFE-530TX+ Fast Ethernet Adapter
- 32 Bit PCI Bus Master
- 10BT/100BTX
- IEEE 802.3
- OEM

$11.00 MPC33127107

Linksys Instant Broadband EtherFast Cable/DSL Router
- Full Duplex Backbone
- Built-In 4 Port 10/100 Switch
- BEFSR41
- Retail

$49.99 MPC33124001

98% orders ship within 1 business day! Realtime inventory and pricing.

42,000+ product reviews from buyers like you.

4,000+ of customer experiences for you to read and compare.

9.82/10 Rating from 4,700+ Reviews on Resellerratings.com.

Bizrate.com Certified Merchant with 98% Satisfactory Rating from 25,000+ customers.

Winner of the Bizrate.com Circle of Excellence Award

©2003 NewEgg.com. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. NewEgg.com is not responsible for typographical errors. All typographical errors are subject to correction.

*RAM prices do and will fluctuate dramatically due to the nature of the market. The listed prices were the current price at the time this ad was submitted to the publisher on 9/19/03.

Copyrighted material

NewEgg.com -- Online Computer Parts, Peripherals, Components, and Accessories-Microsoft Internet Explorer

File Edit View Favorites Tools Help

Address http://www.newegg.com/

5 Million+ Unique Visitors Per Month

RMA REQUEST | RMA STATUS | VIEW CART | ACCOUNT UPDATE | WISH LIST | ORDER STATUS | HELP

newegg.com

ALL PRODUCTS | COMPUTER HARDWARE | SOFTWARE | MAC STORE | DIGITAL CAMERA | NETWORK | ELECTRONICS & ACCESSORIES | CELLULAR PHONE | GENERIC PRODUCTS | NOTEBOOK | REFURBISHED ITEMS

SHOP BY CATEGORY | SHOP BY BRAND | TOP 10 SELLERS | NEW PRODUCTS | SPECIAL SALES | REBATE SALES

SEARCH: Description (Detail View) (Enter Find It Code™ Here) go ADVANCED SEARCH

Find It Code™

Best Value, Always!

Buy Your Next Notebook & Digital Camera Here!

Enermax CS-5018SNF-B
Black ATX 10 Bay
Mid-Tower Case
- Powerup 350 Watt P-4 Power Supply
- 0.8mm Steel Material
- Retail

$62.00 MPC11124058

NEC MultiSync 17"
LCD Flat Panel Black
- 0.26mm Pixel Pitch
- 16 Million Colors
- 1280x1024
- LCD1760V-BK
- Retail

$389.00 MPC24002078

Sierra Half Life
Platinum Edition 2
PC Game
- Retail

$25.00 MPC32128103

Toshiba Satellite
A10-S128 w/ Intel
Celeron 2.0GHz
Windows XP Home
- 400MHz FSB
- 256MB PC2100
- 30GB Hard Drive
- 15" TFT Active Matrix
- Retail

$899.00 MPC34114023

Fujitsu Lifebook
C2220 Notebook
w/ Intel Pentium 4
2.4GHz Processor
- 512MB DDR SDRAM
- 60GB Hard Drive
- 15" SXGA+ TFT
- Built-In DVD-RW
- Retail

$1699.00 MPC34110074

Raidmax 268WUP
Blue/Silver w/ 350 Watt
Power Supply
- 10 Bay ATX
- Diamond Series Mid-Tower Case
- Zinc Plated Steel
- Retail

$46.00 MPC11156114

Vison 15" LCD Flat
Panel Beige
- Built-In Speakers
- 16.7 Million Colors
- 1024x768
- FV151
- Retail

$245.00 MPC24161005

Blizzard WarCraft III
Reign of Chaos
PC Game
- Retail

$27.00 MPC32127103

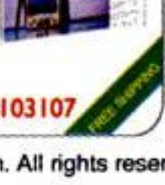
Acer TravelMate
TM C110TCi w/ Windows
XP Tablet PC Edition
ULV Intel Pentium M
- 900MHz Processor
- 512MB Memory
- 40GB Hard Drive
- 10.1" XGA TFT Display
- Retail

$2040.00 MPC34115027

Sony Vaio PCGZ1RA
1.5GHz Pentium 4 M
Windows XP Home
400MHz FSB
- 512MB Memory
- 60GB Hard Drive
- 14.1" SXGA+ TFT
- Internal CD-RW/ DVD-ROM
- Retail

$2245.00 MPC34115044

Thermaltake Xaser II
A5000C Plus Chassis
- 10 Bay Black ATX
- Full Tower w/ Built-In Hardcano 7
- Large Side Window
- Retail



$103.99 MPC11133116

Samsung 19" CRT
Monitor SyncMaster
- 955DF-T/T Series
- 1600x1200 at 68Hz
- 0.20mm Dot Pitch
- Retail

$229.00 MPC24001119

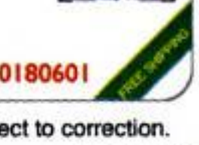
Symantec Norton
Antivirus 2003
- Auto Remove Viruses
- Scans Incoming Emails
- Script & Worm Blocking
- Retail

$35.00 MPC32108128

Kodak Easy Share CX4230 2.0MP
3x Optical 2x Digital Zoom
1.6" TFT LCD
- All-Glass Lens w/ Autofocus
- Share Button on Camera
- Retail

$175.00 MPC30170003

Olympus D-390 2.0MP
2.5x Digital Telephoto Zoom
1/3.2" CCD 1.8" TFT LCD
- 4 Scene Modes
- QuickTime Movie Modes
- Auto-Connect USB for Easy Transfer
- Retail



$127.00 MPC30111116

Antec Performance
Plus1080AMG w/
Antec Original True
430 Watt P4 Power
Supply ATX12V
- SOHO File Server Case
- Retail

$127.00 MPC11129115

ViewSonic 17" Perfect
Flat Monitor E70F+SB
- 0.25mm Dot Pitch
- 1280x1024
- 3x UltraBrite
- Retail

$139.00 MPC24116254

FarStone GameDrive
Run CD/DVD-ROM
Games Directly
From Hard Drive
- GD1-001
- Retail

$19.00 MPC32162101

Minolta DiMAGE XT 3.2MP
3x Optical 4x Digital Zoom
1/2.7" CCD 1.5" TFT LCD
- CxProcess Imaging
- 2 AutoFocus Modes
- Remote Camera Operation
- Retail

$349.00 MPC30126007

Sony DSC-P72 3.2MP
3x Optical 3.2x Smart Zoom
1/1.8" CCD 1.5" LCD
- Multi-Burst Mode
- Auto Daylight Synchro Fill Flash
- Retail

$299.00 MPC30150023

Shuttle XPC SS51G
Pentium 4 Celeron
SiS651 DDRAM
400MHz FSB
- Socket 478
- Barebone PC Flex ATX
- Retail

$174.99 MPC56101208

Microsoft Multimedia
Keyboard & Wheel Mouse
Optical Value Pack
- Enhanced Hot Keys
- Unique IntelliEye
- Optical Sensor
- OEM

$30.00 MPC23109118

Microsoft SideWinder
Force Feedback 2
- Re-designed Throtle Hat Joystick &
- Rotation Control
- 8 Programmable Buttons
- Retail

$69.00 MPC26102402

Canon PowerShot S400 4.0MP
3x Optical 3.6x Digital Zoom
1.8" CCD 1.5" TFT LCD
- Enhanced Movie Mode
- 9-Point AiAF Auto Focus
- DIGIC & iSAPS Technology
- Retail

$407.00 MPC30120015

Nikon Coolpix 3100 3.2MP
3x Optical 4x Digital Zoom
1/2.7" CCD 1.5" TFT LCD
- 14 Scene Modes
- 1-Touch Red-Eye Fix Function
- In-Camera Tools
- Retail

$290.00 MPC30113110

HP Deskjet 5550 Printer
- 17ppm Black
- 12ppm Color
- 4800x1200 dpi
- Automatic Paper Type Sensor &
- Optional 6 Ink Color
- Retail

$98.00 MPC28104180

Canon i350 Color
Bubble Jet Printer
- 16ppm Black
- 11ppm Color
- 4800x1200 dpi
- 32KB Buffer
- Dim. 15"x7.7"x6"
- Retail

$57.00 MPC28102121

Epson Perfection 2400
Photo Scanner
- 2400x4800 dpi
- 35mm Transparency
- 6 Negatives & 4 Slides Capacity
- B11B152011
- Retail

$192.00 MPC38110107

Olympus *128MB*
xD-Picture Card™
- Compact for Smaller & Stylish Digital Devices
- Powerful for Amazing Memory Capacity
- Retail

$61.50 MPC20196102

SimpleTech *256MB*
Compact Flash Type I
- Super Fast Write Speed
- 27% Lower Power Draw
- 3.3V/5V Hot Swappable
- 100% Compatible
- Retail

$51.00 MPC20170103

HP iPaq Pocket PC H2215
400MHz Intel XScale
Processor Windows
Pocket PC 2003
- 64MB SDRAM
- Dim. 4.5"x3"x0.6"
- Wt. 5.1 oz
- Retail

$370.00 MPC58103107

Archos AV120 Video
20GB Recorder
- Modular MPEG 4 Video & MP3 Music
- Photo Viewer
- Retail

$299.00 MPC55501106

Plantronics .Audio 90
Stereo PC Headset
- In-Line Volume & Mute Control
- QuickAjuct Microphone Boom
- Retail

$23.00 MPC26106009

Sony *128MB*
Memory Stick Media
- Ultra-Small/Thin
- Digital Data Storage
- High Reliability & Erasure Prevention
- Retail

$59.00 MPC20191207

SanDisk *128MB*
Secure Digital Card
- High Transfer Rate
- Cryptographic Security
- Used In a Variety of Digital Products
- Retail

$48.00 MPC20180601

©2003 NewEgg.com. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. NewEgg.com is not responsible for typographical errors. All typographical errors are subject to correction.

Copyrighted Material

The Velocity Micro Difference?

MAXIMUM PC KICK ASS PRODUCT
August '02
August '03

It's our absolute obsession with complete customer satisfaction and attention to detail. Our numerous Editor's Choice awards are a testament to our exceptional performance, craftsmanship, and value, but our 99.6% customer satisfaction rating is our proudest achievement. If you look at the company you want to build your next computer as much as you look at the components inside, you will discover the difference is clear, it's Velocity Micro!

Gamer's Edge™

- Intel® Pentium® 4 3.2GHz, 512k Cache, 800MHz
- Thermaltake™ CPU Heatsink & Cooling System
- DX Black & Silver Case - Full Tower with front USB 2.0
- Intel 875P Chipset Motherboard Dual Channel DDR
- 512MB Corsair® PC3200 DDR400 CL2 XMS
- 256MB nVidia® GeForceFX™ 5900 Ultra, 8x AGP
- 120GB 7200rpm ATA/100 Hard Drive, 8MB Cache
- Black 16x/48x Lite On® DVD-ROM
- Black 52x/24x/52x Lite On® CD-RW
- Black 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- SoundBlaster® Audigy2 w/ FireWire Port 6.1 Channel
- 10/100MBps Ethernet Network Adapter
- Black Microsoft® Multimedia Keyboard
- Silver Microsoft® Explorer Optical USB Scroll Mouse
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home w/SP 1 and CD
- Custom Owner's binder w/complete documentation
- **1 Year Parts & Lifetime Labor Limited Warranty**
- Toll Free 24/7 US based Telephone Support
- Careful hand wiring w/ origami folded cables
- Individually Performance Tuned & Optimized

$2210

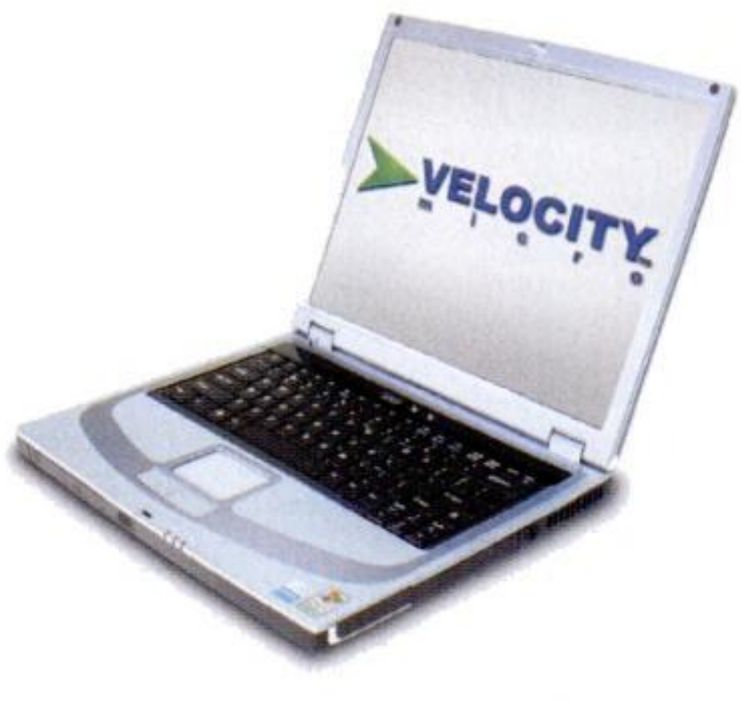
Pentium® 4 3.0 GHz	$2010
Pentium® 4 2.8 GHz	$1850

Vector™ VX

- Intel® Pentium® 4 2.4GHz, 512k Cache, 800MHz
- Intel® Certified High Performance Heatsink/Fan
- VX Blue Case - Full Tower with front USB 2.0
- MSI™ Neo2 Intel® 865PE Series Motherboard
- 512MB PC3200 DDR400 memory
- 128MB ATI® Radeon™ 9200, 8x AGP Video
- 80GB 7200rpm ATA/100 Hard Drive, 8MB Cache
- Black 16x/48x Lite On® DVD-ROM
- Black 52x/24x/52x Lite On® CD-RW
- Black 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Integrated 5.1 Channel Sound System
- Integrated 10/100 MBps Network Adapter
- Black Microsoft® Multimedia Keyboard
- Black Microsoft® Optical USB Scroll Mouse
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home w/SP 1 and CD
- Personalized Custom System Restore Disks
- **1 Year Toll Free 24/7 Support & On-Site Service**
- Careful hand wiring and neatly folded cables

$1089

Pentium® 4 2.6 GHz	$1139
Celeron® 2.4 GHz	$ 949



NoteMagix™ B50

- Intel® Pentium-M® 1.5GHz, 1MB Cache
- Premium Cooling System w/Arctic Silver III
- Intel® 855PM Motherboard with DDR, ICH4-M
- 15" SXGA+ TFT Active Matrix TFT Display
- 64MB ATI® Mobility Radeon 9000 AGP Video
- 512MB PC2700 DDR333 SODIMM Memory
- 40GB 5400rpm ATA/100 Hard Drive
- 8x DVD + 24x/10x/24x CD-RW Combo Drive
- Integrated 5.1 Channel Sound System
- Integrated 56K V.92 Modem
- Integrated 10/100MBps Network Adapter
- Integrated Intel® 802.11b WiFi Wireless Adaptor
- 3 USB 2.0 ports, Two 1394 IEEE FireWire
- 8-Cell Smart Li-Ion Battery, 58Wh
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home w/SP1 and CD
- Personalized Custom System Restore Disks
- **1 Year Toll Free 24/7 Support & On-Site Service**
- Careful hand assembly and testing
- Individually Performance Tuned & Optimized

$2120

Pentium®-M 1.7 GHz	$2390
Pentium®-M 1.4 GHz	$1980

>> Visit Our Website to Learn More About Our Reseller and Affiliate Programs. <<

Experience the Difference

www.velocitymicro.com
1-800-303-7866

VELOCITY micro

Copyrighted Material
© 2003 by Velocity Micro

Vicious

ULTIMATE GAME MACHINE
COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

THE ULTIMATE GAME MACHINE

Vicous PC Paladin Shreds the Competition

~~Voodoo~~ ~~Alienware~~ ~~Falcon Northwest~~ ~~ABS~~

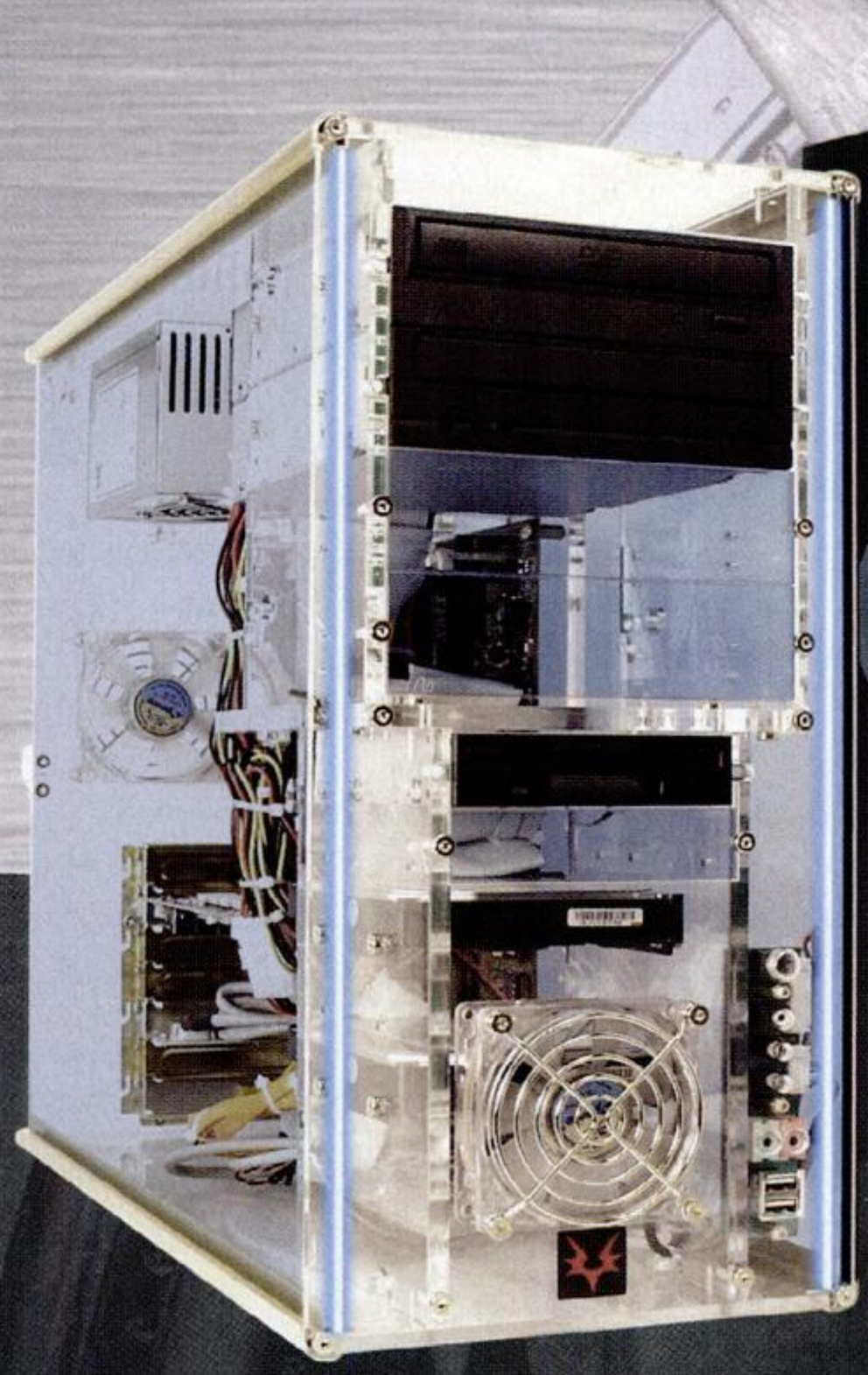
c|net Editors' Choice

Voted Best Gaming PC Under $2000

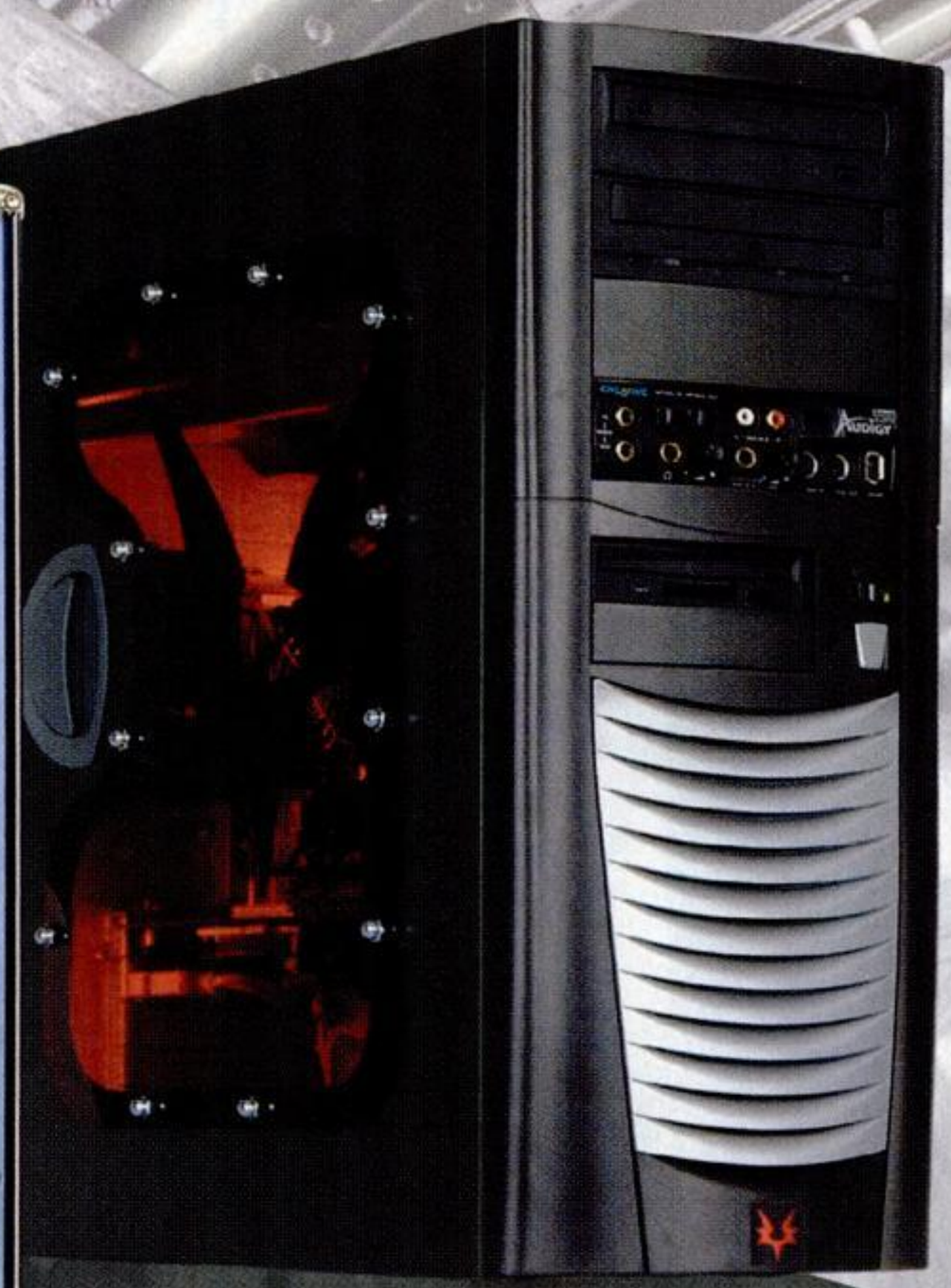
COMPUTER SHOPPER TOP 100 of 2002

Voted TOP 100 Products of 2002

AMD 64 Athlon



pictures shown are for illustration only



Assassin $1,729

AMD Athlon 64 Processor 3200+
(Hammer) with Quanti Speed™ Architecture
(2.20GHz, 800MHz FSB, 512K Cache)
RADEON 9600 PRO 8X 128MB
MSI K8T Neo VIA KT800 800MHz FSB Motherboard
512MB Dual-Channel PC3200 400MHz DDR RAM
120GB S-ATA 150 7200 RPM Hard Drive
16X52x24x52 DVD & CDRW Combo Drive
6-Channel 5.1 Surround Sound
Ethernet NIC and USB 2.0 Support
Altec Lansing 251W 5.1 Speakers w/Subwoofer
NEC MultiSync FE991+ SuperFlat 19" 0.25dp Monitor
Vicious Typhoon Level II Ventilation System
Translucent Side Panel and Voice-Activated Lighting

Paladin $2,579

Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.8GHz
with HyperThreading Technology
Nvidia GeForce FX 5900 ULTRA 256MB 8X AGP
Intel 875PE CHIPSET Motherboard
NEC MultiSync FE1250+ SuperFlat 22" 0.25dp Monitor
1GB Dual-Channel PC3200 400MHz DDR RAM
Dual 80GB S-ATA 150 7200 RPM RAID Array Hard Drive
52x24x52 CDRW Drive
Ethernet NIC
SoundBlaster Audigy 2 Platinum
Creative Labs Inspire 6.1 6600 Speakers w/Subwoofer
Vicious Typhoon Level III Ventilation System
Translucent Side Panel and Voice-Activated Lighting

www.viciouspc.com
Call Toll Free 1.866.289.2872

MSI

© 2003 Viciouspc.com. All rights reserved. All brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Original shipping charges and opened software are non-refundable. All returns have to be accompanied with an RMA number and must be in re-salable condition. Systems pictures may include some equipment and/or accessories which are not standard features. Vicious PC is not responsible for any typographical errors. AMD Athlon XP processor 2600+operates at a frequency of 2.06GHz. All trademarks are property of their respective companies.

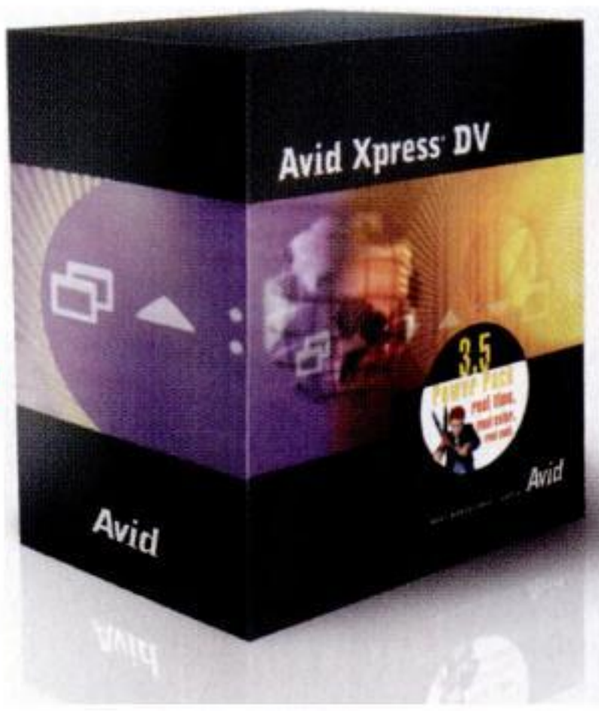
Copyrighted material

It's Time for YOU to Become a Professional Editor.

Are you ready for Avid? Are you ready to make the move to a truly professional video editing application with the features and toolset that have become the industry-standard? If so, now is the time to get the Avid editing system that's right for YOU. We are the Videoguys... we know what you want... and we have the Avid editing solution you need...

Avid Xpress® DV

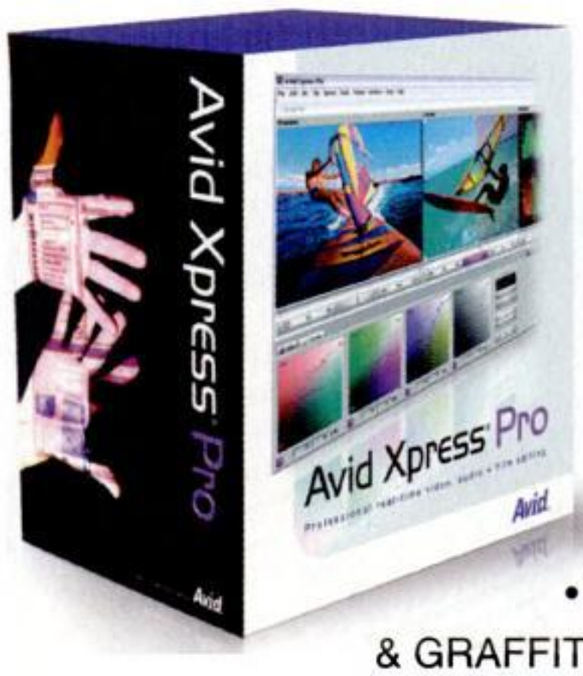
Avid Xpress DV - All of the Power, Performance and Workflow of Avid Editing for Less Than $1,000!



Avid Xpress DV is built on revolutionary realtime architecture that delivers more than 100 customizable realtime effects, professional color correction with waveform & vectorscope analysis, and multiple simultaneous realtime streams - all in software. And only Avid Xpress DV allows you to customize every parameter of every real-time effect and see it all right away.

$995.00

FREE Avid Editor's Training Book ($49.95 value) with Avid Xpress DV Purchase



Avid Xpress Pro - Advanced NLE Tools for More Professional Video Editors

Avid Xpress Pro is the complete solution for portable, professional realtime video, audio & film editing. Avid Xpress Pro provides additional realtime 2D and 3D effects, titles, keys, audio, color correction & compositing right out of the box.

- 2D/3D OpenGL-based effects technology including 3D PiP, Ball, Page Fold, & more
- Advanced productivity tools- edit DV or 15:1s offline resolution in the same timeline
- Clip grouping and gaining • Automatic expert color correction
- Powerful film support with Academy Award winning technology, 24p film support
- Includes Avid's Digital Filmmaker's Toolkit, Illusion FX, Image Stabilizer, Boris FX LTD & GRAFFITI LTD, Sonic ReelDVD LE, Sorenson Squeeze & Elastic Gasket

$1,695.00

Avid Xpress Pro®

Avid Xpress Student Pack

Learning Avid can be the key to your success as an aspiring film maker, video artist or video editor. The Student Pack offers you all of the features of Xpress plus the motion stabilizer, Avid Digital Filmmakers Toolkit & Illusion FX.

$395.00

Avid Xpress EDU Pack

Schools & Universities need to offer their students the best software available for their training. The new Avid Xpress EDU Pack includes all of the features of Xpress plus the motion stabilizer, Avid Digital Filmmakers Toolkit & Illusion FX.

$695.00

Avid Xpress Pro with Avid Mojo™

Avid Xpress Pro with Avid Mojo

Turbo-charge Avid Xpress Pro with the revolutionary Avid Mojo DNA engineered specifically for processing media. Mojo delivers dedicated computer power & unprecedented realtime performance - including stunning effects & realtime Digital Cut - over a single FireWire connection to desktop or laptop, PC or Mac.

- S-Video, Composite I/O through your FireWire port
- Component I/O available w/optional YUV adapter ($99.95)

Avid Mojo - $1,695.00

Avid Xpress Pro with Avid Mojo $2,995.00

Attention Avid Xpress DV Owners...

Your Avid editing system CAN run Avid Xpress Pro! But, If you want to get the most realtime capability available today call or check out our web site for recommendations to optimize your system and...

Upgrade your Avid Xpress DV to Avid Xpress Pro with Avid Mojo for... $1,995.00

THE ELECTRONIC MAILBOX

Videoguys.com

20 YEARS

Avid Authorized Reseller

800-323-2325

• FREE Videoguys' Tech Support • 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee

E-mail: sales@videoguys.com • tech@videoguys.com • The Electronic Mailbox, 10-12 Charles St., Glen Cove, NY 11542 • 516-759-1611 • Fax 516-671-3092

Copyrighted material

CompuVest.com

1 EXTENDED WARRANTY · 2 WEEKLY SPECIALS · 3 CLOSEOUT CLOSEOUT

888-644-7017

Home | About Us | Government Education | Resellers | International | Customer Service

3Com · adaptec · AMD Athlon XP · APC Legendary Reliability · POWERED BY ATI · Cisco Systems · CREATIVE · hp invent · Logitech · intel · Microsoft · SAMSUNG · SONY · ViewSonic VisionTek

ATI GRAPHIC CARDS

8MB ATI Rage PRO AGP	$10
64/128mb ATI radeon AGP	$59/78
128MB RADEON 9700 TV DVI	$218
64MB ATI FIRE GL2 VGA/DVI TV AGP	$110
64MB ATI RADEON 7500LE SDR AGP	$43
64MB XTASY RADION 9100 DDR PCI / AGP	$50
64/128MB ATI RADION 9200 AGP	$56/78
128MB ATI RADEON 9600 PRO AGP	$155
128MB ATI RADEON 9500 PRO AGP	$150
128MB ATI FIRE GL4 DVI/DVI AGP	$110
128MB ATI RADEON 9800 PRO AGP	$241
128/256MB ATI RADEON 9800 PRO	$365/465

MATROX/NVIDIA GRAPHIC CARDS

16MB Riva TNT2 M64 AGP	$12
16/32 MB MATROX G450 D Head AGP	$28/78
32MB QUADRO2 EX AGP	$99
128/256MB MSI FX5900 DDR 8X TV&DVI	$389/499
64MB QUADRO2 PL AGP	$125
128MB MSI GF4 TI4400 AGP	$145
128MB MSI GF4 TI4600 AGP	$155
128 mb PNY Quadro4 750XGL AGP	$286
128/256mb GF FX5600 AGP	$141/185

DIGITAL CAMERAS

HP PHOTOSMART 812 4.1MP	$227
Creative CardCam 2mb USB	33
HP PHOTOSMART 320 DIG CAM 2.1MP	$95
HP PhotoSmart 120 1.0MP USB	$54
HP PhotoSmart 720 3.2MP USB	$198

WEB CAM

LOGITECH QuickCam CordLess 2.4GHZ	$120
LOGITECH QuickCam EXPRESS USB	$18
CREATIVE PC-CAM 300	$41
LOGITECH CLICKSMART 310 USB	$33
LOGITECH QUICK CAM PRO 4000 USB	$63
LOGITECH CLICKSMART510	$59
LOGITECH QUICKCAM WEB ZOOM	$41
LABTEC WEBCAM PC INTERNET	$11

GAME PADS & JOYSTICKS

LOGITECH WINGMAN 8-WAY GAMEPAD	$13
LOGITECH CORDLESS FREEDOM 2.4 JOYSTICK	$39
LOGITECH MOMO FORCE-FEEDBACK STEERING	$79
LOGITECH WINGMAN ATTACK 2	$11
LOGITECH WINGMAN CORDLESS RUMPLEPAD 2.4G	$21

MP3 PLAYERS

CREATIVE MP3 NOMAD IIC 128mb/196mb	$98/119
CREATIVE MP3 NOMAD JUKEBOX 6GB/10GB	$95/159
CREATIVE MP3 NOMAD JUKEBOX 20GB/40GB	$270/370
SONICBLUE RIOVOLT SP150	$48
SonicBlue Rio 300/500	$30/55

GSA contract GS - 35F - 0097M

DVD-RW/DVD DRIVES

16X LITE-ON DVD IDE Internal	$31
PIONEER DVD-RW REC DVR105 Internal	$139
16X TEAC DVD IDE INT DV516E	$36
16X SONY DVD IDE Intern DDU1621	$35
BENQ DVD+RW IDE INT DW400A	$127
HP DVD-RW REC DVD200XE USB/Firewire	$210
HP DVD200I DVD+RW IDE Intern	$141

CDRW DRIVES

4X4X6 HP 8210E Plus USB Extern	$55
4X4X24 HP 8250I Plus IDE Intern	$20
8X4X32 HP 9210E SCSI Extern C4456A	$66
44X24X44 YAMAHA Internal SCSI	$155
52X24X52 TEAC IDE Internal	$46
44X24X44 YAMAHA Extern Firewire/USB	$179
44X24X44 YAMAHA SCSI Extern	$189
52X24X52+16X CDRW-DVD Combo	$67

CONTROLLERS IDE & SCSI

Adaptec AAA-133U2 3-chan raid SCSI PCI	$250
Adaptec AHA-2930U SCSI PCI	$45
Adaptec AHA-2940U2W Kit SCSI PCI	$69
Adaptec AHA-29160 U160 SCSI PCI	$158
Adaptec 39160 U160 LVD SCSI PCI	$170
PROMISE U133TX2 IDE PCI	$37

SCSI HARD DRIVES

9GB/18 IBM SCSI	$30/68
18GB Seagate SCSI 10K	$38
18GB QUANTUM SCSI 10K	$62
36GB QUANTUM SCSI 10K	$125
73GB QUANTUM SCSI U320	$320
73GB SEAGATE SCSI U160 10K	$349

IDE HARD DRIVES

8.6 GB Seagate IDE	$33
250/300 GB Maxtor IDE	$249/299
20GB MAXTOR IDE	$45
30GB MAXTOR IDE	$48
40GB MAXTOR IDE	$51
60GB MAXTOR IDE	$73
80GB SEAGATE IDE	$72
160GB MAXTOR IDE	$148

PC HEADSETS

LABTEC AXIS 002 STEREO HEADSET	$12
LABTEC AXIS 501 DELUXE MONO HEADSET	$9
LABTEC CONTACT 501 CELLULAR WIRELESS	$6
LOGITECH CORDLESS FREEDOM PC	$10
LABTEC DIGITAL PC HEADSET AXIS 711 USB	$16

PriceGrabber.com · cnet Certified Merchant · BizRate.com customer certified · TOP SERVICE · VeriSign Secure Site click to verify

Our award winning search engine will help you find your product in seconds!

If you cannot find the products you looking for, we will locate them for you !!!

The CompuVest.com Advantage

- 97% of all orders ship the same day
- Real time inventory
- International shipping
- 30,000+ unique SKUs in stock every day
- Large selection of "Hard to Find" and obsolete hardware
- Same day processing time for Government and Educational orders

CPU

INTEL P3-450MHZ 100MHZ BUS Slot-1	$32
INTEL P3-750 100/256K Slot-1	$99
INTEL P3-550 100/512K Slot-1	$53
INTEL P3-1000 133/256K SOCKET-370	$99
INTEL P4 1.4GHZ 400MHZ SOCKET-478 256K	$104
INTEL P4 2.4GHZ SOCKET-478 533 512K	$151
AMD K6-2/ 500MHZ SOCKET-7	$16
AMD ATHLON XP 2800+ 2.25GHZ SOCKET A	$159

PCMCI NETWORKING & MODEMS

3COM 3CCM156B 56K GLOB MODEM	$25
3COM CP003056 56K V90 Modem	$32
3COM 3CXM656 56K V.90 MODE	$33
3COM 3CXM756 56K V90 MODEM	$32
COMPAQ MICROCOM 420 56K V90 Modem	$24
3COM 3CCFE574BT 10/100	$27
3COM 3CXFE575BT 10/100	$29
3COM 3CCFEM556B 10/100+56K	$27
3COM 3C3FEM556C 10/100+56K	$48
3COM 3CCFEM656B 10/100+ 56K	$37
XIRCOM REM56G-100BTX 10/100+ 56K	$49

NETWORKING NIC

INTEL PWLA8490XT 10/100/1GB PCI	$97
3COM 3C900BFL(ST) 10MB PCI	$92
3COM 3C905B-TX 10/100 PCI	$11
3COM 3C905CTXM 10/100 PCI	$19
INTELPWLA8490SX Fiber Eth	$250
3COM 3C985-SX FIBER 1000MB PCI	$115
INTEL PILA8460B 10/100 PCI	$14
3COM 3C996BT RJ45 10/100/1000 PCI	$88
3COM 3C996SX FIBER 1000MB PCI	$285

MODEMS

USROBOTICS 56K 5687 Internal ISA	$55
USROBOTICS 56K USR5610B V92 PCI	$47
USROBOTICS 56K USR5686D External v92	$63
3COM OfficeConnect 3293 56K External	$75
CONEXANT 56K V.90 & V92 PCI	$11
CREATIVE 56K Intern V.92 DI5652 PCI	$11

POWER PROTECTION & UPS

APC BACK UPS 300VA 120V 2-OUTL BK300	$29
PATRIOT 425VA UPS BACKUPS	$25
UPS BACK UP APC 2R120 2.2KVA 120V 3U	$750
UPS BACK UP APC 3KVA 120V 3U	$580
BELKIN 9-OUTL SURGEMASTER F9	$17
6 OUTLET SURGE PROTECTOR	$3

SPEAKERS

LABTEC ARENA 530 5pc	$31
YAMAHA 6W YSTM101	$17
POLK 3pc 19W	$9
LABTEC PULSE 420 3pc 25W	$18
LABTEC PULSE-350 3pc 12W	$19
ALTEC AVS500X 5pc 70W	$35

KEYBOARD & MOUSE

LOGITECH CORDLESS FREEDOM PRO COMBO	$39
LOGITECH DELUXE KEYBOARD	$8
LOGITECH I NAVIGATOR KEYB	$17
LOGITECH ELITE KEYBOARD	$19
LOGITECH TrackMan LIVE! CordLess Mouse	$85
LOGITECH IFEEL MOUSE OPTICAL	$13
LOGITECH WHEELMOUSE OPTICAL SP.Ed.	$17
LOGITECH TRACKMAN OPT WHEEL MOUSE	$17
LOGITECH CORDLESS Mouse Blue Tooth Laser Pointer	$110

CompuVest.com

1 EXTENDED WARRANTY · 2 WEEKLY SPECIALS · 3 CLOSEOUT CLOSEOUT

888-644-7017

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors

WE GOT GAME!!

The Whole New MSI NBox Series Delivers You the Gaming Madness.

DO YOU GAME WITHOUT MSI?

This summer, MSI NBox™ Graphics series are full-loaded of gamers' dreaming choices.
MSI simply delivers gamers the shear gaming happiness with NBox™ Graphics Series.

Exclusively bundling all these 2003 hottest games within
MSI NBox™ GRAPHICS SERIES,
gamers could save the budget for more gaming ecstasy!!!
GAME WITH MSI, NOW!!!

N5900U-VTD256

256MB DDR/Video-In/TV-Out/DVI-I

TwinFlow

- Powered by NVIDIA® GeForce™ FX 5900 Ultra New Generation GPU
- MSI Twin Flow™ Cooling System Support-26db Fan Noise & 8°C Lower Cooling Performance
- CineFX™ 2.0 Engine Provides Complex Cinematic Quality Effects with Advanced Vertex and Pixel Shader Technique
- Intellisample™ HCT Technology Delivers Silky-Smooth and Ultra-Realistic Image Quality
- 8 Pixels/Clock Rendering Pipeline Accelerates and Smoothes Game Speed
- Stunning Cinematic Effect with Cg Architecture
- Ensures the Best Performance and Application Compatibility for All DirectX® 9.0 and OpenGL® 1.4 Applications
- nView™ Multi-Display Technology
- Dual Monitor Support
- Deluxe Game and Software Pack Bundle

MSI Re-awards the Worldwide NO.1 VGA Card Manufacturer.~Sources : Goldman Sachs Global Equity Research~March 06, 2003

NVIDIA, the NVIDIA logo, nView, GeForce, GeForce FX, Intellisample, and Ultra Shadow are registered trademarks and/or trademarks of NVIDIA Corporation in the United States and other countries and are used under license by MSI. All rights reserved.

For more information please refer to **www.msicomputer.com**

TwinFlow

MSI Multimedia

MSI
MICRO-STAR INTERNATIONAL

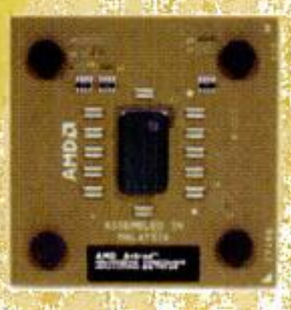
901 Canada Ct.
City of Industry, CA 91748
Tel: 626-913-0828
Fax: 626-913-0818

Beyond 3D

Copyrighted material

Monarch Computer Systems

Visit www.monarchcomputer.com/maxpc for advertised specials.



AMD Athlon™ XP 3000+† (400 FSB)
$219.00
AMD Athlon™ XP Processors From 2000 to 3200 (400 FSB)

FREE TECH SUPPORT! NO WAIT EVER!

Buy Online or by phone:
1-800-611-0875
1-8-MONARCHPC
Paypal - Visa - Mastercard - Discover - AMEX

PayPal.

AMD 64 Athlon FX

AMD 64 Athlon

OFFICIAL LAUNCH PARTNER
AMD Athlon™ 64 FX Authorized Dealer

Motherboard Combos

Asus K8V Deluxe Mainboard with AMD Athlon™ 64
Only $594

Asus NForce 3 ASU-SK8N Mainboard with AMD Athlon™ 64 FX
Only $1024

Gigabyte 7N400-L NForce2 Mainboard with AMD Athlon™ XP 2500+***
Only $178

Chaintech 7NIL1 Mainboard with AMD Athlon™ XP 2200+*
Only $145

Mainboard - Processors - Heatsink and Fan with Memory Options
FREE INSTALLATION AND TESTING - LASTEST BIOS loaded for easy upgrades
AMD Athlon™ XP and AMD Athlon™ MP Motherboard Combos Available

AMD Barebone Systems

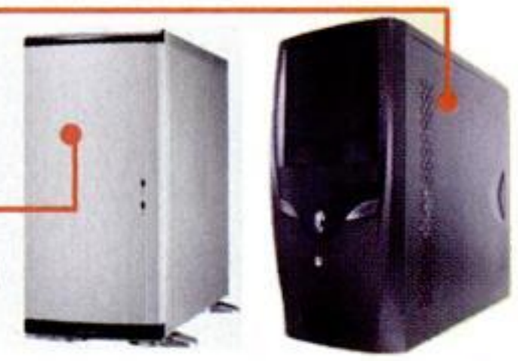
Go to www.monarchcomputer.com. select Barebones from the Menu. Choose AMD Athlon™ XP or AMD Athlon™ MP. Then configure your barebones online or call 1-8-MONARCHPC.

Lian-Li PC-61 Black Case w/460W PS
Asus NForce2 A7N8X Deluxe (Ver. 2) MB
AMD Athlon™ XP 2500+ Processor
with Quantispeed™ Architecture**
Only $461

Antec Sonata Black Case w/460W PS
Tyan Tiger (S2466-4M) MB
(1) AMD Athlon™ MP 2400+ Processor
with Quantispeed™ Architecture
Only $436

Monarch Tower 1150 w/300W PS
MSI KM2M Combo-L MB
AMD Athlon™ XP 2200+ Processor
with Quantispeed™ Architecture*
Only $205

Lian-Li PC 6070A Ultra Quiet w/460W PS
Abit/Asus NForce2 (Ver. 2) MB
AMD Athlon™ XP 3200+ Processor (400 FSB)
with Quantispeed™ Architecture†
Only $642



The NEW HORNET 64

Visit www.monarchcomputer.com for our full line of 64-bit Custom PCs! Desktops, Workstations and even Servers!

This Exclusive Micro-ATX Case features-
- WxHxD: 11" x 9" x 13"
- Dry weight (Chassis + PS) 8 lbs.
- Open Architecture (Micro-ATX Form Factor)
- FULL SIZE AGP Video Card
- 3 PCI Slots
- Removable Mainboard Tray
- 2 Temp. Monitors
- 2 Internal 3.5 HDD bays
- Removable handle for easy mobility
- Removable Top

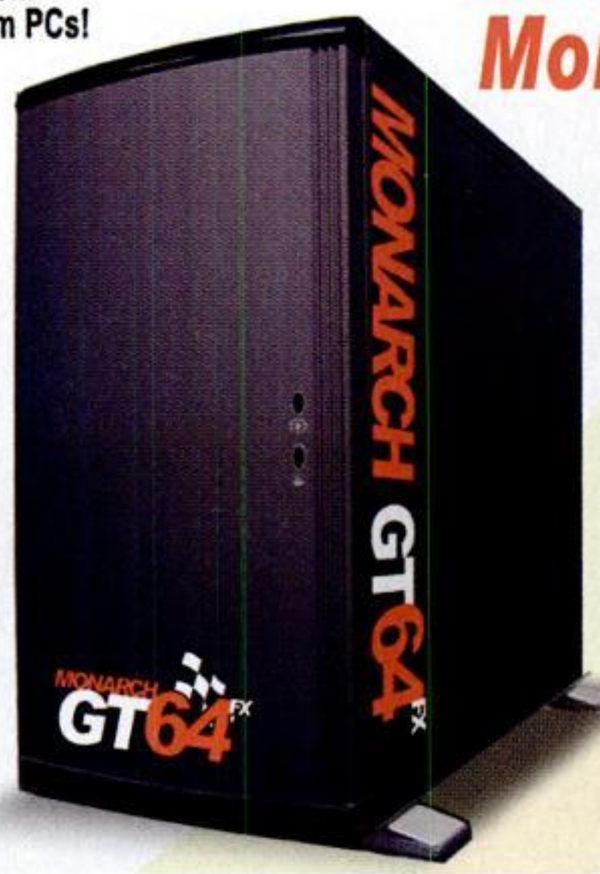
AMD Athlon™ 64 Barebones Start @ $798

The Hornet scores 4.5 CPUs* from CPU Magazine! *5 being "Absolutely Perfect"

*Hornet pictured above without logos

CNET REVIEWS RECOMMENDED BUY

Introducing the Customizable
Monarch GT64FX



An Exclusive 64-bit Desktop PC
- Lian-Li PC 6070B Aluminum Ultra Quiet (Black) or Antec Sonata Piano Black Quiet Case
- Enermax Whisper EG465P-VE(FC) (No Knob) 460 Watt PS
- Asus nForce3 ASU-SK8N Motherboard
- AMD Athlon™ 64 FX-51 Processor
- Thermaltake A1826 Fan
- 512 MB 2700 DDR REG ECC (Upgradable to ???)
- Choice of SATA HDDs w/RAID Options
- Choice of CD/DVD-ROM or CD/DVD-RW
- Mitsumi Black Floppy
- Choice of Sound and Video Card
- Choice of Operating System
- Warranty Options

Systems Start @ $1658

Monarch Now offers 24/7 On-site service warranties on custom systems!
Lease financing **available** for purchases as **low as $1000.**

Prices subject to change without notice. Monarch Computer not responsible for typographical errors.
All brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

We ship to the Continental U.S., Alaska, Hawaii, APOs, Puerto Rico, and Canada

Copyrighted material

HardDrive.com

Your Gaming Resource

We are the largest source for Color Components

We stock thousands of Computer Products

GBox 1000 Gaming System

- -Gamerbox Case w/P4 400W Power Supply
- -Intel D865PERLX 800Mhz Motherboard
- -Intel 2.4Ghz 512k 800Mhz FSB CPU
- -512 Mb DDR PC3200 400Mhz Memory
- -60Gb 7200RPM HardDrive
- -Geforce FX5200 128Mb DDR Video card
- -6 Channel Audio with 120 watt Speakers
- -10/100 LAN & 56k Modem
- -52x24x52 CDRW and 16x/40x DVD Rom
- -1.44 mb 3.5" Floppy Drive
- -Windows XP Home -Keyboard & Mouse
- -Blue Cold Cathode lighting
- -Free Toll Free Lifetime Tech Support
- -Full Manufacture Warranties

Special $899

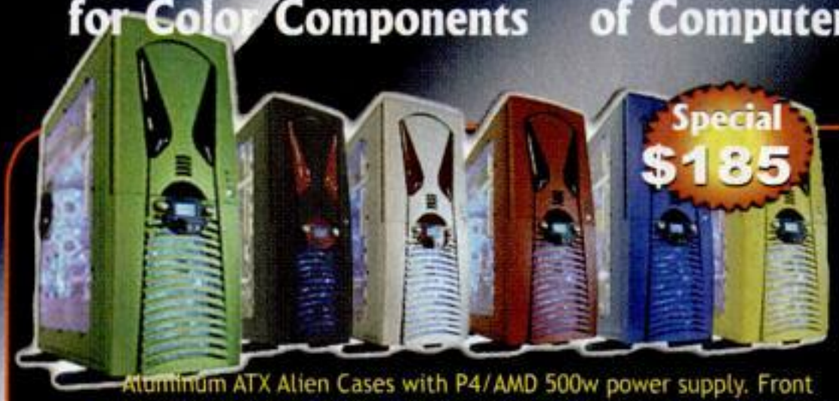
Operating System

Windows XP Home Ed. OEM **$109**

Windows XP Professional Ed. OEM **$149**

*Price with purchase of any component

Cases Step 1



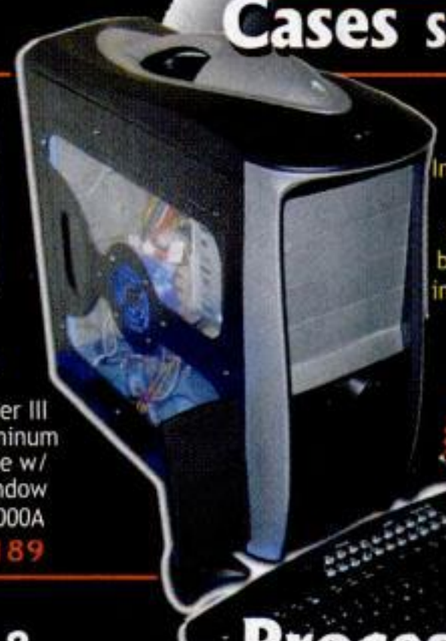
Special $185

Aluminum ATX Alien Cases with P4/AMD 500w power supply. Front USB, Firewire, & Audio Great for building your killer gaming Machine

Xaser III Case w/ Window V1000D **$165**

Xaser III Case w/ Window V1000A **$165**

Xaser III Aluminum Case w/ Window V2000A **$189**



HDC Gamer Box Ultimate Combo!!

Includes Awsome Gaming Case with 400w P4 / AMD power supply, top power switch, built in case handle, windows, blue led fan and Blue Cold Cathode. Also includes Keyboard, Mouse and Speakers !! AND YES ONLY $69

Special $69

Antec LanBoy ATX Case 350x Power Supply LANBOY **$95**

Special $145

Aluminum ATX Cases with 420watt P4 / AMD power supply, 4 80mm Multi Color LED Fans, and full side window.

Cooler Master ATX Case Aluminum 10Bay ATC111 **$190**

Cooler Master ATX Case Aluminum 10Bay WAVEMASTER **$175**

Motherboards Step 2

Asus	P4C800 Deluxe	$194	P4P800 Deluxe	$145
	P4P800	$128	P4PE LANUAY	$101
Gigabyte	GA8IG1000P	$135	GA8KNXP	$239
Intel	D875PBZLK	$179	D865GLCL	$123
	D865PERLX	$133	D865PERLK	$151
AOpen	MX46533V	$73	AX4SGMAX	$173
	AX4SPEMAX	$162	AX4SGN	$120
Asus	A7N8XX	$88	A7V8XX	$70
	A7S333PA	$65	A7V8XLWFSR	$116
	A7V8XLAN	$94	A7N8X Deluxe	$135
Gigabyte	GA7VKMP	$68	GA7N400PRO	$126
	GA7ZXE	$59	GA7VT600L	$77
AOpen	AK79D1394	$100	MK79GN	$105
	AK79GMAX	$140	MK77MII	$68

Processors Step 3

Celeron	2.2 GHz 128 cache	$82	P4	2.4GHz 512k 800	$202
Celeron	2.4 GHz 128 cache	$92	P4	2.53GHz 512k 533	$216
Celeron	2.5 GHz 128 cache	$97	P4	2.66GHz 512k 533	$218
Celeron	2.6 GHz 128 cache	$103	P4	2.6GHz 512k 800	$245
Xeon	2.4GHz 512 cache	$250	P4	2.8GHz 512k 533	$289
Xeon	2.66GHz 512 cache	$299	P4	2.8GHz 512k 800	$309
Xeon	2.8GHz 512 cache	$364	P4	3.06GHz 512k 533	$440
Xeon	3.06GHz 512 cache	$508	P4	3.0GHz 512k 800	$456
P4	2.4GHz 512k 533	$186	P4	3.2GHz 512k 800	$697
XP	2100+ Retail 266Mhz	$79	XP	3000+ Retail 333Mhz	$283
XP	2200+ Retail 266Mhz	$82	XP	3200+ Retail 400Mhz	$486
XP	2400+ Retail 266Mhz	$92	Opteron	240 1.4Ghz 64bit	$289
XP	2500+ Retail 333Mhz	$100	Opteron	242 1.6Ghz 64bit	$498
XP	2600+ Retail 333Mhz	$114	Opteron	244 1.8Ghz 64bit	$744
XP	2700+ Retail 333Mhz	$152			
XP	2800+ Retail 333Mhz	$198			

Check out our website for all the NEW AMD Opteron Motherboards

Memory Step 4

SDRAM

Branded	PC133	512MB	64x64 133MHz	$59

DDR Memory

Crucial	PC2100	128MB	DDR 266MHz	$31
Crucial	PC2100	256MB	DDR 266MHz	$52
Crucial	PC2100	512MB	DDR 266MHz	$89
Crucial	PC2700	128MB	DDR 333MHz	$31
Crucial	PC2700	256MB	DDR 333MHz	$42
Crucial	PC2700	512MB	DDR 333MHz	$94
Crucial	PC3200	256MB	DDR 400MHz	$64
Corsair	PC3200	512MB	DDR 400MHz	$99
Kingston	PC3500	256MB	Hyper X 434MHz	$91
Kingston	PC3500	512MB	Hyper X 434MHz	$165

Pricing subject to change to current market value

HardDrives Step 5

Maxtor	80GB	7200rpm	ATA 133	6Y080L0	$85
Maxtor	120GB	7200rpm	ATA 133	6Y120L0	$107
Maxtor	160GB	7200rpm	ATA 133	6Y160P0	$176
Maxtor	200GB	7200rpm	ATA 133	6Y200PO	$239
Maxtor	160GB	7200rpm	SATA	6Y160MO	$199
Maxtor	250GB	7200rpm	ATA 133	7Y250PO	$315
Seagate	40GB	7200rpm	ATA 133	ST340014A	$72
Seagate	80GB	7200rpm	ATA 133	ST380011A	$85
Seagate	120GB	7200rpm	ATA 133	ST3120026A	$128
Seagate	80GB	7200rpm	SATA	ST380023AS	$125
Seagate	120GB	7200rpm	SATA	ST3120026AS	$140
Seagate	160GB	7200rpm	SATA	ST3160023AS	$190
WD	80GB	7200rpm	ATA100	WD800JB	$97
WD	120GB	7200rpm	ATA100	WD1200JB	$119
WD	180GB	7200rpm	ATA100	WD1800JB	$193
WD	200GB	7200rpm	ATA100	WD2000JB	$216
WD	250GB	7200rpm	ATA100	WD2500JB	$311

Video Cards Step 6

EVGA	256A8N328AX	GEFORCE FX 5900 256MB DDR VO/DVI	$476
EVGA	128A8N308T4	GEFORCE FX 5200 128MB DDR VO/DVI	$141
EVGA	256A8N318T3	GEFORCE FX 5600 256MB DDR VIVO/DVI	$188
Gainward	ULTRA6508X	GEFORCE4 ULTRA/650 128MB DDR	$195
Gainward	VG4TI42DTF	GEFORCE4 ULTRA/650 64MB TV/DVI	$150
Gainward	ULTRA 750-8XXP	GEFORCE4 TI4800 SE 128MB 8XAGP	$220
Asus	V9520TD	GEFORCE FX 5200 128MB DDR TV/DVI	$98
Asus	V9950TD	GEFORCE FX 5900 128MB VIVO/DVI	$402
Asus	V9950TDULTRA	GEFORCE FX 5900 256MB DDR VIVO/DVI	$499
MSI	FX5800TD128	GEFORCE4 FX5800 128MB DDR VI/DVI	$350
MSI	FX5900TD128	GEFORCE4 FX5900 128MB DDR DTV/DVI	$409
MSI	NBOX	GEFORCE4 FX5900 256MB DDR VIVO/DVI	$597
ATI	100436006	Radeon 9200 128MB DDR TV-Out	$121
ATI	100437004	Radeon 9600 Pro 128MB DDR VI/DVI	$156
ATI	100435002	Radeon 9800 Pro 128MB DDR 8x AGP	$394
ATI	100713100	Radeon AIW Radeon 9800Pro 128MB DDR	$408

Sound Cards Step 7

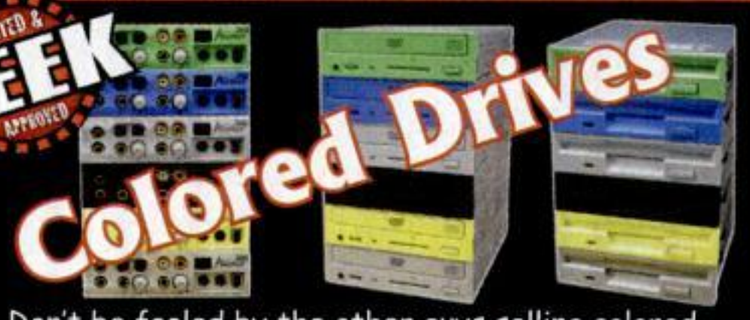
Creative Labs Audigy 2 Platinum is also available in Black, Silver, Blue, Yellow & Green

Audigy 2 Platinum Black Bezel $19

Turtle Beach	Santa Cruz 32-bit	$75
Creative Labs	Audigy Live! 5.1	$34
Creative Labs	Audigy X Gamer	$76
Creative Labs	Audigy MP3	$83
Creative Labs	Audigy 2	$115
Creative Labs	Audigy 2 Platinum	$176
Creative Labs	Audigy 2 Platinum Ex	$219

Creative Labs Sound Blaster Extigy USB External Sound Card With Remote. **$133**

CD-R/RW/DVD/DVD-RW & Floppy Drives Step 8



Don't be fooled by the other guys selling colored components. Our Colored Components Have been Maximum PC GEEK Tested and Approved. Tested against scratches, stains, heat, washability, and durability.

			Beige	Color
CDRW Drives				
48x12x48	IDE	Pacific Digital U-30127	$70	$85
48x24x48	IDE	Plextor PXW4824TA	$93	$108
52x35x52	IDE	Plextor PXPREMIUM	$109	$124
52x24x48	IDE	TDK AI-5200	$82	$97
52x24x52	IDE	Samsung SW252BRNS	$50	$65
52x24x52	IDE	Lite-On LTR5224	$49	$64
52x24x52	IDE	BenQ 5224P	$50	$65
52x24x52	IDE	Pacific Digital U-30146	$70	$85
52x24x52	IDE	Sony CRX220A1	$73	$88
52x24x52	IDE	Samsung SM352BRNS Combo	$80	$95
52x24x52	IDE	Teac CDW552	$60	$75
52x24x52	IDE	MSI MS8352	$48	$63
40x12x40	SCSI	Plextor PXW4012TS/SW	$215	$330

DVD Drives			Beige	Color
16x/48x	IDE	Toshiba SDM1712TA	$45	$60
16x/48x	IDE	Sony DDU41621	$45	$60
16x/40x	IDE	Pacific Digital U-30115	$57	$72
16x/40x	IDE	Pioneer DVD Tray DVD120	$47	$62
16x/40x	IDE	BenQ DVD1648A	$44	$59
16x/48x	IDE	Samsung SD816BRPS 16x/48x	$45	$60
10x/40x	SCSI	Pioneer DVD305S	$100	$115
CD-ROM Drives				
52x	IDE	Lite-On LTN526	$30	$45
52x	IDE	Creative Labs BLASTER52X	$35	$50
56x	IDE	BenQ CD656A	$29	$44
DVD-RW Drives				
24x10x32	IDE	Sony DVD+R/RW DRU510A	$385	$300
2.5x	IDE	PDC DVD+R/RW CDRW U30134	$280	$295
Floppy Drives				
Mitsumi	IDE	1.44MB D359M3	$13	$17
Sony	IDE	1.44MB MPF920	$13	$21

Removable Drives

USB2.0 Hard Drives				
Buslink	60GB	7200rpm	UII-6072E	$170
Buslink	80GB	7200rpm	UII-8072E	$199
Buslink	120GB	7200rpm	UII-1207E	$231
Iomega	120GB	7200rpm	32394	$209
WD	120GB	7200rpm	wd1200B05	$215
Maxtor	250GB	5400rpm	S01J250	$338
USB Removable Drives				
Iomega	100MB Zip Ext USB Drive 31714			$78
Iomega	250MB Zip Ext USB Drive 31310			$124
Iomega	750MB Zip Ext USB Drive 32324			$164

Keyboard / Mouse

HDC KeyBoard & Mouse Combo Available in Black, Red, Silver, Blue, Yellow & Green $35

Logitech Cordless MX Duo **$83**

EluminX Illuminated Keaboard **$89**

Mitsuko Black Scroll Mouse **$3**

Microsoft Intellimouse Explorer **$49**

Logitech MX700 RF Cordless Optical Mouse w/Base **$70**

Speakers

Klipsch		
Promedia21	2.1 THX 200w	$179
Promedia51	5.1 THX 500w	$399
GMXD51	5.1 GMX 108dB	$299
Logitech		
Pulse350	3 Piece 25w	$30
Z560	4.1 400w	$146
Z680	5.1 500w	$288
Creative Labs		
MW550THX	6pc THX 550x	$217

Sales Line: 800-400-3499

www.HardDrive.com

ThorTek Corp. 15355 Blackhawk Friendswood, Texas 77546 Lifetime FREE technical support.

Prices & Specs subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are non refundable. Returns may be subject to restocking fee. Products are covered by manufacturers warranty only.

We accept all Government PO's. Local calls 281.819.9000 Fax 281.819.9001

MPC Special

Copyrighted material

Enermax

Maximizes you PC's Power

NOISETAKER

Fan-Off Delay
Dual +12V Rails
ATX12V Ver 1.3
Auto Coating
Active PFC

Unique Dual +12V rails keep your noise sensitive devices like motherboard & CPU away from your drives.

Noisetaker Series from Enermax you can rest assure that your PC is protected, even when it's off.

The new Noisetaker Series from Enermax is about to change the way you shut down your PC. Noisetaker keeps the exhaust fans running for up to 2 minutes after your PC shut down. If that's not enough to kick the heat out of your case then the thermal sensor will run the fans until your power supply is cool off.

Maxpoint Computer, Inc.
17733 Rowland Street
City Of Industry, CA 91748
(626) 913-8899 Fax:(626) 913-9988
http://www.maxpoint.com

COMDEX 2003
Las Vegas, NV
Convention Center Central Hall
Nov. 17-22, Booth No. 8740

ENERMAX

Copyrighted material

What
does your PC say about YOU?

HALF-LIFE 2

Falcon Northwest

Falcon Northwest
Exotix
Express Yourself

www.falcon-nw.com (888) FALCON-1

Half-Life, the Half-Life logo and the Lambda logo are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of Valve Corporation.
Falcon Northwest, the Falcon Northwest logo, and Exotix are trademarks of Falcon Northwest Computer Systems, inc.

Copyrighted material

GET LOADED

Ultimate gaming SFF solution

Ice Cube

- Intel® 845GE Hyper-Threading performance
- Extreme Graphics embedded plus AGP/PCI
- 6 Channel Audio, USB 2.0, LAN, IEEE 1394

The fastest, most visually compelling graphics card on the Planet

A98P

- Ultimate ATI Radeon™ 9800 Pro graphic core
- Supercharged 256-bit memory interface
- Thrilling 8-pixel pipeline architecture
- 128/256MB DDR memory

Alien Blast - The Encounter screenshot courtesy of Made by KIDDIES, Inc.

Lock and load the ultimate in performance with FIC SFF systems and graphics, and destroy the competition!

Outpost.com

The Fry's Electronics

Visit your nearest Fry's Electronics or Outpost.com for more information.

FIC

www.fica.com

©2003 First International Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. FIC and the FIC logo are trademarks of First International Computer, Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Copyrighted material

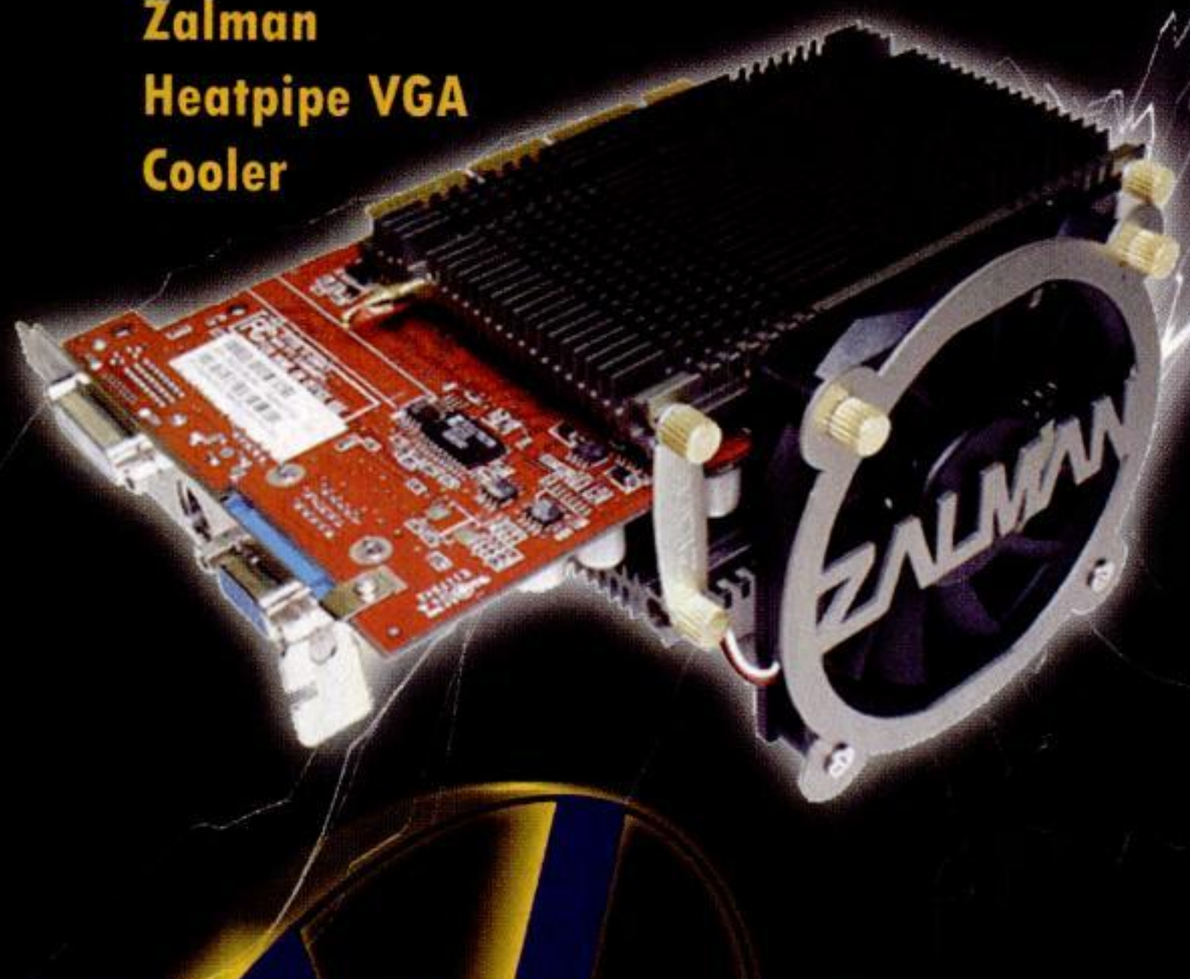
SHOP ONLINE @ WWW.XOXIDE.COM

The nEXt generation of computer hardware has aRRived

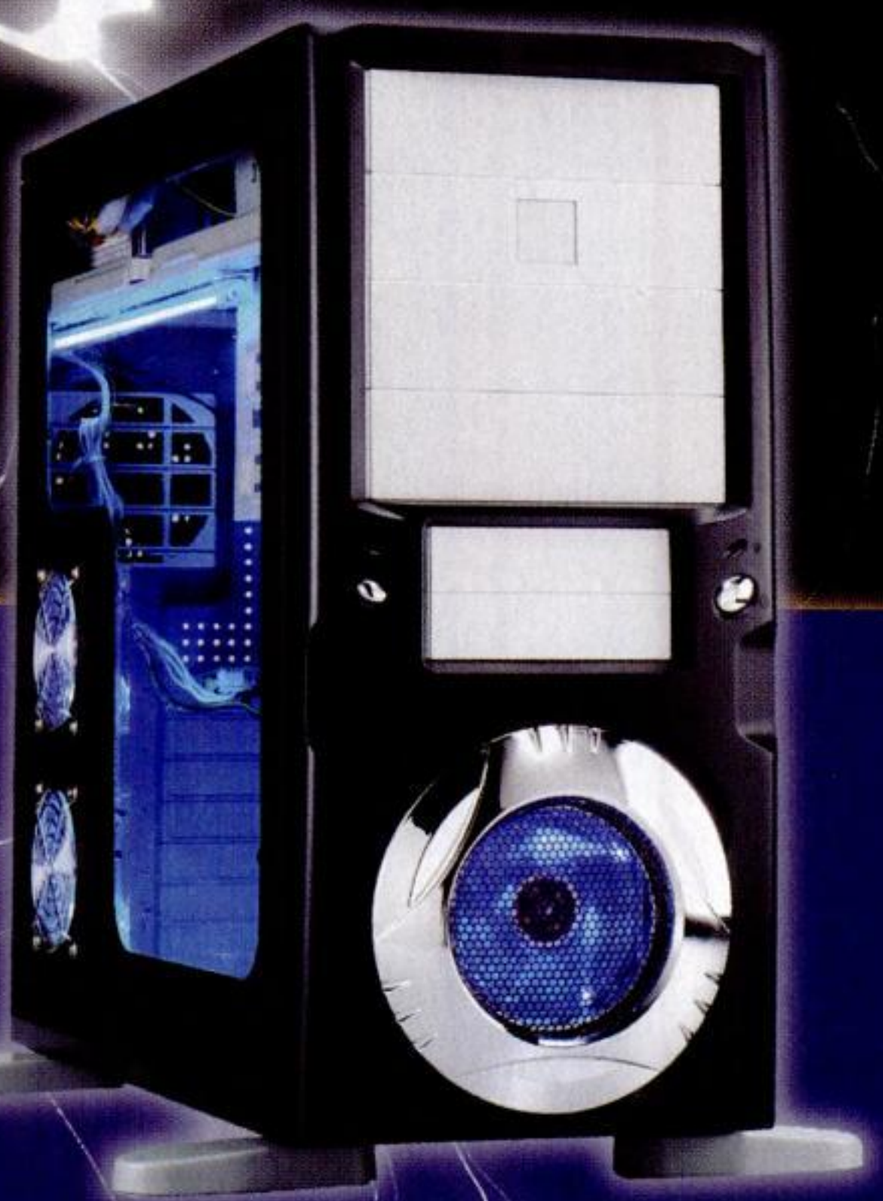
Clear
UV Reactive
Power Supply

Illuminating Keyboard

Zalman
Heatpipe VGA
Cooler



Exlusive
X-Viper
Case



xoxide.com

1.866.4.XOXIDE

Copyrighted material

The Way to Infinity!

GIGABYTE K8 Triton 6-Dual Motherboard

AMD Athlon XP | Dual Channel DDR 400+ | AGP 8X

K7 Triton™ series

GA-7N400 Pro2 nForce2 Ultra 400 SPP+MCP

- Supports AMD Athlon™ XP 400MHz FSB processor
- Supports Dual Channel DDR400 memory architecture
- Integrated Serial-ATA interface with RAID 0,1 function
- Integrated GigaRAID IDE RAID interface
- Integrated Gigabit Ethernet controller
- Supports high quality 6-channel audio
- Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire interface

FSB 400

Serial ATA | ATA133 RAID | USB 2.0 | Gigabit LAN | IEEE 1394 | 6-Channel Audio | DualBIOS™ | EasyTune™ 4 | Q-Flash™ | @BIOS™

AMD Athlon 64 | DPS K8 | AGP 8X

K8 Triton™ series

GA-K8NNXP nForce3 150

- Socket 754 for AMD Athlon™64 processors
- GIGABYTE unique Dual Power System-K8 (DPS-K8) design
- Enhance system performance with DDR400 memory
- Dual LAN solution with Gigabit LAN solution integrated
- Integrated Serial-ATA interface with RAID 0,1 function
- Integrated GigaRAID IDE RAID Interface
- Provides 3 IEEE 1394b FireWire ports

DPS K8

Serial ATA | IDE RAID | Dual LAN | IEEE 1394b | USB 2.0 | UAJ | DualBIOS™ | EasyTune™ 4 | @BIOS™ | Q-Flash™

AMD Athlon 64 | DDR 400 | AGP 8X

K8 Triton™ series

GA-K8N Pro nForce3 150

- Supports new generation AMD Athlon™64 processors
- Enhance system performance with DDR400 memory
- Integrated GigaRAID IDE RAID Interface
- Integrated 6-channel AC'97 audio with Universal Audio Jack
- Integrated Gigabit Ethernet controller
- Provides 3 IEEE 1394 FireWire ports

Serial ATA | IDE RAID | Gigabit LAN | IEEE 1394 | USB 2.0 | UAJ | DualBIOS™ | EasyTune™ 4 | @BIOS™ | Q-Flash™

Available Through: *For other regional distributors, please contact G.B.T. INC (U.S.A.)*

ASI www.asipartner.com | BASS COMPUTERS, INC. www.basscomputers.com | D&H www.dandh.com | Fry's Outpost.com www.outpost.com | Leadman www.leadman.com

LEADERTECH www.leadertech-chicago.com | WINTEC www.wintecind.com | MA•LABS www.malabs.com | SED INTERNATIONAL www.sedonline.com | SYNNEX www.synnex.com | Tech Data www.techdata.com

Taiwan Symbol of Excellence 1998~2003 6 years in a row

* These speed settings are not guaranteed by GIGABYTE.
– The specifications and pictures are subject to change without notice.
– All trademarks and logos are the properties of their respective holders.
– Any overclocking is at user's risk. Giga-Byte Technology shall not be responsible for any damage or instability to your processor, motherboard, or any other components.

Upgrade Your Life™ www.gigabyte.com.tw

GIGABYTE™ TECHNOLOGY

Copyrighted material

ENERMAX

Slide Smoothly

- Hight Gloss Auto-coating
- Silver electroplated bordered 5.25" drive bays
- X Side Window with Neon Light & 8-cm blue LED fan
- Thumbscrews for easy side panel assembly
- Front I/O interface USB2.0*2,Audio in/out
- Security screw lock

CS-EN517 series

Shining Auto Coating

colors

CS-EN5688 series

MAXPOINT COMPUTERS, INC.
17733 Rowland St . , City of Industry, CA 91748
Tel: (626) 913-8899
Fax: (626) 913-9988

www.maxpoint.com

SOHO Diagnostic Kit

Small Office / Home Office Diagnostic Kit

TECHNICIAN X CERTIFIED

Eliminate the Guesswork.

Performance and Value All-in-One.

ULTRA-X PROFESSIONAL PC DIAGNOSTIC TOOLS

QuickTech

WinStress

The SOHO Diagnostic Kit is the latest to be added to our series of diagnostic kits. Equipped with both the QuickTech Personal and WinStress Test, the SOHO Diagnostic Kit is perfect for small office or home use for quick system troubleshooting. Engineered with such advanced features as Self-Boot Technology (SBT) support, the SOHO Diagnostic Kit makes troubleshooting quicker and easier than ever!

Quick. Simple. Accurate.

"This one could serve as a model for all PC Diagnostic tools- fast, small, OS-Independent, easy to run, and quick to provide detailed and useful output."

Robert Luhn
Maximum PC Magazine

GSA Contract Number GS-35F-0260L

ULTRA-X, INC.
www.uxd.com

For more information:
1-888-722-3734
Fax: 1-909-946-7639 Email: sales@uxd.net

Three Powerful Tools to Get Your IT Career in Gear

Micro 2000's A+ Certification Course
Contains extensive training guides, 3 hours of instructional video, and 7 hours of realistic simulations. This A+ course is CAQC certified and a CompTIA authorized curriculum.

The course also includes a full retail copy of Micro-Scope, the award winning PC diagnostic used by the professionals in the industry. Micro-Scope is O/S independent for pinpoint accurate results!

Micro 2000's Network+ Certification Course
Contains four detailed training volumes, and hours of instructional video and simulations. This course is CAQC certified and a CompTIA authorized curriculum.

This course also includes a five seat academic version of RemoteScope, a powerful network administration tool designed to help you easily control your network.

EraserDisk

Low Level Format any Hard Drive, any Type, any Manufacturer.

Low level format your hard drives with EraserDisk, the professional disk erase tool designed to perform a factory-style low level format on any fixed disk regardless of type or size. Includes Secure Wipe feature that erases and declassifies the hard drive. The perfect solution for preventing your data from being recovered from an old discarded drive.

CALL NOW 1-800-436-1708

Order either of the above courses and get EraserDisk free! (a $39.95 value)

MICRO 2000, INC. * 1100 E. BROADWAY * 3RD FLOOR * GLENDALE, CA 91205 * WWW.MICRO2000.COM * 818-547-0125

Micro2000 EVERYTHING'S UNDER CONTROL

Copyrighted material

ZILLION PRO

- **AMD® Athlon™ 64 Processor with HyperTransport™ Technology**
  The ONLY Windows-compatible 64-bit PC processor
  1600Mhz system bus
- Raidmax® Scorpio-668 Aluminum Tower Case with 420 Watt Power + See-Through Window + Sound-Activated Neon Light
- 512MB **DDR400** Memory
- ***Serial-ATA*** 120GB 7200RPM Hard Drive w/ 8MB Cache
- ***See Through*** 16x DVD-ROM Drive
- ***See Through*** 52x24x52 CD-RW Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- **NVIDIA® GeForce™ FX 5900 Ultra 256MB DDR AGP 8X** Video Card
- 5.1 Channel Surround 3D Premium Sound
- **10/100/1000 Mbps Ethernet LAN**
- Klipsch GMX D-5.1 Dolby Surround Sound Speakers
- 19" ViewSonic® Perfect Flat E90F+SB .21H mm Monitor
- Scrolling Internet Optical Mouse
- Multimedia Keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® XP Professional Edition
- Free Norton AntiVirus™ 2003 CD
- Free 1-Year 24/7 ***i-Care*** Deluxe Technical Support + On-Site Service

$ 2089

AMD Athlon™ 64 FX-51 Processor	$ 2529
AMD Athlon™ 64 3200+ Processor	$ 2089

AMD 64 Athlon™

AMD 64 Athlon™ FX

The ONLY
Windows-compatible
64-bit PC processor

The first 64-bit PC processor in a class by itself designed specifically for cinematic computing

Full throttle technology for immersive gaming and amazing digital media

iBUYPOWER

iBUYPOWER RECOMMENDS MICROSOFT® WINDOWS® XP

WWW.iBUYPOWER.COM

NIGHT DREAMER FX

- **AMD® Athlon™ 64 Processor with HyperTransport™ Technology**
  The ONLY Windows-compatible 64-bit PC processor
  1600Mhz system bus
- Raidmax® Aluminum 8-Bay Super Light Weight Tower Case with 420 Watt Power + See-Through Window + Sound-Activated Neon Light
- 1024MB **DDR400** Memory
- 120GB 7200RPM Hard Drive w/ 8MB Cache
- ***See Through*** 16x DVD-ROM Drive & ***See Through*** 52x24x52 CD-RW Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- **ATI® RADEON™ 9800-PRO 128MB DDR AGP 8X** Video Card
- 5.1 Channel Surround 3D Premium Sound
- **10/100/1000 Mbps Ethernet LAN**
- Logitech Z-640 5.1 Surround Sound Speakers
- 19" ViewSonic® Perfect Flat E90FB .21H mm Monitor
- Scrolling Internet Optical Mouse
- Multimedia Keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® XP Professional Edition
- Free Norton AntiVirus™ 2003 CD
- Free 1-Year 24/7 ***i-Care*** Deluxe Technical Support + On-Site Service

$ 1949

AMD Athlon™ 64 FX-51 Processor	$ 2499
AMD Athlon™ 64 3200+ Processor	$ 1949

TOLL FREE 888. 462.3899

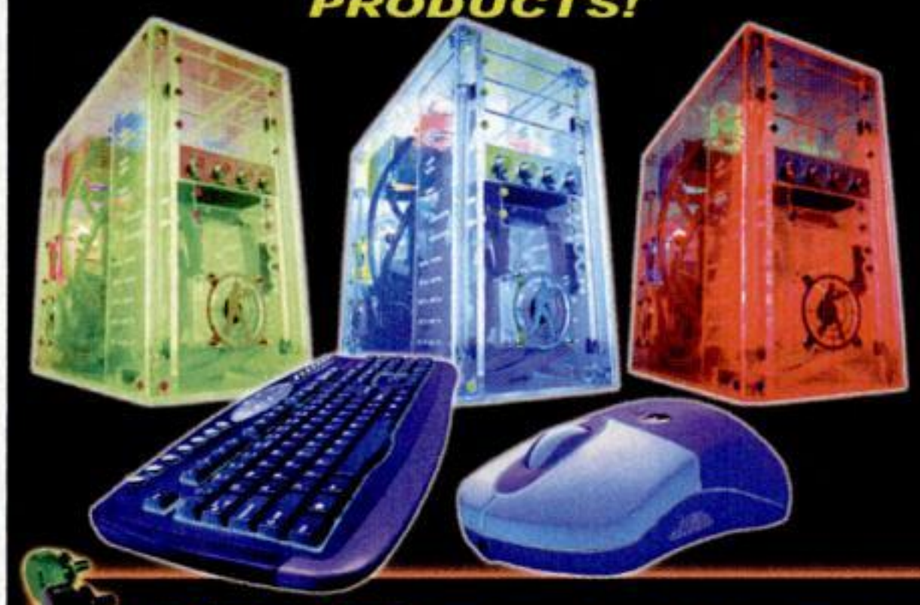
AMD®, the AMD® Arrow logo, AMD® Athlon™, and combinations thereof are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc

MGE company

WWW.MGE-USA.COM

TEL: 800-595-2088 FAX: 909-595-8786

We carry the NEXT GENERATION of UV PRODUCTS!



FREE THUMBSCREWS WITH ALL CASE PURCHASES!!

Introducing the NEW 8011 Gamer's Professional Server! With ACRYLIC "X" Side Panel! Call for your LOW SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE!

NEW UV LED Fan Grills!

Item No. 5511LED-FGUV

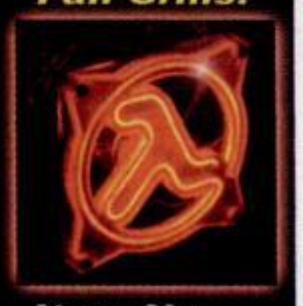
Laser Cut Fan Grills

Item No. 5501FG80-TS

DUAL (CCFL) NEON Lights

Item No. 5601CCFL-B

NEW EL Wire Fan Grills!



Item No. 5501ELWGL-H-R

UV 80mm Fans

Item No. 5501CCFGL-DC-UV

Window Applique

Item No. 2801AK-CS

Laser LED

Item No. 5601LED-SB

Rheobus

Item No. 2901RHE-S

Neon Fans (CCFL)

Item No. 5501CCFL-G

Overclocker's Cooling Kit!

Item No. 5501OCK-S

NEW Bubble Lights!

Item No. 5601BUL-B

NEW UV LED Meteor Lights!

Item No. 5601MET-UV

MGE Logo is a registered trademark of the MGE Company All rights reserved

sicuro

Heart Pounding Sound That's So Real!

Titanium XT Sound

360° Surround Sound Speaker

RW-360XL

RW-350XL

1. *Ultra Sleek Speaker Design that Enhances your Desktop*

2. *Dual Driver per Satellite Delivers Wide Range of Sound!*

3. *Powerful 30 Watts Wooden Subwoofer Makes Gaming Experience Even Greater*

A specially designed sound reflector to create an unique 360° Surround Sound.

The Aluminum Vibrating Driver.

New! Techno Lighting Effect
Add a visual excitement

2.1 Gaming Speaker

Also Available in these Colors:

Also Available in these Colors:

Realworld Technology Inc. **626-913-4188**
http://www.rwti.net email:info@rwti.net

Copyrighted material

PowerON Computer Services

20% restocking fee on all Returned/Refused items. ALL PRODUCTS are USED and/or REFURBISHED unless otherwise noted. 90 day PowerON warranty. All brands and product names are registered to their respective holders and are respectfully acknowledged. All systems are shipped without an operating system.

PC Compatible DEALS

Pentium II 400Mhz 128MB/6.4GB/CD	$69.99
Celeron 466Mhz 128MB/6.4GB/CD	$59.99
P III 550Mhz 128MB/6.4GB/CD Tower	$129.99
P3 1Ghz 128MB/20GB/CD	$249.99

PC Laptop DEALS

Compaq Armada	
7400 PII/366 128/6.4/CD/Floppy	$349.99
M700 PIII/500 128/12/DVD/Floppy	$599.99
Dell Latitude	
CPX PIII/500 128/6.4/CD/Floppy	$529.99
HP Omnibook	
610D PIII/1.1 512/30/DVD/Floppy	$699.99

Printer DEALS

Hewlett-Packard	
Laserjet 4000T	$399.99
Laserjet 4	$69.00
Photosmart 1215vm	$79.99
Photosmart 100	$99.99
Epson	
Stylus C42UX	$49.99

TiVo DEALS

20GB Hard Drive	$125.99
80GB Hard Drive	$219.99
120GB Hard Drive	$279.99

November Special
HP Vectra XU700 With 17" NEC Monitor
Pentium 4 1.5ghz Dual Capable 512MB/17GB, CD-ROM, Floppy, Ethernet, Win2k
$359

WWW.POWERON.COM 1-800-673-6227
8801 Washington Blvd., STE. 101 • Roseville CA 95678
Happy Thanksgiving

BASIC HOSTING PLAN $4.95
per month - annual plan
- 50GB TRANSFER BANDWIDTH
- 200MB DISK STORAGE
- 250 EMAIL ADDRESSES
- PHP, MySQL, CGI ENABLED
- FULL CONTROL PANEL
- FREE URCHIN 4 STATS

PLUS HOSTING PLAN $9.95
per month - annual plan
- 50GB TRANSFER BANDWIDTH
- 400MB DISK STORAGE
- 250 EMAIL ADDRESSES
- PHP, MySQL, CGI ENABLED
- FULL CONTROL PANEL
- MAILING LIST
- FREE URCHIN 4 STATS

HEAVY!DATA HOSTING
$8.95 DOMAIN REGISTRATION
$7.95 DOMAIN NAME TRANSFER
1-888-220-HOST
www.ACHEAPER.com
TRUSTED ICANN ACCREDITED REGISTRAR

We Can Beat All Prices on Memory then Call Around CALL US!!

www.1800-4-MEMORY.com
1-800-4-MEMORY
1-800-463-6679

SEE OUR NEW HYPERSPEED MEMORY BY 1-800-4-MEMORY

FREE T-Shirt with $100 HyperSpeed Memory purchase

WIN

Rig of the Month and Win Big!

If your modded PC is chosen as a Rig of the Month, it will (1) be featured before all the world in *Maximum PC*, and (2) win you $1,000 and a case of BAWLS high-caffeine soft drink. So what's stopping you?

TO ENTER: Your submission packet must contain your name, street address, and daytime phone number; no fewer than three high-res JPEGs (minimum size 1024x768) of your modified PC; and a 300-word description of what your PC represents and how it was modified. E-mailed submissions should be sent to **rig@maximumpc.com.** Snail mail submissions should be sent to Rig of the Month, c/o Maximum PC, 150 North Hill Drive, Suite 40, Brisbane, CA, 94005.

The judges will be *Maximum PC* editors, and they will base their decision on the following criteria: creativity and craftsmanship.

One entry per household. Your contest entry will be valid until (1) six months after its submission or (2) May 1, 2004, whichever date is earlier. Each month a winner will be chosen from the existing pool of valid entries, and featured in the Rig of the Month department of the magazine. The final winner in this contest will be announced in the July 2004 issue. Each of the judging criteria (creativity and craftsmanship) will be weighed equally at 50 percent. By entering this contest you agree that Future Network USA, Inc. may use your name, likeness, and web site for promotional purposes without further payment. All prizes will be awarded and no minimum number of entries is required. Prizes won by minors will be awarded to their parents or legal guardians. Future Network USA is not responsible for damages or expenses that the winners might incur as a result of the Contest or the receipt of a prize, and winners are responsible for income taxes based on the value of the prize received. A list of winners may also be obtained by sending a stamped, self-addressed envelope to Future Network USA, Inc., c/o Rig of the Month, 150 North Hill Drive, Brisbane, CA 94005. This contest is limited to residents of the United States. No purchase necessary; void in Arizona, Maryland, Vermont, Puerto Rico, and where prohibited by law.

Looking to save on Games?
Look no further....Go to where gamers go!
GoGamer.com
Play More, Pay Less
Best Selling Titles...visit us @ www.gogamer.com

Great Hosting. No Bull.
Only $8.25 per Month*
FatCow™
$5 a year
Mini Moo
- Domain name parking
- 1 email account
- Coming soon page
- $20 domain names

The $99 Plan
- 100MB disk space
- 100 email accounts
- 5GB monthly trans.
- Shopping Cart
- CGI, PHP, MySQL

Udderly Fantastic Web Hosting
*Based upon one year $99.00 annual fee, due at signup
www.fatcow.com/pc
Toll Free 1-866-506-9566
Become a reseller call 1-866-544-9343 x 5008

Copyrighted material

MAXIMUMPC

Rig of the Month

Fueled by BAWLS

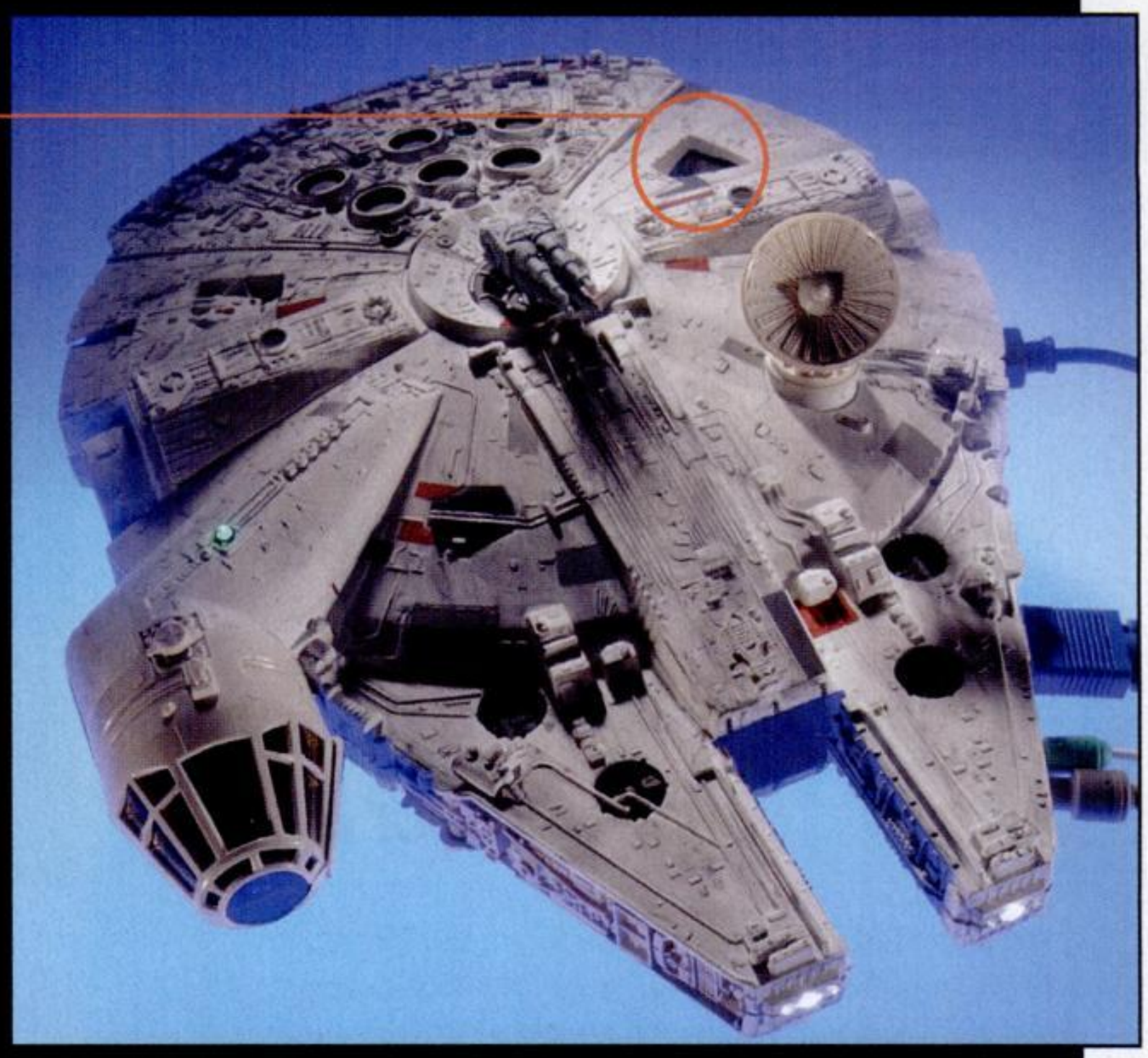
Mod. Overclock. Never Sleep!

Say what you will about *Star Wars* fans, they sure find some inventive ways to pay tribute to their favorite franchise (shoot, our own Gordon Mah Ung had *Star Wars* music playing at his wedding!). Russ Caslis pays his respects with a fully functioning computer that's been painstakingly stuffed into a small-scale model of Han Solo's famed freighter.

Caslis was familiar with said model, having owned one as a child, but as he puts it: "After finding one on Ebay and having it arrive, I realized that either the toy shrunk or I grew... Many hours were spent simply looking at the toy and trying to figure out how to fit everything inside and where all the connections would be."

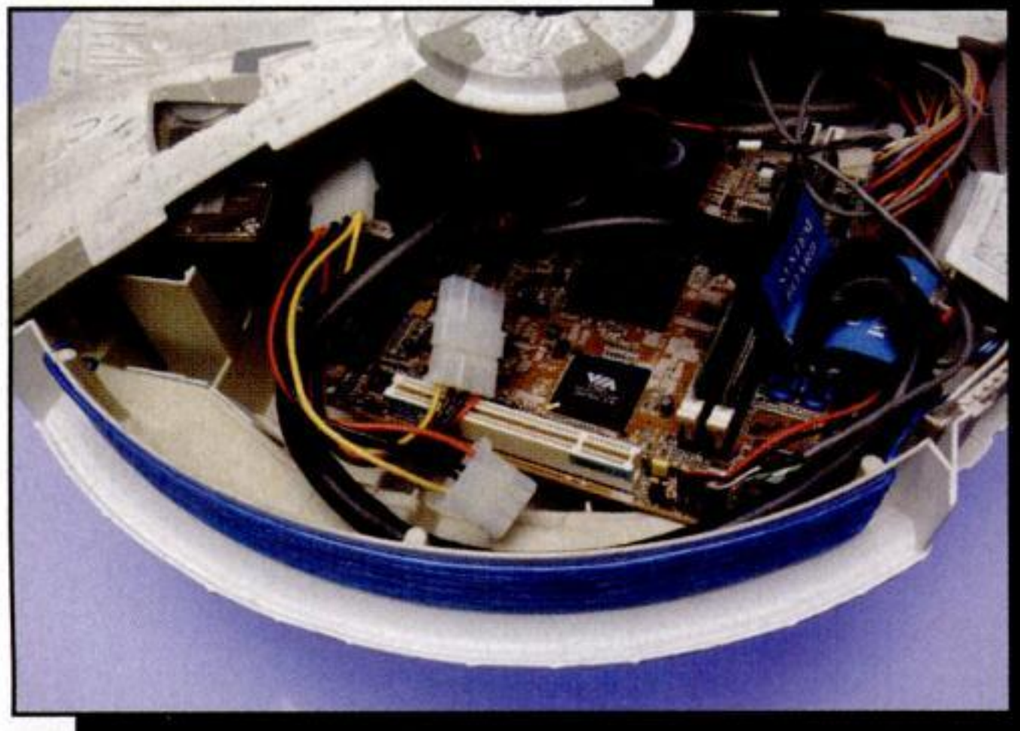
We're here to say, he did it!

THIS MONTH: Russ Caslis' Millennium Falcon



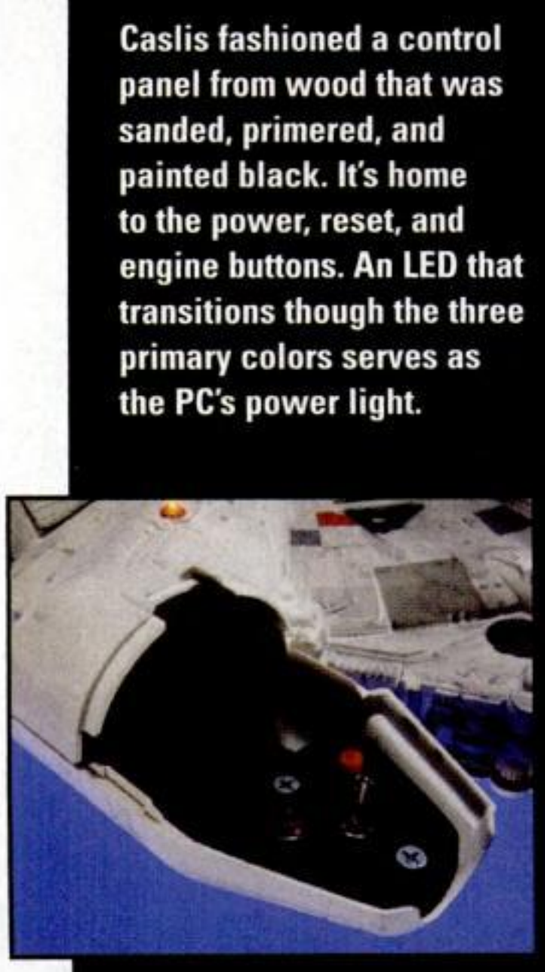
As if the project weren't challenging enough, Caslis was determined to include a window through which the internal workings of the rig's laptop hard drive could be observed.

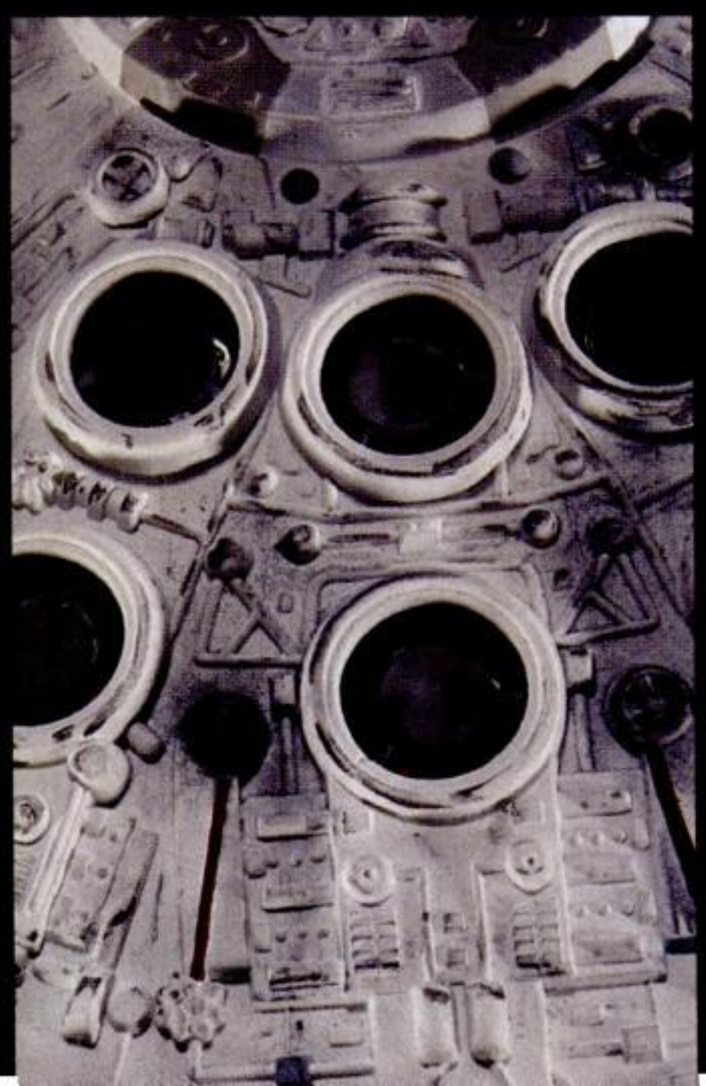
It's a tight fit, but six laptop fans glued to the underneath of the ship's back cover keep these close quarters cool.



Blue electroluminescent wires adorn the engine bay. The ships ultra-bright white "headlights" indicate hard drive activity.

Caslis fashioned a control panel from wood that was sanded, primered, and painted black. It's home to the power, reset, and engine buttons. An LED that transitions though the three primary colors serves as the PC's power light.





Every aspect of the craft was painted to resemble the real Millennium, even down to the burn marks, which Caslis applied using charcoal.

For his winning entry Russ Caslis wins $1,000 and a case of BAWLS to fuel his late nights of modding. You can win too! See previous page for contest details.

Copyrighted material

alienware workstations. digital content creation.

- 3D animation
- architectural visualization
- visual effects production
- 2D/3D design

envision. design. create.

Alienware's MJ-12™ series of professional workstations deliver powerful performance, rock-solid stability, and increased productivity for any digital design application. Create stunning special effects, life-like animation, and seamless composites. MJ-12 workstations are optimized and certified for nonlinear editing and 3D modeling, and are perfect for transforming creative vision into mind-blowing projects. Custom built with state-of-the-art hardware from leading manufacturers like AMD, NVIDIA, and others, MJ-12 workstations are rigorously tested to exceed the standards of top industry professionals. Every MJ-12 workstation is backed by award-winning customer support, giving you the freedom and security to envision, design, and create.

MJ-12™ 4200 OPTION

Dual AMD Athlon™ MP Processors 2600+
266MHz FSB and 256KB Total Full-Speed Cache
High-Performance Heatsink-Cooling System
Tyan® S2466N-4M - AMD 760MPX Dual-Processor Motherboard
1024MB PC-2100 SDRAM DDR Registered ECC
80GB 7200RPM Ultra ATA100 Hard Drive 2MB Cache
160GB 7200RPM Ultra ATA100 Hard Drive 2MB Cache
Black 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
NVIDIA® Quadro™ FX 1000 128MB 8X AGP w/Dual DVI
Black Pioneer® DVR-106 4X DVD±R/W Drive
Black Plextor® PlexWriter Premium 52X/32X/52X CD-RW Drive
Alienware® Dragon Full-Tower Case with 420-Watt PS
Creative Sound Blaster® Audigy 2™ 6.1
Space Black Microsoft® Internet Keyboard
Space Black Microsoft® IntelliMouse Explorer 3.0
3COM® 100Mb Ethernet Adapter
Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional
Optimized & Configured for High-Performance
AlienAutopsy: Automated Technical Support
AlienCare: Advanced Technical Support including:
Lifetime Personalized Online Support Portal
1-Year Toll-Free 24/7 Phone Support by Alienware Technicians
1-Year On-site Home Service

$1,899.00 as low as $68/mo.* Pay No Sales Tax**
3 Year Lease $1 Buy Back***

ACCESSID: MPC1103GW3

MJ-12™ 4100 OPTION

NEW! AMD Opteron™ 242 Processor with HyperTransport™ Technology
NEW! Advanced 800MHz System Bus and 1MB High-Performance Cache
High-Performance Heatsink-Cooling System
NEW! NVIDIA® nForce3™ Pro 150 Motherboard
1024MB Dual-Channel PC-3200 DDR SDRAM at 400MHz
80GB 7200RPM Ultra ATA100 Hard Drive 2MB Cache
NEW! 72GB 10,000RPM Serial ATA150 RAID 0 Array 16MB Cache
Black 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
NVIDIA® Quadro™ FX 500 128MB 8X AGP
Black Pioneer® DVR-106 4X DVD±R/W Drive
Black Plextor® PlexWriter Premium 52X/32X/52X CD-RW Drive
Alienware® Dragon Full-Tower Case with 480-Watt PS
Creative Sound Blaster® Audigy 2™ 6.1
Space Black Microsoft® Internet Keyboard
Space Black Microsoft® IntelliMouse Explorer 3.0
NVIDIA® 100Mb Ethernet Adapter
Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional
Optimized & Configured for High-Performance
AlienAutopsy: Automated Technical Support
AlienCare: Advanced Technical Support including:
Lifetime Personalized Online Support Portal
1-Year Toll-Free 24/7 Phone Support by Alienware Technicians
1-Year On-site Home Service

$1,699.00 as low as $61/mo.* Pay No Sales Tax**
3 Year Lease $1 Buy Back***

ACCESSID: MPC1103GW2

AMERICAN EXPRESS® Business Finance

NVIDIA. Quadro FX

Prices, configurations, and availability may change without notice. Taxes and shipping charges not shown. Alienware can not be held responsible for errors in photography or typography. For complete information on warranty, support, and depot service, visit www.alienware.com. For hard drives, GB means 1 billion bytes and accessible capacity may vary depending on configuration. For CD-ROM, DVD-ROM, CD-RW, and DVD+RW/+R drive(s), maximum data transfer rates may vary and discs created with these drives may not be compatible with all drives and players. For modems and network cards/hardware, maximum achievable data transfer rates may vary. Actual case may vary in design. Alienware and the Alienware logo are registered trademarks and trademarks of Alienware Corporation. AMD, AMD Athlon and the AMD Athlon logo are trademark of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. All registered trademarks and trademarks are the property of their respective owners. *Subject to credit approval. Terms subject to change without notice. See agreement for complete information. Annual Percentage Rate: 21.90%. Minimum finance charge: $1.00. **This applies only to purchases made direct with Alienware and shipping within the U.S., except for those shipping to Florida. Corporate purchases are not exempt from use taxes within their own states. Orders shipping to Florida must pay all state and local sales taxes. ***American Express Business Finance is only applicable to business customers with approved credit and minimum 2 years time in business.

Copyrighted material

NOW AVAILABLE: THE NEW ALIENWARE

AURORA™

AMD 64 Athlon FX

Powered by:
The AMD Athlon™ 64 FX-51 Processor.
The **ONLY** Windows®-compatible 64-bit PC processor.

The way it's meant to be played — nVIDIA

To Receive a $180 Instant Rebate on the Aurora and View the Latest Pricing and Promotions, Enter an AccessID at:

WWW.ALIENWARE.COM/MPC

1-800-ALIENWARE | 1-800-254-3692

ALIENWARE™

THE ORIGINAL ULTIMATE GAMING MACHINE

Copyrighted material

AREA-51m™
EXTREME OPTION

NEW! Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor at 3.20GHz
NEW! Advanced 800MHz FSB and 512KB Advanced Transfer Cache
High-Performance Heatsink-Cooling System
NEW! SiS® 648FX Chipset Motherboard with AGP 8X
NEW! 1024MB PC-3200 DDR SDRAM
NEW! 60GB 7200RPM Ultra ATA100 Hard Drive 8MB Cache
NEW! Upgradeable Graphics Module
NEW! NVIDIA® GeForce™ FX Go5600 128MB DDR
NEW! 16.1" UXGA+ TFT Active Matrix LCD
NEW! Removable 16X/2X CD-RW/DVD-RW Combo Drive
NEW! Exclusive Magnesium Alloy Saucer Silver Chassis
Alienware® 16MB USB 2.0 Flash Drive
Built-In Wireless 802.11a+b+g Mini-PCI Card
NEW! Infrared Wireless Remote Control
NEW! 3-in-1 Built-In Media Card Reader
Three USB 2.0 Ports and One Firewire IEEE 1394 Port
10/100Mb Ethernet LAN and 56K Modem
Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional
AlienAutopsy: Automated Technical Support
AlienCare: Advanced Technical Support including:
Lifetime Personalized Online Support Portal
1-Year Toll-Free 24/7 Phone Support by Alienware Technicians
1-Year Depot Service

~~$3,779.00~~ **$3,699.00** | with $80.00 online rebate |
as low as $111/mo.* Pay No Sales Tax**

ACCESSID: MPC1103GM3

AREA-51m™
ENTHUSIAST OPTION

Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor at 3GHz
NEW! Advanced 800MHz FSB and 512KB Advanced Transfer Cache
High-Performance Heatsink-Cooling System
512MB PC-2700 DDR SDRAM
NEW! 60GB 7200RPM Ultra ATA100 Hard Drive 8MB Cache
NEW! Upgradeable Graphics Module
NEW! NVIDIA® GeForce™ FX Go5600 128MB DDR
NEW! 16.1" UXGA+ TFT Active Matrix LCD
Removable 24X/10X/24X/8X CD-RW/DVD Combo Drive

~~$3,079.00~~ **$2,999.00** | with $80.00 online rebate |
as low as $90/mo.* Pay No Sales Tax**

ACCESSID: MPC1103GM2

AREA-51m™
PERFORMANCE OPTION

Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor at 2.80GHz
NEW! Advanced 800MHz FSB and 512KB Advanced Transfer Cache
High-Performance Heatsink-Cooling System
512MB PC-2700 DDR SDRAM
40GB 5400RPM Ultra ATA100 Hard Drive 8MB Cache
NEW! Upgradeable Graphics Module
NEW! NVIDIA® GeForce™ FX Go5600 128MB DDR
NEW! 16.1" UXGA+ TFT Active Matrix LCD
Removable 8X DVD-ROM Drive

~~$2,779.00~~ **$2,699.00** | with $80.00 online rebate |
as low as $81mo.* Pay No Sales Tax**

ACCESSID: MPC1103GM1

ahead of the game.

Introducing the new face of mobile gaming - the redesigned Area-51m. The new Area-51m takes mobile gaming to the next level with innovative features like an upgradeable mobile video card and built-in 802.11a+b+g wireless networking technology. Performance is better than ever with the availability of processors up to 3.20GHz and the capacity for up to 2GB of PC-3200 memory. Backed by award-winning customer support, the Area-51m delivers the ultimate mobile gaming experience.

ALIENWARE®
FLASH DRIVES

Available in 16MB-256MB. Alienware USB flash drives are the perfect complement to any Alienware system. Alienware flash drives feature a USB 2.0 interface for high-speed data transfers of up to 480Mb per second and a write-protection switch to prevent accidental data loss. Plus, these sleek drives are bootable, making them the perfect replacement for legacy floppy disk drives.

ALIENWARE

The Official PC of:

GLOBAL GAMING LEAGUE

The way it's meant to be played — nVIDIA.

6 MONTHS
SAME AS CASH*
FINANCING

To Receive a $80 Instant Rebate on the Area-51m and View the Latest Pricing and Promotions, Enter an AccessID at:

WWW.ALIENWARE.COM/MPC

1-800-ALIENWARE | 1-800-254-3692

ALIENWARE™
THE ORIGINAL ULTIMATE GAMING MACHINE

Copyrighted material

AURORA™ EXTREME OPTION

NEW! AMD Athlon™ 64 FX-51 Processor with HyperTransport™ Technology

NEW! Advanced 1600MHz System Bus and 1MB High-Performance On-Chip Cache

High-Performance Heatsink-Cooling System

NEW! NVIDIA® nForce3™ Pro 150 Motherboard

1024MB Dual-Channel PC-3200 DDR SDRAM at 400MHz

NEW! 500GB 7200RPM Serial ATA-150 RAID 0 Array 16MB Cache

NVIDIA® GeForce™ FX 5900 Ultra 256MB Graphics Card with DVI and S-Video Out

NEW! Exclusive Saucer Silver Alienware® Case with 480-Watt PS

NEW! Creative Sound Blaster® Audigy 2™ ZS Platinum Pro 7.1 Advanced 24-bit Audio

Black 52X/32X/52X CD-RW Drive

NEW! Black 8X DVD±R/RW Drive

Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional

AlienAutopsy: Automated Technical Support

AlienCare: Advanced Gaming Technical Support including:

Lifetime Personalized Online Support Portal

1-Year Toll-Free 24/7 Phone Support by Alienware Technicians

1-Year On-site Home Service

~~$4,079.00~~ **$3,899.00** | with $180.00 online rebate |
as low as $117/mo.* Pay No Sales Tax**

ACCESSID: MPC1103GR3

AURORA™ ENTHUSIAST OPTION

NEW! AMD Athlon™ 64 FX-51 Processor with HyperTransport™ Technology

NEW! Advanced 1600MHz System Bus and 1MB High-Performance On-Chip Cache

512MB Dual-Channel PC-3200 DDR SDRAM at 400MHz

NEW! 240GB 7200RPM Serial ATA-150 RAID 0 Array 16MB Cache

NVIDIA® GeForce™ FX 5600 Ultra 128MB Graphics Card with DVI and S-Video Out

NEW! Creative Sound Blaster® Audigy 2™ ZS 7.1 Advanced 24-bit Audio

Black 16X DVD-ROM Drive

Black 52X/32X/52X CD-RW Drive

~~$2,679.00~~ **$2,499.00** | with $180.00 online rebate |
as low as $75/mo.* Pay No Sales Tax**

ACCESSID: MPC1103GR2

AURORA™ PERFORMANCE OPTION

NEW! AMD Athlon™ 64 FX-51 Processor with HyperTransport™ Technology

NEW! Advanced 1600MHz System Bus and 1MB High-Performance On-Chip Cache

512MB Dual-Channel PC-3200 DDR SDRAM at 400MHz

80GB 7200RPM ATA-100 Hard Drive 8MB Cache

NVIDIA® GeForce™ FX 5200 Ultra 256MB Graphics Card with DVI and S-Video Out

Creative Sound Blaster® Audigy 2™ 6.1

Black 16X DVD-ROM Drive

~~$2,479.00~~ **$2,299.00** | with $180.00 online rebate |
as low as $69/mo.* Pay No Sales Tax**

ACCESSID: MPC1103GR1

ahead of the game.

Introducing the new Alienware Aurora, based on the AMD Athlon™ 64 FX-51 processor, the ONLY Windows®-compatible 64-bit PC processor. The Aurora delivers maximum detail, speed, and performance for immersive game-play and amazing digital media. Backed by award-winning customer support, the Aurora delivers the ultimate gaming experience.

AMD 64 Athlon FX

The AMD Athlon™ 64 FX-51 processor with HyperTransport™ technology provides leading-edge performance on current 32-bit applications, while enabling a seamless and simultaneous 64-bit computing experience for future applications.

6 MONTHS
SAME AS CASH*
FINANCING

ALIENWARE
The Official PC of:
GLOBAL GAMING LEAGUE

To Receive a $180 Instant Rebate on the Aurora and View the Latest Pricing and Promotions, Enter an AccessID at:

WWW.ALIENWARE.COM/MPC

1-800-ALIENWARE | 1-800-254-3692

ALIENWARE™
THE ORIGINAL ULTIMATE GAMING MACHINE

Copyrighted material